

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**United States
Regions
States With 10,000 or More
Indian Population**

	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All families	149 122	71 213	69 203	8 706	9 927	7 288	2 584	55
Own children under 18 years:								
• No own children under 18 years	50 964	25 408	22 203	3 353	3 884	2 837	1 007	40
1 own child under 18 years	26 029	14 433	10 263	1 333	2 003	1 620	377	6
2 own children under 18 years	23 159	12 113	10 096	950	1 516	1 141	370	5
3 own children under 18 years	17 477	8 408	8 102	967	1 109	783	326	—
4 own children under 18 years	12 560	5 189	6 653	718	800	527	269	4
5 own children under 18 years	9 646	3 257	5 771	618	371	231	140	—
6 or more own children under 18 years	9 287	2 405	6 115	767	244	149	95	—
Size of family:								
2 persons	36 377	20 848	13 637	1 892	3 173	2 417	734	22
3 persons	26 176	14 328	10 587	1 261	1 949	1 520	423	6
4 persons	24 797	13 083	10 449	1 265	1 604	1 196	398	10
5 persons	19 284	9 193	8 940	1 151	1 419	1 002	409	8
6 persons	14 521	5 910	7 845	766	857	568	289	—
7 persons	13 426	4 421	8 023	982	564	392	167	5
8 persons	5 730	1 647	3 596	487	186	104	78	4
9 persons	3 450	838	2 310	302	99	49	50	—
10 or more persons	5 361	945	3 816	600	76	40	36	—
Total persons in families	665 215	280 495	341 449	43 271	37 985	27 043	10 733	209
Average per family	4.46	3.94	4.93	4.97	3.83	3.71	4.15	...
Marital status and sex of head:								
Male head: Married	116 638	55 860	53 625	7 153	7 694	5 587	2 057	50
Widowed	2 221	523	1 559	139	80	63	17	—
Divorced	961	475	448	38	48	28	20	—
Single	1 837	714	963	160	109	69	35	5
Female head: Separated	5 027	3 044	1 827	156	641	516	125	—
Other married	2 088	863	1 101	124	117	91	26	—
Widowed	9 919	3 712	5 551	656	598	380	218	—
Divorced	6 881	4 191	2 552	138	330	302	28	—
Single	3 550	1 831	1 577	142	310	252	58	—
Education of head:								
Elementary: Less than 5 years	22 057	4 356	15 178	2 523	602	400	202	—
5 to 7 years	21 469	7 660	12 054	1 755	1 501	1 134	367	—
8 years	18 920	8 018	9 553	1 349	1 364	884	456	24
High school: 1 to 3 years	34 013	17 616	14 919	1 478	2 556	1 881	660	15
4 years	34 276	20 592	12 496	1 188	2 359	1 771	577	11
College: 1 to 3 years	12 324	8 488	3 561	275	839	632	207	—
4 years or more	6 063	4 483	1 442	138	706	586	115	5
Median school years completed	10.1	11.7	8.8	8.1	10.8	11.0	10.2	...
Percent high school graduates	35.3	47.1	25.3	18.4	39.3	41.0	34.8	...
Employment status of wife:								
Husband-wife families	114 668	55 058	52 597	7 013	7 557	5 480	2 027	50
Wife employed	38 454	21 315	15 361	1 778	2 767	2 067	677	23
Wife not employed	76 214	33 743	37 236	5 235	4 790	3 413	1 350	27
With own children under 6 years	45 578	21 141	22 272	2 165	2 594	1 829	750	15
Wife employed	13 168	6 397	6 168	603	642	449	193	—
Wife not employed	32 410	14 744	16 104	1 562	1 952	1 380	557	15
Major occupation group of employed male head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 239	5 230	2 773	236	726	549	172	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 072	3 036	1 824	212	390	329	61	—
Sales workers	1 938	1 398	460	80	165	108	57	—
Clerical and kindred workers	4 553	3 072	1 393	88	511	425	86	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	20 555	11 573	8 333	649	1 541	1 101	434	6
Operatives, including transport	20 669	11 690	8 319	660	1 638	1 185	437	16
Laborers, except farm	9 823	4 097	5 296	430	503	366	137	—
Farmers and farm managers	2 215	77	737	1 401	23	—	10	13
Farm laborers and foremen	3 775	620	2 450	705	67	20	47	—
Service workers, except private household	7 677	3 905	3 491	281	559	486	69	4
Private household workers	56	41	15	—	5	5	—	—
Major occupation group of employed female head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 063	729	319	15	84	67	17	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	271	161	103	7	20	14	6	—
Sales workers	264	205	59	—	37	37	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	2 318	1 603	677	38	214	174	40	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	334	192	131	11	17	17	—	—
Operatives, including transport	1 766	1 081	622	63	189	148	41	—
Laborers, except farm	143	79	64	—	2	2	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	122	12	51	59	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen	182	33	100	49	9	4	5	—
Service workers, except private household	2 851	1 670	1 131	50	220	182	38	—
Private household workers	668	316	340	12	59	33	26	—
Hours worked by employed head:								
Under 15 hours	2 677	1 276	1 186	215	178	142	36	—
15 to 34 hours	9 162	4 787	3 806	569	737	512	220	5
35 and over	79 842	43 167	32 520	4 155	5 844	4 424	1 381	39
With a job, but not at work	2 879	1 590	1 182	107	220	174	46	—
Weeks worked by head in 1969:								
50 to 52 weeks	67 426	37 874	26 250	3 302	4 881	3 767	1 069	45
40 to 49 weeks	19 754	10 269	8 291	1 194	1 675	1 165	505	5
27 to 39 weeks	10 618	4 595	5 357	666	619	408	211	—
1 to 26 weeks	17 415	6 951	9 220	1 244	823	542	281	—
Did not work in 1969	33 909	11 524	20 085	2 300	1 929	1 406	518	5
Number of earners in family in 1969:								
No earners	20 477	7 156	11 979	1 342	1 216	879	337	—
1 earner	58 472	27 854	27 244	3 374	3 915	2 836	1 063	16
2 or more earners	70 173	36 203	29 980	3 990	4 796	3 573	1 184	39

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	27 005	14 530	11 285	1 190	42 469	20 451	18 737	3 281
All families								
Own children under 18 years:								
No own children under 18 years	8 983	4 872	3 590	521	16 279	8 182	6 711	1 386
1 own child under 18 years	4 778	2 948	1 671	159	7 802	4 031	3 200	571
2 own children under 18 years	4 130	2 320	1 740	70	6 865	3 577	2 927	361
3 own children under 18 years	3 139	1 741	1 243	155	4 838	2 144	2 303	391
4 own children under 18 years	2 277	1 126	1 037	114	2 967	1 200	1 559	208
5 own children under 18 years	1 656	792	810	54	2 179	863	1 137	179
6 or more own children under 18 years	2 042	731	1 194	117	1 539	454	900	185
Size of family:								
2 persons	6 660	4 094	2 219	347	11 792	6 488	4 547	757
3 persons	4 683	2 863	1 667	153	8 171	4 265	3 273	633
4 persons	4 491	2 586	1 783	122	7 452	3 882	3 095	475
5 persons	3 546	1 935	1 448	163	5 412	2 411	2 568	433
6 persons	2 603	1 181	1 321	101	3 722	1 536	1 855	331
7 persons	2 286	1 040	1 139	107	3 187	1 174	1 717	296
8 persons	1 053	333	636	84	1 150	339	709	102
9 persons	657	200	429	28	689	214	408	67
10 or more persons	1 026	298	643	85	894	142	565	187
Total persons in families	120 613	58 850	56 077	5 686	175 264	76 929	83 201	15 134
Average per family	4.47	4.05	4.97	4.78	4.13	3.76	4.44	4.61
Marital status and sex of head:								
Male head:								
Married	20 324	10 897	8 450	977	34 607	16 672	15 178	2 757
Widowed	437	136	260	41	589	154	384	51
Divorced	167	78	78	11	278	162	103	13
Single	372	195	151	26	513	214	243	56
Female head:								
Separated	1 110	753	337	20	1 013	563	378	72
Other married	336	169	158	9	538	248	255	35
Widowed	1 762	763	938	61	2 745	1 143	1 375	227
Divorced	1 604	996	593	15	1 441	980	420	41
Single	893	543	320	30	745	315	401	29
Education of head:								
Elementary:								
Less than 5 years	1 766	662	987	117	6 607	1 620	4 210	777
5 to 7 years	3 805	1 542	2 073	190	7 053	2 368	3 929	756
8 years	4 782	2 211	2 272	299	4 866	1 946	2 393	527
High school:								
1 to 3 years	7 142	3 996	2 892	254	8 926	4 516	3 805	605
4 years	6 373	3 986	2 137	250	9 284	5 935	2 918	431
College:								
1 to 3 years	2 113	1 376	680	57	3 579	2 513	961	105
4 years or more	1 024	757	244	23	2 154	1 553	521	80
Median school years completed	10.3	11.1	9.3	9.0	9.9	11.9	8.5	8.2
Percent high school graduates	35.2	42.1	27.1	27.7	35.4	48.9	23.5	18.8
Employment status of wife:								
Husband-wife families:								
Husband-wife families	20 026	10 751	8 306	969	34 064	16 423	14 949	2 692
Wife employed	7 070	4 147	2 641	282	12 333	6 687	4 822	824
Wife not employed	12 956	6 604	5 665	687	21 731	9 736	10 127	1 868
With own children under 6 years:								
Wife employed	8 345	4 479	3 536	330	11 644	5 586	5 410	648
Wife not employed	2 480	1 379	1 011	90	3 726	1 840	1 633	253
Wife not employed	5 865	3 100	2 525	240	7 918	3 746	3 777	395
Major occupation group of employed male head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 511	970	519	22	2 331	1 580	659	92
Managers and administrators, except farm	824	498	301	25	1 696	1 065	548	83
Sales workers	268	185	72	11	748	554	164	30
Clerical and kindred workers	777	632	135	10	1 293	896	363	34
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 595	2 326	1 211	58	6 700	3 600	2 820	280
Operatives, including transport	4 475	2 961	1 433	81	6 711	3 280	3 078	353
Laborers, except farm	1 486	814	641	31	2 716	1 151	1 402	163
Farmers and farm managers	438	—	85	353	1 115	49	454	612
Farm laborers and foremen	469	71	270	128	1 301	178	817	306
Service workers, except private household	1 329	686	602	41	1 698	967	670	61
Private household workers	15	—	15	—	9	9	—	—
Major occupation group of employed female head:								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	204	145	54	5	269	200	69	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	31	25	4	80	52	28	—
Sales workers	19	5	14	—	47	44	3	—
Clerical and kindred workers	446	249	171	26	562	477	77	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	63	46	17	—	81	38	43	—
Operatives, including transport	337	289	48	—	561	298	230	33
Laborers, except farm	27	22	5	—	50	26	24	—
Farmers and farm managers	18	6	6	6	38	—	15	23
Farm laborers and foremen	19	8	—	11	91	11	68	12
Service workers, except private household	611	402	199	10	672	394	256	22
Private household workers	102	62	40	—	152	76	69	7
Hours worked by employed head:								
Under 15 hours	468	268	173	27	871	373	383	115
15 to 34 hours	1 676	1 044	538	94	3 249	1 357	1 524	368
35 and over	14 289	8 646	4 947	696	24 087	12 858	9 633	1 596
With a job, but not at work	660	450	205	5	720	357	323	40
Weeks worked by head in 1969:								
50 to 52 weeks	12 442	7 641	4 183	618	20 948	11 748	7 923	1 277
40 to 49 weeks	3 579	2 134	1 319	126	5 866	2 528	2 672	666
27 to 39 weeks	2 020	958	992	70	2 786	1 141	1 325	320
1 to 26 weeks	3 160	1 356	1 670	134	3 835	1 738	1 729	368
Did not work in 1969	5 804	2 441	3 121	242	9 034	3 296	5 088	650
Number of earners in family in 1969:								
No earners	3 518	1 611	1 791	116	5 422	2 079	3 009	334
1 earner	10 181	5 378	4 314	489	16 554	7 844	7 320	1 390
2 or more earners	13 306	7 541	5 180	585	20 493	10 528	8 408	1 557

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	West				Alaska		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	69 721	28 944	36 597	4 180	2 596	772	1 824
Own children under 18 years:							
No own children under 18 years.....	21 818	9 517	10 895	1 406	712	215	497
1 own child under 18 years.....	11 446	5 834	5 015	597	440	181	259
2 own children under 18 years.....	10 648	5 075	5 059	514	349	105	244
3 own children under 18 years.....	8 391	3 740	4 230	421	385	141	244
4 own children under 18 years.....	6 516	2 336	3 788	392	258	59	199
5 own children under 18 years.....	5 440	1 371	3 684	385	221	40	181
6 or more own children under 18 years.....	5 462	1 071	3 926	465	231	31	200
Size of family:							
2 persons.....	14 752	7 849	6 137	766	456	166	290
3 persons.....	11 373	5 680	5 224	469	475	194	281
4 persons.....	11 250	5 419	5 173	658	385	139	246
5 persons.....	8 907	3 845	4 515	547	330	95	235
6 persons.....	7 339	2 625	4 380	334	287	78	209
7 persons.....	7 389	1 815	5 000	574	324	69	255
8 persons.....	3 341	871	2 173	297	112	5	107
9 persons.....	2 005	375	1 423	207	92	-	92
10 or more persons.....	3 365	465	2 572	328	135	26	109
Total persons in families.....	331 353	117 673	191 438	22 242	12 695	3 212	9 483
Average per family.....	4.75	4.07	5.23	5.32	4.89	4.16	5.20
Marital status and sex of head:							
Male head: Married.....	54 013	22 704	27 940	3 369	2 013	520	1 493
Widowed.....	1 115	170	898	47	69	15	54
Divorced.....	468	207	247	14	33	11	22
Single.....	843	236	534	73	75	17	58
Female head: Separated.....	2 263	1 212	987	64	49	31	18
Other married.....	1 097	355	662	80	25	3	22
Widowed.....	4 814	1 426	3 020	368	202	96	106
Divorced.....	3 506	1 913	1 511	82	94	55	39
Single.....	1 602	721	798	83	36	24	12
Education of head:							
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	13 082	1 674	9 779	1 629	623	72	551
5 to 7 years.....	9 110	2 616	5 685	809	386	89	297
8 years.....	7 908	2 977	4 432	499	287	102	185
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	15 389	7 223	7 562	604	495	162	333
4 years.....	16 260	8 900	6 864	496	550	209	341
College: 1 to 3 years.....	5 793	3 967	1 713	113	200	112	88
4 years or more.....	2 179	1 587	562	30	55	26	29
Median school years completed.....	9.9	12.0	8.6	6.7	9.0	11.3	8.3
Percent high school graduates.....	34.8	49.9	25.0	15.3	31.0	44.9	25.1
Employment status of wife:							
Husband-wife families.....	53 021	22 404	27 315	3 302	1 989	511	1 478
Wife employed.....	16 284	8 414	7 221	649	623	200	423
Wife not employed.....	36 737	13 990	20 094	2 653	1 366	311	1 055
With own children under 6 years.....	22 995	9 247	12 576	1 172	923	239	684
Wife employed.....	6 320	2 729	3 331	260	297	103	194
Wife not employed.....	16 675	6 518	9 245	912	626	136	490
Major occupation group of employed male head:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	3 671	2 131	1 423	117	126	57	69
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	2 162	1 144	914	104	124	29	95
Sales workers.....	757	551	167	39	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1 972	1 119	809	44	65	27	38
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	8 719	4 546	3 868	305	274	100	174
Operatives, including transport.....	7 845	4 264	3 371	210	210	83	127
Laborers, except farm.....	5 118	1 766	3 116	236	214	45	169
Farmers and farm managers.....	639	28	188	423	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1 938	351	1 316	271	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household.....	4 091	1 766	2 150	175	269	68	201
Private household workers.....	27	27	-	-	-	-	-
Major occupation group of employed female head:							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	506	317	179	10	9	9	-
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	111	64	44	3	3	-	3
Sales workers.....	161	119	42	-	12	12	-
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1 096	703	389	4	43	43	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	173	91	71	11	6	3	3
Operatives, including transport.....	679	346	303	30	14	8	6
Laborers, except farm.....	64	29	35	-	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	66	6	30	30	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	63	10	27	26	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household.....	1 348	692	638	18	54	9	45
Private household workers.....	355	145	205	5	4	4	-
Hours worked by employed head:							
Under 15 hours.....	1 160	493	594	73	139	14	125
15 to 34 hours.....	3 500	1 874	1 524	102	161	54	107
35 and over.....	35 622	17 239	16 559	1 824	1 086	411	675
With a job, but not at work.....	1 279	609	608	62	41	18	23
Weeks worked by head in 1969:							
50 to 52 weeks.....	29 155	14 718	13 075	1 362	904	344	560
40 to 49 weeks.....	8 634	4 442	3 795	397	205	77	128
27 to 39 weeks.....	5 193	2 088	2 829	276	301	71	230
1 to 26 weeks.....	9 597	3 315	5 540	742	795	132	663
Did not work in 1969.....	17 142	4 381	11 358	1 403	391	148	243
Number of earners in family in 1969:							
No earners.....	10 321	2 587	6 842	892	192	84	108
1 earner.....	27 822	11 796	14 547	1 479	846	271	575
2 or more earners.....	31 578	14 561	15 208	1 809	1 558	417	1 141

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence:
1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**United States
Regions
States With 10,000 or More
Indian Population**

	Arizona			California			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
	15 790	2 783	13 007	19 223	14 850	4 373	2 212	1 991	221
All families									
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years.....	4 404	836	3 568	7 120	5 339	1 781	848	773	75
1 own child under 18 years.....	2 164	429	1 735	3 633	2 990	643	422	373	49
2 own children under 18 years.....	1 976	427	1 549	3 423	2 730	693	407	354	53
3 own children under 18 years.....	1 915	453	1 462	2 134	1 680	454	279	263	16
4 own children under 18 years.....	1 584	305	1 279	1 515	1 110	405	120	101	19
5 own children under 18 years.....	1 852	177	1 675	748	564	184	62	53	9
6 or more own children under 18 years.....	1 895	156	1 739	650	437	213	74	74	-
Size of family:									
2 persons.....	2 314	538	1 776	5 766	4 529	1 237	731	660	71
3 persons.....	2 104	443	1 661	3 639	2 911	728	410	365	45
4 persons.....	2 032	424	1 608	3 725	3 004	721	414	366	48
5 persons.....	1 901	391	1 510	2 458	1 829	629	326	307	19
6 persons.....	1 857	359	1 498	1 633	1 245	388	155	126	29
7 persons.....	2 500	300	2 200	1 098	737	361	97	88	9
8 persons.....	1 058	186	872	487	353	134	38	38	-
9 persons.....	805	90	715	175	114	61	5	5	-
10 or more persons.....	1 219	52	1 167	242	128	114	36	36	-
Total persons in families.....	86 591	13 185	73 406	75 275	56 845	18 430	8 333	7 532	801
Average per family.....	5.48	4.74	5.64	3.92	3.83	4.21	3.77	3.78	3.62
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head:									
Married.....	12 068	2 113	9 955	15 296	11 916	3 380	1 765	1 544	221
Widowed.....	340	43	297	136	69	67	13	13	-
Divorced.....	44	16	28	173	120	53	8	8	-
Single.....	241	38	203	186	101	85	44	44	-
Female head:									
Separated.....	387	107	280	666	532	134	109	109	-
Other married.....	279	31	248	254	195	59	23	23	-
Widowed.....	1 312	192	1 120	997	647	350	77	77	-
Divorced.....	729	123	606	1 135	954	181	104	104	-
Single.....	390	120	270	380	316	64	69	69	-
Education of head:									
Elementary:									
Less than 5 years.....	5 446	361	5 085	1 104	720	384	106	86	20
5 to 7 years.....	2 762	503	2 259	1 676	1 156	520	242	208	34
8 years.....	1 654	341	1 313	2 020	1 385	635	316	293	23
High school:									
1 to 3 years.....	2 468	537	1 931	5 185	3 822	1 363	582	528	54
4 years.....	2 558	685	1 873	5 882	4 777	1 105	545	495	50
College:									
1 to 3 years.....	664	262	402	2 431	2 174	257	264	240	24
4 years or more.....	238	94	144	925	816	109	157	141	16
Median school years completed.....	7.7	10.0	6.9	11.8	12.1	10.4	11.3	11.3	10.9
Percent high school graduates.....	21.9	37.4	18.6	48.1	52.3	33.6	43.7	44.0	40.7
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families:									
Wife employed.....	11 757	2 072	9 685	15 091	11 781	3 310	1 750	1 529	221
Wife not employed.....	2 928	716	2 212	5 446	4 495	951	697	644	53
Wife not employed:									
With own children under 6 years.....	8 829	1 356	7 473	9 645	7 286	2 359	1 053	885	168
Wife employed.....	5 469	905	4 564	5 800	4 746	1 054	707	629	78
Wife not employed.....	1 432	295	1 137	1 579	1 337	242	237	227	10
Wife not employed.....	4 037	610	3 427	4 221	3 409	812	470	402	68
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	635	163	472	1 205	1 057	148	220	204	16
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	417	58	359	669	610	59	51	51	-
Sales workers.....	96	21	75	383	367	16	33	22	11
Clerical and kindred workers.....	371	83	288	668	632	36	136	131	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1 310	377	933	3 089	2 452	637	345	323	22
Operatives, including transport.....	1 338	402	936	3 105	2 586	519	589	499	90
Laborers, except farm.....	1 370	307	1 063	1 287	855	432	71	67	4
Farmers and farm managers.....	92	-	92	57	13	44	9	-	9
Farm laborers and foremen.....	705	111	594	495	161	334	9	5	4
Service workers, except private household.....	1 009	252	757	934	814	120	110	96	14
Private household workers.....	-	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	89	30	59	162	139	23	19	19	-
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	18	7	11	43	43	-	6	6	-
Sales workers.....	6	-	6	80	69	11	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers.....	185	50	135	453	427	26	63	63	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11	-	11	51	51	-	-	-	-
Operatives, including transport.....	105	31	74	253	207	46	61	61	-
Laborers, except farm.....	17	-	17	20	15	5	5	5	-
Farmers and farm managers.....	23	6	17	5	-	5	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen.....	8	4	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household.....	338	118	220	325	228	97	25	25	-
Private household workers.....	108	60	48	60	41	19	12	12	-
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours.....	193	49	144	327	223	104	34	34	-
15 to 34 hours.....	491	171	320	1 224	923	301	159	145	14
35 and over.....	7 333	1 812	5 521	11 363	9 287	2 076	1 499	1 343	156
With a job, but not at work.....	234	48	186	461	361	100	72	67	5
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks.....	5 456	1 420	4 036	9 666	7 910	1 756	1 274	1 120	154
40 to 49 weeks.....	1 775	430	1 345	2 920	2 373	547	391	358	33
27 to 39 weeks.....	890	124	766	1 526	1 017	509	105	100	5
1 to 26 weeks.....	1 906	280	1 626	2 137	1 577	560	161	157	4
Did not work in 1969.....	5 763	529	5 234	2 974	1 973	1 001	281	256	25
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners.....	3 804	281	3 523	1 820	1 232	588	184	171	13
1 earner.....	6 293	1 202	5 091	7 948	6 223	1 725	834	711	123
2 or more earners.....	5 693	1 300	4 393	9 455	7 395	2 060	1 194	1 109	85

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**United States
Regions
States With 10,000 or More
Indian Population**

	Michigan			Minnesota			Montana		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	3 355	2 315	1 040	3 846	2 133	1 713	4 631	918	3 713
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	1 218	815	403	1 001	454	547	1 333	241	1 092
1 own child under 18 years	622	486	136	726	483	243	748	228	520
2 own children under 18 years	465	324	141	617	411	206	650	124	526
3 own children under 18 years	402	277	125	539	283	256	595	129	466
4 own children under 18 years	306	212	94	343	196	147	480	84	396
5 own children under 18 years	185	118	67	257	169	88	397	51	346
6 or more own children under 18 years	157	83	74	363	137	226	428	61	367
Size of family:									
2 persons	954	682	272	832	463	369	891	203	688
3 persons	600	446	154	652	408	244	724	220	504
4 persons	550	385	165	651	424	227	721	149	572
5 persons	462	343	119	585	305	280	642	143	499
6 persons	328	195	133	358	219	139	531	67	464
7 persons	250	158	92	327	158	169	433	49	384
8 persons	94	52	42	184	70	114	285	44	241
9 persons	47	26	21	118	47	71	130	18	112
10 or more persons	70	28	42	139	39	100	274	25	249
Total persons in families	13 853	9 185	4 668	17 711	9 189	8 522	22 766	3 890	18 876
Average per family	4.13	3.97	4.49	4.61	4.31	4.97	4.92	4.24	5.08
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head:	2 696	1 826	870	2 662	1 349	1 313	3 420	614	2 806
Married	29	17	12	59	13	46	83	4	79
Widowed	15	11	4	12	—	—	33	5	28
Divorced	68	43	25	40	22	18	24	8	16
Single	118	108	10	308	251	57	176	83	93
Female head:	118	108	10	308	251	57	176	83	93
Separated	29	—	29	44	29	15	63	15	48
Other married	196	133	63	267	111	156	372	56	316
Widowed	144	120	24	231	185	46	330	85	245
Divorced	60	57	3	223	161	62	130	48	82
Single									
Education of head:									
Elementary:									
Less than 5 years	207	118	89	204	33	171	271	58	213
5 to 7 years	479	347	132	504	180	324	755	118	637
8 years	676	437	239	669	323	346	952	150	802
High school:									
1 to 3 years	959	660	299	1 189	726	463	1 277	249	1 028
4 years	667	466	201	951	621	330	944	201	743
College:									
1 to 3 years	192	128	64	237	186	51	320	102	218
4 years or more	175	159	16	92	64	28	112	40	72
Median school years completed	10.0	10.2	9.6	10.4	11.2	9.1	9.8	10.6	9.6
Percent high school graduates	30.8	32.5	27.0	33.3	40.8	23.9	29.7	37.4	27.8
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families:	2 631	1 782	849	2 610	1 327	1 283	3 371	604	2 767
Wife employed	861	607	254	936	531	405	1 085	233	852
Wife not employed	1 770	1 175	595	1 674	796	878	2 286	371	1 915
With own children under 6 years:	1 048	662	386	1 283	735	548	1 532	310	1 222
Wife employed	264	187	77	407	243	164	484	131	353
Wife not employed	784	475	309	876	492	384	1 048	179	869
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	193	148	45	157	96	61	190	42	148
Managers and administrators, except farm	128	119	9	109	71	38	167	37	130
Sales workers	48	38	10	18	11	7	36	10	26
Clerical and kindred workers	64	40	24	91	64	27	127	38	89
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	583	466	117	466	305	161	498	108	390
Operatives, including transport	739	455	284	485	337	148	371	117	254
Laborers, except farm	227	139	88	328	143	185	285	61	224
Farmers and farm managers	4	—	4	10	—	10	154	—	154
Farm laborers and foremen	26	5	21	17	—	17	116	14	102
Service workers, except private household	159	117	42	225	103	122	284	43	241
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35	35	—	23	7	16	34	2	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	11
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	5
Clerical and kindred workers	46	43	3	60	35	25	66	7	59
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	5	—	5	5	—	3	—	3
Operatives, including transport	53	39	14	45	34	11	43	13	30
Laborers, except farm	5	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	2
Farmers and farm managers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen	8	8	—	—	—	—	9	—	9
Service workers, except private household	62	49	13	81	52	29	101	23	78
Private household workers	9	9	—	18	18	—	17	6	11
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	65	36	29	71	42	29	73	22	51
15 to 34 hours	331	237	94	187	109	78	256	63	193
35 and over	1 911	1 383	528	1 831	1 089	742	2 103	412	1 691
With a job, but not at work	92	64	28	49	41	8	92	29	63
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	1 670	1 169	501	1 486	934	552	1 664	358	1 306
40 to 49 weeks	556	422	134	490	276	214	452	73	379
27 to 39 weeks	293	213	80	324	170	154	456	111	345
1 to 26 weeks	309	160	149	579	301	278	926	157	769
Did not work in 1969	527	351	176	967	452	515	1 133	219	914
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	275	200	75	661	362	299	587	143	444
1 earner	1 362	927	435	1 413	746	667	1 893	358	1 535
2 or more earners	1 718	1 188	530	1 772	1 025	747	2 151	417	1 734

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	12 353	2 258	10 095	5 503	3 801	1 702	9 002	1 328	7 674
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years.....	3 358	567	2 791	2 084	1 418	666	2 578	402	2 176
1 own child under 18 years.....	1 770	480	1 290	1 195	929	266	1 606	286	1 320
2 own children under 18 years.....	1 786	420	1 366	845	632	213	1 577	266	1 311
3 own children under 18 years.....	1 460	304	1 156	654	431	223	1 213	158	1 055
4 own children under 18 years.....	1 404	187	1 217	404	241	163	888	110	778
5 own children under 18 years.....	1 222	165	1 057	190	80	110	616	63	553
6 or more own children under 18 years.....	1 353	135	1 218	131	70	61	524	43	481
Size of family:									
2 persons.....	1 687	370	1 317	1 650	1 184	466	1 527	333	1 194
3 persons.....	1 714	402	1 312	1 196	903	293	1 585	271	1 314
4 persons.....	1 799	437	1 362	921	681	240	1 558	243	1 315
5 persons.....	1 634	323	1 311	766	514	252	1 381	205	1 176
6 persons.....	1 519	212	1 307	467	273	194	1 084	116	968
7 persons.....	1 693	194	1 499	279	140	139	890	98	792
8 persons.....	754	101	653	100	45	55	374	19	355
9 persons.....	550	69	481	74	35	39	212	23	189
10 or more persons.....	1 003	150	853	50	26	24	391	20	371
Total persons in families.....	67 283	11 188	56 095	21 136	13 937	7 199	43 249	5 448	37 801
Average per family.....	5.45	4.95	5.56	3.84	3.67	4.23	4.80	4.10	4.93
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married.....	9 251	1 739	7 512	4 186	2 839	1 347	7 273	999	6 274
Widowed.....	338	13	325	29	19	10	133	17	116
Divorced.....	28	16	12	30	19	11	33	11	22
Single.....	153	9	144	70	40	30	104	27	77
Female head: Separated.....	376	83	293	375	311	64	317	105	212
Other married.....	347	51	296	89	63	26	144	19	125
Widowed.....	1 100	126	974	363	214	149	691	84	607
Divorced.....	398	173	225	165	146	19	94	26	68
Single.....	362	48	314	196	150	46	213	40	173
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	4 217	162	4 055	376	232	144	2 073	218	1 855
5 to 7 years.....	1 877	206	1 671	865	640	225	2 244	257	1 987
8 years.....	1 026	221	805	738	425	313	1 143	178	965
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 062	446	1 616	1 505	1 000	505	1 921	311	1 610
4 years.....	2 246	753	1 493	1 285	916	369	1 121	221	900
College: 1 to 3 years.....	668	294	374	404	291	113	241	94	147
4 years or more.....	257	176	81	330	297	33	259	49	210
Median school years completed.....	8.1	12.1	6.8	10.5	10.8	10.0	8.2	9.1	8.0
Percent high school graduates.....	25.7	54.2	19.3	36.7	39.6	30.3	18.0	27.4	16.4
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families.....	9 022	1 688	7 334	4 105	2 777	1 328	7 135	970	6 165
Wife employed.....	2 656	739	1 917	1 459	1 054	405	2 965	531	2 434
Wife not employed.....	6 366	949	5 417	2 646	1 723	923	4 170	439	3 731
With own children under 6 years.....	4 524	778	3 746	1 445	962	483	3 037	473	2 564
Wife employed.....	1 366	271	1 095	370	265	105	1 249	216	1 033
Wife not employed.....	3 158	507	2 651	1 075	697	378	1 788	257	1 531
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	689	269	420	294	235	59	214	44	170
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	292	119	173	179	153	26	259	40	219
Sales workers.....	78	35	43	80	58	22	106	32	74
Clerical and kindred workers.....	338	105	233	294	231	63	138	15	123
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1 452	316	1 136	890	604	286	1 455	278	1 177
Operatives, including transport.....	1 097	184	913	863	570	293	1 674	306	1 368
Laborers, except farm.....	844	88	756	313	198	115	694	106	588
Farmers and farm managers.....	42	-	42	18	-	18	730	7	723
Farm laborers and foremen.....	113	-	113	47	5	42	440	26	414
Service workers, except private household.....	692	115	577	309	266	43	302	36	266
Private household workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	107	57	50	55	45	10	46	31	15
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	18	10	8	10	10	-	18	4	14
Sales workers.....	-	-	-	34	34	-	7	7	-
Clerical and kindred workers.....	170	63	107	145	116	29	47	17	30
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	56	9	47	12	12	-	12	4	8
Operatives, including transport.....	160	30	130	135	94	41	196	36	160
Laborers, except farm.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	12	-	12
Farmers and farm managers.....	23	-	23	-	-	-	18	-	18
Farm laborers and foremen.....	-	-	-	5	-	5	72	-	72
Service workers, except private household.....	209	77	132	130	98	32	118	32	86
Private household workers.....	122	11	111	41	29	12	26	-	26
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours.....	104	34	70	80	80	-	193	27	166
15 to 34 hours.....	473	138	335	427	279	148	872	107	765
35 and over.....	5 719	1 302	4 417	3 215	2 299	916	5 426	875	4 551
With a job, but not at work.....	210	14	196	132	100	32	98	17	81
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks.....	4 721	1 188	3 533	2 601	1 883	718	4 210	770	3 440
40 to 49 weeks.....	1 118	285	833	1 040	686	354	1 811	180	1 631
27 to 39 weeks.....	660	155	505	325	188	137	769	123	646
1 to 26 weeks.....	1 824	183	1 641	431	287	144	846	99	747
Did not work in 1969.....	4 030	447	3 583	1 106	757	349	1 366	156	1 210
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners.....	2 297	199	2 098	715	503	212	647	76	571
1 earner.....	4 578	772	3 806	2 239	1 508	731	3 177	468	2 709
2 or more earners.....	5 478	1 287	4 191	2 549	1 790	759	5 178	784	4 394

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on a 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Dakota			Oklahoma			Oregon		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
	All families	2 216	300	1 916	21 335	10 909	10 426	2 674	1 515	1 159
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years	641	93	548	9 168	4 691	4 477	952	534	418
1 own child under 18 years	346	85	261	3 866	2 127	1 739	444	274	170
2 own children under 18 years	306	31	275	3 279	1 869	1 410	465	252	213
3 own children under 18 years	223	33	190	2 071	970	1 101	331	205	126
4 own children under 18 years	208	10	198	1 269	524	745	199	146	53
5 own children under 18 years	220	33	187	1 028	479	549	160	75	85
6 or more own children under 18 years	272	15	257	654	249	405	123	29	94
Size of family:									
2 persons	401	70	331	6 835	3 763	3 072	770	463	307
3 persons	358	91	267	4 067	2 155	1 912	498	304	194
4 persons	301	41	260	3 700	2 089	1 611	457	246	211
5 persons	216	31	185	2 374	1 136	1 238	340	191	149
6 persons	299	23	276	1 698	796	902	201	148	53
7 persons	242	29	213	1 529	636	893	209	114	95
8 persons	145	6	139	542	170	372	120	30	90
9 persons	101	4	97	301	109	192	32	14	18
10 or more persons	153	5	148	289	55	234	47	5	42
Total persons in families	11 420	1 212	10 208	83 633	40 155	43 478	10 985	5 879	5 106
Average per family	5.15	4.04	5.33	3.92	3.68	4.17	4.11	3.88	4.41
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head: Married	1 664	254	1 410	17 064	8 696	8 368	2 183	1 216	967
Widowed	37	—	37	325	91	234	—	—	—
Divorced	10	5	5	158	80	78	34	17	17
Single	29	—	29	286	121	165	14	6	8
Female head: Separated	85	14	71	392	227	165	102	63	39
Other married	26	—	26	253	143	110	27	15	12
Widowed	183	—	183	1 511	731	780	108	53	55
Divorced	90	13	77	981	645	336	163	120	43
Single	92	14	78	365	175	190	43	25	18
Education of head:									
Elementary: Less than 5 years	307	23	284	2 457	620	1 837	97	39	58
5 to 7 years	358	6	352	3 114	1 250	1 864	242	119	123
8 years	461	42	419	2 696	1 068	1 628	433	218	215
High school: 1 to 3 years	482	62	420	4 579	2 419	2 160	728	351	377
4 years	366	99	267	5 322	3 408	1 914	755	487	268
College: 1 to 3 years	183	49	134	2 129	1 393	736	273	210	63
4 years or more	59	19	40	1 038	751	287	146	91	55
Median school years completed	9.0	12.2	8.8	10.6	12.0	8.9	11.3	12.1	10.5
Percent high school graduates	27.4	55.7	23.0	39.8	50.9	28.2	43.9	52.0	33.3
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families	1 633	249	1 384	16 800	8 573	8 227	2 172	1 211	961
Wife employed	532	102	430	5 816	3 464	2 352	627	376	251
Wife not employed	1 101	147	954	10 984	5 109	5 875	1 545	835	710
With own children under 6 years	777	135	642	4 777	2 496	2 281	784	434	350
Wife employed	227	38	189	1 326	730	596	151	97	54
Wife not employed	550	97	453	3 451	1 766	1 685	633	337	296
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	116	40	76	1 245	820	425	168	108	60
Managers and administrators, except farm	65	5	60	821	576	245	119	72	47
Sales workers	—	—	—	365	287	78	27	11	16
Clerical and kindred workers	35	21	14	708	510	198	100	58	42
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	194	34	160	3 180	1 766	1 414	310	179	131
Operatives, including transport	165	34	131	2 959	1 608	1 351	359	193	166
Laborers, except farm	59	9	50	1 241	622	619	237	113	124
Farmers and farm managers	91	—	91	298	42	256	41	11	30
Farm laborers and foremen	40	5	35	475	91	384	74	11	63
Service workers, except private household	135	10	125	889	555	334	177	111	66
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	—	9	130	103	27	8	8	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	—	7	44	32	12	—	—	—
Sales workers	5	—	5	14	14	—	20	11	9
Clerical and kindred workers	11	—	11	293	256	37	29	20	9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	—	—	38	18	20	10	10	—
Operatives, including transport	7	—	7	245	177	68	24	24	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	16	7	9	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	48	5	43	386	223	163	77	56	21
Private household workers	16	—	16	82	37	45	6	—	6
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours	28	16	12	398	168	230	75	51	24
15 to 34 hours	64	—	64	1 514	687	827	1 666	93	73
35 and over	855	139	716	11 176	6 722	4 454	1 482	804	678
With a job, but not at work	56	8	48	368	178	190	63	48	15
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks	747	159	588	9 838	5 968	3 870	1 116	602	514
40 to 49 weeks	151	19	132	2 263	1 185	1 078	534	333	201
27 to 39 weeks	208	24	184	1 351	610	741	239	122	117
1 to 26 weeks	435	41	394	2 020	961	1 059	387	252	135
Did not work in 1969	675	57	618	5 863	2 185	3 678	398	206	192
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners	418	42	376	3 582	1 354	2 228	227	129	98
1 earner	846	125	721	8 354	4 196	4 158	1 123	653	470
2 or more earners	952	133	819	9 399	5 359	4 040	1 324	733	591

Table 8. Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	South Dakota			Texas			Utah		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	5 178	1 526	3 652	4 082	3 463	619	1 543	538	1 005
Own children under 18 years:									
No own children under 18 years.....	1 674	470	1 204	1 517	1 264	253	340	115	225
1 own child under 18 years.....	793	262	531	912	779	133	245	116	129
2 own children under 18 years.....	732	200	532	626	546	80	264	129	135
3 own children under 18 years.....	515	156	359	529	449	80	221	74	147
4 own children under 18 years.....	496	108	388	226	200	26	76	27	49
5 own children under 18 years.....	415	137	278	176	145	31	179	52	127
6 or more own children under 18 years.....	553	193	360	96	80	16	218	25	193
Size of family:									
2 persons.....	915	328	587	1 192	985	207	247	108	139
3 persons.....	835	286	549	922	801	121	192	107	85
4 persons.....	702	186	516	738	649	89	214	95	119
5 persons.....	673	179	494	559	451	108	216	100	116
6 persons.....	587	107	480	278	242	36	177	62	115
7 persons.....	608	207	401	225	195	30	206	32	174
8 persons.....	347	93	254	88	80	8	128	24	104
9 persons.....	190	56	134	45	39	6	44	10	34
10 or more persons.....	321	84	237	35	21	14	119	—	119
Total persons in families.....	26 461	7 400	19 061	15 634	13 261	2 373	8 221	2 295	5 926
Average per family.....	5.11	4.85	5.22	3.83	3.83	3.83	5.33	4.27	5.90
Marital status and sex of head:									
Male head:	3 366	865	2 501	3 563	3 005	558	1 272	439	833
Married.....	174	15	159	22	12	10	15	—	15
Widowed.....	27	—	27	27	27	—	15	—	15
Divorced.....	59	16	43	42	42	—	13	4	9
Single.....	233	89	144	38	38	—	36	32	4
Female head:	92	54	38	33	26	7	10	7	3
Separated.....	484	145	339	152	126	26	93	18	75
Other married.....	508	242	266	156	141	15	37	16	21
Widowed.....	235	100	135	49	46	3	52	22	30
Divorced.....									
Single.....									
Education of head:									
Elementary:									
Less than 5 years.....	315	52	263	438	353	85	560	34	526
5 to 7 years.....	926	170	756	452	324	128	176	45	131
8 years.....	1 115	260	855	344	261	83	95	38	57
High school:									
1 to 3 years.....	1 356	479	877	953	817	136	273	126	147
4 years.....	1 003	399	604	1 123	1 017	106	254	143	111
College:									
1 to 3 years.....	370	123	247	469	424	45	124	95	29
4 years or more.....	93	43	50	303	267	36	61	57	4
Median school years completed.....	9.5	10.8	8.9	11.5	11.9	9.3	8.4	12.2	4.8
Percent high school graduates.....	28.3	37.0	24.7	46.4	49.3	30.2	28.5	54.8	14.3
Employment status of wife:									
Husband-wife families:	3 335	861	2 474	3 532	2 978	554	1 254	439	815
Wife employed.....	1 137	325	812	1 412	1 241	171	327	193	134
Wife not employed.....	2 198	536	1 662	2 120	1 737	383	927	246	681
With own children under 6 years:	1 366	333	1 033	1 332	1 189	143	654	221	433
Wife employed.....	437	72	365	468	433	35	168	86	82
Wife not employed.....	929	261	668	864	756	108	486	135	351
Major occupation group of employed male head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	268	93	175	337	296	41	118	80	38
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	151	42	109	218	167	51	31	26	5
Sales workers.....	5	—	5	147	133	14	16	3	13
Clerical and kindred workers.....	84	50	34	155	142	13	42	11	31
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	318	93	225	785	682	103	251	114	137
Operatives, including transport.....	343	192	151	756	659	97	109	59	50
Laborers, except farm.....	140	78	62	239	221	18	132	27	105
Farmers and farm managers.....	234	—	234	6	—	6	24	—	24
Farm laborers and foremen.....	245	22	223	107	21	86	84	9	75
Service workers, except private household.....	203	53	150	212	192	20	78	39	39
Private household workers.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major occupation group of employed female head:									
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	49	27	22	9	9	—	11	11	—
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	16	12	4	3	3	—	—	—	—
Sales workers.....	4	—	4	8	8	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	119	45	74	92	86	6	12	4	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5	—	5	15	8	7	6	6	—
Operatives, including transport.....	24	24	—	37	37	—	5	5	—
Laborers, except farm.....	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	199	120	79	67	60	7	44	30	14
Private household workers.....	28	16	12	16	16	—	—	—	—
Hours worked by employed head:									
Under 15 hours.....	74	30	44	91	84	7	20	5	15
15 to 34 hours.....	235	91	144	293	257	36	87	57	30
35 and over.....	2 060	702	1 358	2 747	2 341	406	823	344	479
With a job, but not at work.....	82	44	38	92	72	20	33	18	15
Weeks worked by head in 1969:									
50 to 52 weeks.....	1 875	665	1 210	2 479	2 150	329	764	330	434
40 to 49 weeks.....	385	86	299	630	523	107	110	63	47
27 to 39 weeks.....	347	79	268	212	181	31	63	24	39
1 to 26 weeks.....	833	221	612	282	248	34	205	83	122
Did not work in 1969.....	1 738	475	1 263	479	361	118	401	38	363
Number of earners in family in 1969:									
No earners.....	975	282	693	329	255	74	255	19	236
1 earner.....	1 828	517	1 311	1 614	1 292	322	711	230	481
2 or more earners.....	2 375	727	1 648	2 139	1 916	223	577	289	288

Table 8. **Social and Employment Characteristics of Indian Family Heads by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Washington			Wisconsin		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
All families	5 741	2 974	2 767	3 448	1 481	1 967
Own children under 18 years:						
No own children under 18 years	1 929	972	957	975	401	574
1 own child under 18 years	1 101	631	470	613	332	281
2 own children under 18 years	833	442	391	544	285	259
3 own children under 18 years	663	393	270	370	161	209
4 own children under 18 years	538	249	289	296	125	171
5 own children under 18 years	371	157	214	248	90	158
6 or more own children under 18 years	306	130	176	402	87	315
Size of family:						
2 persons	1 464	880	584	738	342	396
3 persons	1 107	603	504	588	336	252
4 persons	941	484	457	611	298	313
5 persons	687	390	297	413	164	249
6 persons	603	256	347	331	142	189
7 persons	513	195	318	317	97	220
8 persons	161	69	92	150	38	112
9 persons	97	38	59	120	32	88
10 or more persons	168	59	109	180	32	148
Total persons in families	24 641	11 888	12 753	16 261	6 154	10 107
Average per family	4.29	4.00	4.61	4.72	4.16	5.14
Marital status and sex of head:						
Male head: Married	4 353	2 236	2 117	2 561	1 073	1 488
Widowed	67	16	51	49	25	24
Divorced	65	22	43	31	5	26
Single	55	31	24	39	3	36
Female head: Separated	298	167	131	117	80	37
Other married	34	7	27	26	—	26
Widowed	389	168	221	237	96	141
Divorced	378	253	125	262	124	138
Single	102	74	28	126	75	51
Education of head:						
Elementary: Less than 5 years	281	102	179	172	61	111
5 to 7 years	630	229	401	528	166	362
8 years	771	338	433	621	259	362
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 669	892	777	1 099	469	630
4 years	1 612	868	744	794	407	387
College: 1 to 3 years	592	400	192	193	90	103
4 years or more	186	145	41	41	29	12
Median school years completed	11.1	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.7
Percent high school graduates	41.6	47.5	35.3	29.8	35.5	25.5
Employment status of wife:						
Husband-wife families	4 295	2 215	2 080	2 503	1 050	1 453
Wife employed	1 172	707	465	911	423	488
Wife not employed	3 123	1 508	1 615	1 592	627	965
With own children under 6 years	1 630	847	783	1 195	537	658
Wife employed	370	215	155	378	186	192
Wife not employed	1 260	632	628	817	351	466
Major occupation group of employed male head:						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	301	203	98	90	41	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	147	48	99	65	29	36
Sales workers	62	45	17	10	—	10
Clerical and kindred workers	137	89	48	68	50	18
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	803	464	339	525	272	253
Operatives, including transport	644	355	289	787	390	397
Laborers, except farm	459	134	325	243	104	139
Farmers and farm managers	39	—	39	11	—	11
Farm laborers and foremen	129	26	103	19	—	19
Service workers, except private household	305	194	111	145	60	85
Private household workers	6	6	—	11	—	11
Major occupation group of employed female head:						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	49	33	16	12	12	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	4	10	5	—	5
Sales workers	16	11	5	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	70	38	32	91	24	67
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9	4	5	22	10	12
Operatives, including transport	41	14	27	66	50	16
Laborers, except farm	21	14	7	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	15	—	15	—	—	—
Farm laborers and foremen	17	—	17	5	—	5
Service workers, except private household	86	83	3	93	62	31
Private household workers	6	3	3	12	—	12
Hours worked by employed head:						
Under 15 hours	94	56	38	59	33	26
15 to 34 hours	379	218	161	234	125	109
35 and over	2 813	1 445	1 368	1 887	882	1 005
With a job, but not at work	90	49	41	100	64	36
Weeks worked by head in 1969:						
50 to 52 weeks	2 379	1 299	1 080	1 680	816	864
40 to 49 weeks	867	479	388	489	179	310
27 to 39 weeks	562	267	295	330	137	193
1 to 26 weeks	818	383	435	341	116	225
Did not work in 1969	1 115	546	569	608	233	375
Number of earners in family in 1969:						
No earners	645	354	291	321	146	175
1 earner	2 418	1 220	1 198	1 326	554	772
2 or more earners	2 678	1 400	1 278	1 801	781	1 020

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	149 122	71 213	69 203	8 706	9 927	7 288	2 584	55
Less than \$1,000	11 751	3 167	7 493	1 091	450	325	125	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	12 340	3 727	7 527	1 086	392	279	113	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	13 616	4 863	7 760	993	635	438	197	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	13 627	5 466	7 223	938	810	617	193	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12 657	5 238	6 651	768	704	512	192	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12 710	5 876	6 076	758	853	611	242	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	11 487	5 473	5 421	593	776	541	224	11
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10 251	5 566	4 193	492	786	538	243	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	9 357	5 248	3 734	375	565	410	146	9
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7 895	4 611	2 973	311	615	449	166	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	12 340	7 637	4 240	463	1 194	886	297	11
\$12,000 to \$14,999	10 585	6 900	3 277	408	980	752	222	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8 984	6 368	2 276	340	982	782	192	8
\$25,000 or more	1 522	1 073	359	90	185	148	32	5
Median income	\$5 832	\$7 323	\$4 691	\$4 319	\$7 437	\$7 597	\$7 025	—
Mean income	\$6 857	\$8 235	\$5 597	\$5 598	\$8 559	\$8 790	\$7 817	...
Families with female head	27 465	13 641	12 608	1 216	1 996	1 541	455	—
Less than \$1,000	4 449	1 745	2 407	297	272	193	79	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4 209	1 614	2 358	237	215	154	61	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 321	2 043	2 108	170	303	214	89	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 805	2 041	1 601	163	275	249	26	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 540	1 368	1 102	70	197	175	22	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 187	1 187	883	117	184	150	34	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 523	812	686	25	142	100	42	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 225	785	408	32	121	71	50	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	891	559	293	39	54	47	7	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	562	335	206	21	60	55	5	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	710	472	220	18	64	48	16	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	607	388	204	15	43	37	6	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	358	229	122	7	62	44	18	—
\$25,000 or more	78	63	10	5	4	4	—	—
Median income	\$3 198	\$3 695	\$2 730	\$2 435	\$3 756	\$3 841	\$2 983	—
Mean income	\$4 045	\$4 618	\$3 494	\$3 321	\$4 707	\$4 765	\$4 511	—
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	61 319	41 810	17 791	1 718	5 978	4 783	1 157	38
Mean income	\$2 537	\$2 847	\$1 886	\$1 738	\$3 422	\$3 607	\$2 695	...
Per capita income of persons	\$1 573	\$2 108	\$1 147	\$1 104	\$2 380	\$2 545	\$1 949	\$2 358
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	149 122	71 213	69 203	8 706	9 927	7 288	2 584	55
With wage or salary income	124 815	62 657	55 772	6 386	8 446	6 205	2 191	50
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 761	\$7 975	\$5 601	\$4 983	\$8 586	\$8 820	\$7 881	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	8 508	4 630	3 251	627	610	486	124	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 051	\$5 763	\$4 413	\$3 098	\$6 457	\$6 792	\$5 141	—
With farm self-employment income	6 210	774	2 298	3 138	82	21	32	29
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 011	\$2 053	\$1 489	\$2 382	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	24 915	10 474	12 489	1 952	1 821	1 182	616	23
Mean Social Security income	\$1 290	\$1 423	\$1 209	\$1 090	\$1 572	\$1 558	\$1 607	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	28 142	10 337	16 272	1 533	1 504	1 149	355	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 352	\$1 471	\$1 300	\$1 109	\$1 650	\$1 717	\$1 432	—
With other income	35 328	17 765	15 253	2 310	2 190	1 517	638	35
Mean other income	\$1 498	\$1 596	\$1 370	\$1 591	\$1 347	\$1 445	\$1 142	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Persons	280 427	81 530	178 096	20 801	9 869	6 768	3 076	25
Percent of all persons	38.3	25.5	48.8	44.5	22.2	21.2	25.4	7.6
Percent 65 years old and over	7.4	7.9	7.2	6.5	12.2	11.7	13.5	—
Families	49 669	14 930	31 181	3 558	1 850	1 288	562	—
Percent of all families	33.3	21.0	45.1	40.9	18.6	17.7	21.7	—
Mean size of family	5.04	4.39	5.31	5.39	4.13	4.10	4.20	—
Mean income deficit	\$2 020	\$1 691	\$2 181	\$1 992	\$1 606	\$1 641	\$1 528	—
With related children under 18 years	40 153	12 081	25 291	2 781	1 442	1 054	388	—
Families with female head	15 287	6 463	8 106	718	905	679	226	—
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	28 394	15 890	11 330	1 174	2 284	1 649	621	14
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	54.4	47.0	67.7	68.3	41.7	37.8	57.7	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 171	\$1 173	\$1 179	\$1 085	\$1 080	\$1 087	\$1 067	...
Percent 65 years old and over	27.4	22.7	35.2	15.3	33.8	33.7	34.8	—
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
Less than .50 of poverty level	21 913	5 509	14 539	1 865	676	474	202	—
.50 to .74	14 012	4 502	8 708	802	476	357	119	—
.75 to .99	13 744	4 919	7 934	891	698	457	241	—
1.00 to 1.24	13 431	5 210	7 349	872	751	530	221	—
1.25 to 1.49	11 487	5 275	5 567	645	656	473	183	—
1.50 to 1.99	19 410	9 764	8 516	1 130	1 273	868	401	4
2.00 to 2.99	27 213	16 029	9 849	1 335	2 476	1 821	644	11
3.00 or more	27 912	20 005	6 741	1 166	2 921	2 308	573	40

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	27 005	14 530	11 285	1 190	42 469	20 451	18 737	3 281
Less than \$1,000	1 528	668	774	86	2 628	876	1 521	231
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 031	716	1 192	123	3 621	1 140	2 054	427
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 435	1 016	1 298	121	4 294	1 539	2 374	381
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 722	1 152	1 453	117	4 380	1 718	2 261	401
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 351	1 069	1 111	171	3 827	1 662	1 862	303
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 304	1 213	976	115	3 983	1 799	1 832	352
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 022	1 082	855	85	3 468	1 626	1 605	237
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 843	1 033	717	93	3 022	1 659	1 200	163
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 912	1 141	694	77	2 682	1 499	1 013	170
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 580	968	566	46	2 159	1 323	681	155
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 201	1 500	675	26	3 214	1 990	1 032	192
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 189	1 565	561	63	2 532	1 662	706	164
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 639	1 222	370	47	2 249	1 634	510	105
\$25,000 or more	248	185	43	20	410	324	86	—
Median income	\$6 065	\$7 338	\$4 833	\$4 865	\$5 624	\$6 917	\$4 622	\$4 662
Mean income	\$7 064	\$8 135	\$5 774	\$6 233	\$6 651	\$7 907	\$5 488	\$5 469
Families with female head	5 705	3 224	2 346	135	6 482	3 249	2 829	404
Less than \$1,000	662	406	249	7	1 012	438	504	70
\$1,000 to \$1,999	795	338	446	11	1 097	467	547	83
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 028	545	461	22	911	435	434	42
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 055	576	461	18	968	459	448	61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	632	403	212	17	537	279	224	34
\$5,000 to \$5,999	403	219	175	9	566	297	214	55
\$6,000 to \$6,999	273	174	99	—	394	208	166	20
\$7,000 to \$7,999	233	152	68	13	262	183	72	7
\$8,000 to \$8,999	214	128	62	24	200	117	75	8
\$9,000 to \$9,999	115	79	31	5	134	70	53	11
\$10,000 to \$11,999	120	99	21	—	176	125	41	10
\$12,000 to \$14,999	96	53	38	5	123	96	24	3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	71	44	23	4	83	56	27	—
\$25,000 or more	8	8	—	—	19	19	—	—
Median income	\$3 348	\$3 561	\$3 037	\$4 559	\$3 228	\$3 620	\$2 838	\$3 115
Mean income	\$4 030	\$4 286	\$3 601	\$5 355	\$4 032	\$4 609	\$3 435	\$3 573
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	12 147	8 499	3 165	483	14 862	10 493	3 914	455
Mean income	\$2 418	\$2 746	\$1 706	\$1 326	\$2 543	\$2 819	\$1 845	\$2 181
Per capita income of persons	\$1 581	\$2 026	\$1 132	\$1 122	\$1 652	\$2 145	\$1 244	\$1 189
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	27 005	14 530	11 285	1 190	42 469	20 451	18 737	3 281
With wage or salary income	22 950	12 744	9 317	889	35 384	17 884	15 019	2 481
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 874	\$8 018	\$5 521	\$4 664	\$6 497	\$7 633	\$5 390	\$5 012
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 378	748	529	101	2 977	1 532	1 213	232
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 597	\$6 093	\$4 447	\$7 941	\$5 112	\$5 521	\$5 086	\$2 551
With farm self-employment income	1 141	148	432	561	2 608	339	858	1 411
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 873	\$736	\$1 162	\$2 721	\$1 935	\$2 515	\$1 630	\$1 980
With Social Security income	4 413	2 129	2 037	247	7 957	3 425	3 666	866
Mean Social Security income	\$1 276	\$1 381	\$1 192	\$1 064	\$1 246	\$1 325	\$1 212	\$1 075
With public assistance or public welfare income	6 409	2 465	3 642	302	5 398	1 981	3 148	269
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 558	\$1 666	\$1 511	\$1 237	\$1 183	\$1 078	\$1 264	\$1 005
With other income	6 486	3 332	2 829	325	9 438	5 415	3 356	667
Mean other income	\$1 164	\$1 292	\$1 039	\$941	\$1 698	\$1 701	\$1 757	\$1 381
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Persons	48 957	17 986	28 658	2 313	69 178	21 878	40 810	6 490
Percent of all persons	35.8	26.3	46.7	33.5	36.9	26.0	46.7	41.0
Percent 65 years old and over	7.3	6.4	7.8	8.5	10.0	11.5	9.8	6.5
Families	8 514	3 243	4 910	361	13 463	4 323	7 974	1 166
Percent of all families	31.5	22.3	43.5	30.3	31.7	21.1	42.6	35.5
Mean size of family	5.01	4.58	5.30	4.96	4.64	4.20	4.79	5.27
Mean income deficit	\$1 798	\$1 694	\$1 877	\$1 661	\$1 753	\$1 603	\$1 845	\$1 677
With related children under 18 years	7 078	2 789	4 040	249	10 071	3 181	5 993	897
Families with female head	3 225	1 699	1 495	31	3 520	1 514	1 806	200
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	5 643	3 183	2 093	367	6 605	3 734	2 605	266
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	53.8	45.9	68.0	76.0	55.7	48.4	70.6	58.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 169	\$1 130	\$1 234	\$1 138	\$1 019	\$1 023	\$1 016	\$993
Percent 65 years old and over	25.4	21.4	34.0	10.6	41.0	35.6	50.7	22.2
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL								
Less than .50 of poverty level	3 104	1 123	1 815	166	5 120	1 553	3 101	466
.50 to .74	2 691	1 026	1 599	66	4 233	1 325	2 556	352
.75 to .99	2 719	1 094	1 496	129	4 110	1 445	2 317	348
1.00 to 1.24	2 504	1 052	1 310	142	4 230	1 661	2 227	342
1.25 to 1.49	2 002	1 052	848	102	3 423	1 604	1 568	251
1.50 to 1.99	3 581	1 950	1 381	250	5 824	2 941	2 482	401
2.00 to 2.99	5 134	3 190	1 772	172	7 753	4 462	2 646	645
3.00 or more	5 270	4 043	1 064	163	7 776	5 460	1 840	476

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	West				Alaska		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES							
All families	69 721	28 944	36 597	4 180	2 596	772	1 824
Less than \$1,000	7 145	1 298	5 073	774	114	36	78
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6 296	1 592	4 168	536	192	19	173
\$2,000 to \$2,999	6 252	1 870	3 891	491	211	54	157
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5 715	1 979	3 316	420	223	64	159
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 775	1 995	3 486	294	200	60	140
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 570	2 253	3 026	291	218	44	174
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 221	2 224	2 737	260	171	59	112
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 600	2 336	2 033	231	106	36	70
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 198	2 198	1 881	119	97	31	66
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 541	1 871	1 560	110	104	26	78
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5 731	3 261	2 236	234	297	89	208
\$12,000 to \$14,999	4 884	2 921	1 788	175	280	116	164
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 114	2 730	1 204	180	330	128	202
\$25,000 or more	679	416	198	65	53	10	43
Median income	\$5 660	\$7 540	\$4 531	\$3 688	\$6 819	\$8 452	\$6 277
Mean income	\$6 659	\$8 378	\$5 441	\$5 425	\$8 625	\$9 522	\$8 245
Families with female head	13 282	5 627	6 978	677	406	209	197
Less than \$1,000	2 503	708	1 575	220	62	26	36
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 102	655	1 304	143	83	9	74
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 079	849	1 124	106	45	30	15
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 507	757	666	84	41	31	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 174	511	644	19	60	34	26
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 034	521	460	53	38	23	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	714	330	379	5	18	13	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	609	379	218	12	11	11	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	423	267	149	7	4	4	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	253	131	117	5	3	—	3
\$10,000 to \$11,999	350	200	142	8	10	—	10
\$12,000 to \$14,999	345	202	136	7	21	21	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	142	85	54	3	10	7	3
\$25,000 or more	47	32	10	5	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 979	\$3 795	\$2 543	\$1 829	\$3 317	\$4 250	\$1 845
Mean income	\$3 958	\$4 774	\$3 416	\$2 766	\$4 113	\$5 163	\$2 999
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	28 332	18 035	9 555	742	1 375	528	847
Mean income	\$2 398	\$2 709	\$1 864	\$1 708	\$2 865	\$3 300	\$2 593
Per capita income of persons	\$1 432	\$2 028	\$1 063	\$1 023	\$1 728	\$2 111	\$1 570
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES							
All families	69 721	28 944	36 597	4 180	2 596	772	1 824
With wage or salary income	58 035	25 824	29 245	2 966	2 365	679	1 686
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 612	\$7 988	\$5 565	\$4 960	\$8 032	\$9 193	\$7 565
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 543	1 864	1 385	294	377	80	297
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 544	\$5 561	\$3 745	\$1 867	\$4 191	...	\$3 936
With farm self-employment income	2 379	266	976	1 137	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 140	\$2 249	\$1 489	\$2 673	—	—	—
With Social Security income	10 724	3 738	6 170	816	434	143	291
Mean Social Security income	\$1 280	\$1 495	\$1 173	\$1 106	\$1 457	\$2 198	\$1 092
With public assistance or public welfare income	14 831	4 742	9 127	962	610	148	462
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 295	\$1 474	\$1 222	\$1 099	\$1 158	\$1 281	\$1 119
With other income	17 214	7 501	8 430	1 283	471	181	290
Mean other income	\$1 534	\$1 687	\$1 345	\$1 885	\$1 007	\$1 072	\$966
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL							
Persons	152 423	34 898	105 552	11 973	4 973	912	4 061
Percent of all persons	41.9	25.7	51.7	50.6	32.3	20.8	36.9
Percent 65 years old and over	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.2	5.9	9.8	5.1
Families	25 842	6 076	17 735	2 031	782	142	640
Percent of all families	37.1	21.0	48.5	48.6	30.1	18.4	35.1
Mean size of family	5.32	4.50	5.58	5.53	5.28	3.96	5.57
Mean income deficit	\$2 262	\$1 762	\$2 437	\$2 232	\$1 713	\$1 422	\$1 777
With related children under 18 years	21 562	5 057	14 870	1 635	653	114	539
Families with female head	7 637	2 571	4 579	487	214	84	130
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	13 862	7 324	6 011	527	660	183	477
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	56.8	49.6	67.7	71.0	53.3	43.3	58.5
Mean income deficit	\$1 260	\$1 287	\$1 241	\$1 100	\$1 280	\$1 520	\$1 188
Percent 65 years old and over	20.6	14.1	29.0	15.6	13.6	6.6	16.4
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL							
Less than .50 of poverty level	13 013	2 359	9 421	1 233	258	36	222
.50 to .74	6 612	1 794	4 434	384	232	53	179
.75 to .99	6 217	1 923	3 880	414	292	53	239
1.00 to 1.24	5 946	1 967	3 591	388	255	58	197
1.25 to 1.49	5 406	2 146	2 968	292	141	56	85
1.50 to 1.99	8 732	4 005	4 252	475	260	85	175
2.00 to 2.99	11 850	6 556	4 787	507	502	149	353
3.00 or more	11 945	8 194	3 264	487	656	282	374

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona			California			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	15 790	2 783	13 007	19 223	14 850	4 373	2 212	1 991	221
Less than \$1,000	2 993	178	2 815	785	581	204	91	87	4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 086	232	1 854	899	647	252	64	49	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 794	275	1 519	1 150	775	375	98	85	13
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 387	235	1 152	1 235	890	345	122	114	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 474	288	1 186	1 296	831	465	128	99	29
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 247	276	971	1 472	1 097	375	182	153	29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 030	266	764	1 468	1 042	426	154	143	11
\$7,000 to \$7,999	762	168	594	1 373	1 153	220	133	117	16
\$8,000 to \$8,999	561	174	387	1 548	1 184	364	214	190	24
\$9,000 to \$9,999	617	186	431	1 389	1 086	303	168	155	13
\$10,000 to \$11,999	796	236	560	2 274	1 817	457	262	247	15
\$12,000 to \$14,999	631	142	489	2 116	1 808	308	299	271	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	368	117	251	1 953	1 685	268	263	247	16
\$25,000 or more	44	10	34	265	254	11	34	34	—
Median income	\$3 737	\$5 665	\$3 274	\$7 952	\$8 345	\$6 400	\$8 626	\$8 782	\$7 094
Mean income	\$4 718	\$5 506	\$4 335	\$8 641	\$9 087	\$7 123	\$9 213	\$9 381	\$7 698
Families with female head	3 097	573	2 524	3 432	2 644	788	382	382	—
Less than \$1,000	795	65	730	417	303	114	55	55	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	632	74	558	375	269	106	37	37	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	550	134	416	513	357	156	41	41	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	279	66	213	441	352	89	55	55	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	249	75	174	271	194	77	45	45	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	183	42	141	349	289	60	21	21	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	106	28	78	248	186	62	16	16	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	103	55	48	167	143	24	29	29	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	42	10	32	172	150	22	27	27	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	38	—	38	102	79	23	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	43	12	31	132	108	24	30	30	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	33	3	30	160	143	17	11	11	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	39	9	30	62	53	9	11	11	—
\$25,000 or more	5	—	5	23	18	5	4	4	—
Median income	\$2 221	\$3 205	\$1 953	\$3 932	\$4 211	\$3 202	\$4 067	\$4 067	—
Mean income	\$3 058	\$3 878	\$2 872	\$5 090	\$5 315	\$4 335	\$5 339	\$5 339	—
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	4 277	1 671	2 606	10 878	9 037	1 841	1 466	1 418	48
Mean income	\$1 403	\$1 724	\$1 197	\$2 935	\$3 109	\$2 083	\$3 330	\$3 420	...
Per capita income of persons	\$867	\$1 287	\$779	\$2 249	\$2 422	\$1 697	\$2 514	\$2 517	\$2 476
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	15 790	2 783	13 007	19 223	14 850	4 373	2 212	1 991	221
With wage or salary income	11 831	2 487	9 344	16 951	13 274	3 677	1 980	1 793	187
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 203	\$6 187	\$4 941	\$8 313	\$8 730	\$6 810	\$9 143	\$9 252	\$8 095
With nonfarm self-employment income	382	118	264	1 286	1 064	222	121	104	17
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 813	\$7 301	\$2 254	\$5 126	\$5 297	\$4 305	\$7 107	\$7 116	...
With farm self-employment income	468	26	442	258	88	170	25	8	17
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 062	...	\$1 071	\$1 594	...	\$1 492	...	...	...
With Social Security income	2 563	392	2 171	2 733	1 848	885	281	255	26
Mean Social Security income	\$1 183	\$1 412	\$1 141	\$1 499	\$1 478	\$1 542	\$1 534	\$1 565	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	4 359	404	3 955	3 601	2 482	1 119	184	180	4
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 113	\$1 335	\$1 091	\$1 600	\$1 629	\$1 536	\$1 978	\$1 966	...
With other income	2 205	432	1 773	4 827	3 672	1 155	470	439	31
Mean other income	\$1 407	\$1 717	\$1 331	\$1 723	\$1 769	\$1 575	\$1 285	\$1 354	...
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	55 587	6 012	49 575	17 668	12 418	5 250	1 750	1 637	113
Percent of all persons	60.4	39.7	64.5	21.2	19.5	26.4	17.7	17.9	15.2
Percent 65 years old and over	5.9	5.5	5.9	6.3	5.9	7.3	10.2	10.1	11.5
Families	9 041	964	8 077	3 377	2 364	1 013	322	295	27
Percent of all families	57.3	34.6	62.1	17.6	15.9	23.2	14.6	14.8	12.2
Mean size of family	5.76	5.13	5.84	4.21	4.13	4.40	3.86	3.86	...
Mean income deficit	\$2 612	\$2 037	\$2 680	\$1 681	\$1 722	\$1 585	\$1 592	\$1 595	...
With related children under 18 years	7 579	789	6 790	2 718	1 968	750	260	244	16
Families with female head	2 240	313	1 927	1 429	1 030	399	177	177	—
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	2 836	979	1 857	4 040	3 130	910	583	540	43
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	75.7	68.6	80.1	44.5	41.5	59.2	44.2	42.5	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 352	\$1 385	\$1 334	\$1 230	\$1 226	\$1 246	\$1 188	\$1 182	...
Percent 65 years old and over	26.2	11.2	34.0	16.1	15.7	17.3	21.3	21.7	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	5 220	408	4 812	1 298	964	334	116	112	4
.50 to .74	2 219	311	1 908	1 029	688	341	89	75	14
.75 to .99	1 602	245	1 357	1 050	712	338	117	108	9
1.00 to 1.24	1 389	241	1 148	1 307	877	430	107	82	25
1.25 to 1.49	1 143	288	855	1 427	1 012	415	157	126	31
1.50 to 1.99	1 634	476	1 158	2 656	1 912	744	232	204	28
2.00 to 2.99	1 635	481	1 154	4 569	3 579	990	576	518	58
3.00 or more	948	333	615	5 887	5 106	781	818	766	52

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Michigan			Minnesota			Montana		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	3 355	2 315	1 040	3 846	2 133	1 713	4 631	918	3 713
Less than \$1,000.....	75	43	32	197	146	51	285	59	226
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	156	113	43	273	121	152	492	112	380
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	221	138	83	369	164	205	666	115	551
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	255	164	91	504	239	265	468	85	383
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	181	114	67	442	211	231	485	105	380
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	264	148	116	353	183	170	407	50	357
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	262	156	106	225	106	119	313	69	244
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	276	174	102	289	170	119	369	90	279
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	278	177	101	210	95	115	261	44	217
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	239	149	90	217	134	83	164	40	124
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	365	298	67	277	189	88	316	60	256
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	385	330	55	277	193	84	229	57	172
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	342	273	69	203	172	31	137	27	110
\$25,000 or more.....	56	38	18	10	10	—	39	5	34
Median income.....	\$7 955	\$8 607	\$6 830	\$5 391	\$6 024	\$4 794	\$4 834	\$4 838	\$4 833
Mean income.....	\$8 822	\$9 255	\$7 859	\$6 498	\$7 226	\$5 592	\$5 943	\$6 227	\$5 872
Families with female head	547	418	129	1 073	737	336	1 071	287	784
Less than \$1,000.....	38	34	4	118	102	16	160	47	113
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	51	38	13	150	90	60	182	69	113
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	123	92	31	196	127	69	247	67	180
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	87	64	23	260	186	74	119	40	79
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	42	36	6	132	92	40	124	34	90
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	46	34	12	54	31	23	68	—	68
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	21	15	6	38	38	—	34	—	34
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	32	28	4	41	19	22	51	4	47
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	31	20	11	16	6	10	23	5	18
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	17	10	7	33	28	5	13	8	5
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	28	24	4	9	6	3	25	11	14
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	10	10	—	10	4	6	25	2	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	21	13	8	16	8	8	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$3 707	\$3 703	\$3 717	\$3 279	\$3 266	\$3 311	\$2 783	\$2 410	\$2 922
Mean income.....	\$4 938	\$4 851	\$5 222	\$3 721	\$3 582	\$4 026	\$3 558	\$3 066	\$3 738
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	1 485	1 106	379	1 780	1 072	708	1 359	429	930
Mean income.....	\$2 552	\$2 797	\$1 838	\$2 645	\$3 224	\$1 769	\$2 130	\$2 170	\$2 111
Per capita income of persons.....	\$2 164	\$2 409	\$1 692	\$1 397	\$1 701	\$1 063	\$1 196	\$1 341	\$1 162
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	3 355	2 315	1 040	3 846	2 133	1 713	4 631	918	3 713
With wage or salary income.....	3 040	2 095	945	3 132	1 757	1 375	3 892	775	3 117
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$8 467	\$9 135	\$6 986	\$6 421	\$7 370	\$5 207	\$5 035	\$5 726	\$4 863
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	231	152	79	210	89	121	194	19	175
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$5 762	\$4 210	...	\$3 912	...	\$3 221	\$2 824	...	\$3 013
With farm self-employment income.....	35	—	35	61	17	44	495	9	486
Mean farm self-employment income.....	...	—	...	...	...	...	\$4 077	...	\$3 843
With Social Security income.....	609	369	240	707	290	417	789	140	649
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 616	\$1 631	\$1 592	\$1 241	\$1 128	\$1 320	\$1 152	\$1 118	\$1 159
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	460	303	157	1 269	669	600	1 419	291	1 128
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 358	\$1 430	\$1 220	\$1 836	\$1 989	\$1 664	\$1 369	\$1 416	\$1 357
With other income.....	740	514	226	732	364	368	2 059	327	1 732
Mean other income.....	\$1 270	\$1 191	\$1 449	\$1 051	\$981	\$1 120	\$1 219	\$1 650	\$1 137
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	3 575	2 102	1 473	7 889	3 252	4 637	11 376	2 046	9 330
Percent of all persons.....	22.9	20.4	27.7	37.6	30.1	45.7	45.1	43.2	45.5
Percent 65 years old and over.....	9.9	8.1	12.5	6.2	3.1	8.3	5.3	4.3	5.5
Families	594	375	219	1 338	623	715	1 967	388	1 579
Percent of all families.....	17.7	16.2	21.1	34.8	29.2	41.7	42.5	42.3	42.5
Mean size of family.....	4.66	4.15	5.52	5.02	4.53	5.45	5.21	4.49	5.38
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 493	\$1 423	\$1 612	\$1 609	\$1 682	\$1 544	\$1 839	\$1 551	\$1 910
With related children under 18 years.....	440	280	160	1 219	581	638	1 673	332	1 341
Families with female head.....	240	177	63	639	467	172	655	209	446
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	740	498	242	924	448	476	777	203	574
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.....	51.7	46.8	65.8	53.2	43.6	67.2	60.2	56.2	61.7
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 075	\$1 004	\$1 220	\$1 177	\$1 133	\$1 218	\$1 061	\$1 066	\$1 059
Percent 65 years old and over.....	29.7	24.7	40.1	20.8	11.4	29.6	28.2	25.1	29.3
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	144	78	66	366	208	158	725	129	596
.50 to .74.....	228	168	60	427	163	264	643	132	511
.75 to .99.....	222	129	93	545	252	293	599	127	472
1.00 to 1.24.....	256	137	119	391	186	205	466	77	389
1.25 to 1.49.....	223	139	84	330	193	137	419	54	365
1.50 to 1.99.....	525	340	185	529	269	260	627	94	533
2.00 to 2.99.....	777	537	240	698	459	239	622	162	460
3.00 or more.....	980	787	193	560	403	157	530	143	387

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	12 353	2 258	10 095	5 503	3 801	1 702	9 002	1 328	7 674
Less than \$1,000	2 166	113	2 053	295	223	72	726	44	682
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 483	182	1 301	213	140	73	870	57	813
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 211	145	1 066	315	179	136	968	146	822
\$3,000 to \$3,999	965	165	800	475	335	140	1 052	140	912
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 074	189	885	385	275	110	925	129	796
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 119	245	874	464	307	157	934	172	762
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 006	202	804	476	349	127	790	118	672
\$7,000 to \$7,999	678	159	519	469	311	158	687	163	524
\$8,000 to \$8,999	565	139	426	306	205	101	463	128	335
\$9,000 to \$9,999	455	126	329	378	243	135	413	57	356
\$10,000 to \$11,999	563	187	376	617	448	169	562	75	487
\$12,000 to \$14,999	599	185	414	508	354	154	327	37	290
\$15,000 to \$24,999	376	178	198	495	346	149	265	52	213
\$25,000 or more	93	43	50	107	86	21	20	10	10
Median income	\$4 327	\$6 446	\$3 784	\$7 274	\$7 297	\$7 228	\$4 957	\$5 860	\$4 764
Mean income	\$5 184	\$7 720	\$4 617	\$8 489	\$8 692	\$8 035	\$5 544	\$6 389	\$5 397
Families with female head	2 583	481	2 102	1 188	884	304	1 459	274	1 185
Less than \$1,000	687	69	618	176	131	45	282	28	254
\$1,000 to \$1,999	412	54	358	118	80	38	264	28	236
\$2,000 to \$2,999	356	54	302	161	98	63	228	66	162
\$3,000 to \$3,999	238	65	173	149	129	20	237	36	201
\$4,000 to \$4,999	205	42	163	129	109	20	128	30	98
\$5,000 to \$5,999	185	46	139	81	59	22	126	35	91
\$6,000 to \$6,999	169	29	140	115	85	30	75	17	58
\$7,000 to \$7,999	85	39	46	79	45	34	43	17	26
\$8,000 to \$8,999	71	32	39	37	37	—	34	13	21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	45	18	27	45	40	5	22	4	18
\$10,000 to \$11,999	59	15	44	36	33	3	16	—	16
\$12,000 to \$14,999	58	10	48	17	11	6	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13	—	—	45	27	18	4	—	4
\$25,000 or more	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 541	\$3 977	\$2 248	\$3 933	\$4 037	\$3 300	\$2 805	\$3 417	\$2 633
Mean income	\$3 454	\$4 823	\$3 141	\$4 763	\$4 764	\$4 759	\$3 216	\$3 900	\$3 058
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	2 714	1 252	1 462	3 200	2 532	668	1 575	728	847
Mean income	\$1 696	\$1 743	\$1 656	\$3 736	\$4 055	\$2 527	\$2 311	\$2 634	\$2 034
Per capita income of persons	\$983	\$1 554	\$851	\$2 383	\$2 597	\$1 946	\$1 227	\$1 772	\$1 138
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	12 353	2 258	10 095	5 503	3 801	1 702	9 002	1 328	7 674
With wage or salary income	9 909	2 024	7 885	4 647	3 184	1 463	7 853	1 226	6 627
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 459	\$7 440	\$4 950	\$8 676	\$8 878	\$8 235	\$5 406	\$6 146	\$5 269
With nonfarm self-employment income	373	120	253	265	221	44	551	76	475
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 987	\$6 665	\$2 716	\$7 564	\$8 228	...	\$3 756	...	\$3 549
With farm self-employment income	459	43	416	49	10	39	1 280	5	1 275
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 079	...	\$1 109	...	...	...	\$1 802	...	\$1 817
With Social Security income	1 996	185	1 811	931	562	369	1 436	176	1 260
Mean Social Security income	\$1 148	\$1 380	\$1 125	\$1 571	\$1 572	\$1 570	\$960	\$977	\$958
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 199	242	1 957	837	593	244	803	140	663
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 064	\$1 023	\$1 069	\$1 663	\$1 751	\$1 448	\$982	\$1 149	\$946
With other income	2 350	507	1 843	1 109	736	373	813	203	610
Mean other income	\$1 419	\$2 044	\$1 248	\$1 254	\$1 400	\$966	\$1 116	\$1 197	\$1 090
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	37 752	4 666	33 086	5 423	3 422	2 001	18 785	1 594	17 191
Percent of all persons	53.6	36.5	57.4	21.7	20.4	24.5	43.5	28.6	45.7
Percent 65 years old and over	5.7	4.8	5.8	10.0	9.4	11.0	5.8	5.4	5.9
Families	6 401	690	5 711	1 059	670	389	3 586	325	3 261
Percent of all families	51.8	30.6	56.6	19.2	17.6	22.9	39.8	24.5	42.5
Mean size of family	5.62	5.65	5.61	4.05	3.93	4.27	5.18	4.42	5.26
Mean income deficit	\$2 539	\$1 973	\$2 607	\$1 618	\$1 762	\$1 371	\$1 947	\$1 509	\$1 991
With related children under 18 years	5 402	605	4 797	820	547	273	2 996	260	2 736
Families with female head	1 660	240	1 420	503	360	143	946	139	807
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	1 791	686	1 105	1 205	827	378	627	109	518
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	71.5	65.8	75.6	38.9	33.9	57.5	55.8	39.5	61.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 287	\$1 511	\$1 148	\$1 111	\$1 111	\$1 109	\$1 197	\$1 311	\$1 173
Percent 65 years old and over	28.6	7.1	42.0	27.3	27.1	27.8	33.7	15.6	37.5
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	3 771	252	3 519	412	298	114	1 499	90	1 409
.50 to .74	1 318	217	1 101	239	152	87	1 134	105	1 029
.75 to .99	1 312	221	1 091	408	220	188	953	130	823
1.00 to 1.24	1 178	179	999	418	278	140	1 022	174	848
1.25 to 1.49	982	167	815	325	235	90	804	131	673
1.50 to 1.99	1 463	392	1 071	744	476	268	1 314	231	1 083
2.00 to 2.99	1 360	325	1 035	1 464	1 023	441	1 492	298	1 194
3.00 or more	969	505	464	1 493	1 119	374	784	169	615

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Dakota			Oklahoma			Oregon		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	2 216	300	1 916	21 335	10 909	10 426	2 674	1 515	1 159
Less than \$1,000.....	178	37	141	1 245	502	743	135	68	67
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	230	18	212	2 001	682	1 319	182	87	95
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	274	9	265	2 415	916	1 499	171	97	74
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	318	53	265	2 209	854	1 355	239	123	116
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	247	49	198	1 909	940	969	186	78	108
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	175	23	152	1 990	983	1 007	181	101	80
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	172	15	157	1 675	825	850	280	158	122
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	107	16	91	1 473	883	590	225	169	56
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	160	19	141	1 319	733	586	226	135	91
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	70	4	66	988	695	293	180	108	72
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	88	17	71	1 568	1 072	496	273	166	107
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	122	17	105	1 254	870	384	206	125	81
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	75	23	52	1 102	827	275	149	77	72
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	187	127	60	41	23	18
Median income.....	\$4 437	\$4 673	\$4 379	\$5 446	\$6 700	\$4 307	\$6 868	\$7 269	\$6 324
Mean income.....	\$5 429	\$6 050	\$5 332	\$6 487	\$7 536	\$5 389	\$7 678	\$8 050	\$7 191
Families with female head	476	41	435	3 502	1 921	1 581	443	276	167
Less than \$1,000.....	67	13	54	432	244	188	61	28	33
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	62	—	62	663	332	331	87	52	35
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	105	2	103	516	238	278	47	35	12
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	103	2	101	495	233	262	51	40	11
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	41	13	28	297	164	133	43	27	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	27	—	27	338	191	147	25	14	11
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	23	—	23	207	131	76	42	23	19
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	14	—	14	155	111	44	20	20	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	23	5	18	122	80	42	22	16	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5	—	5	66	37	29	3	3	8
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	6	6	—	99	85	14	15	7	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	58	41	17	15	5	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	35	15	20	12	6	6
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	19	19	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$3 039	...	\$2 985	\$3 283	\$3 629	\$2 977	\$3 520	\$3 575	\$3 318
Mean income.....	\$3 365	...	\$3 273	\$4 122	\$4 548	\$3 603	\$4 444	\$4 388	\$4 537
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	723	204	519	7 180	4 591	2 589	1 187	766	421
Mean income.....	\$1 602	\$1 421	\$1 673	\$2 347	\$2 602	\$1 896	\$2 568	\$2 762	\$2 215
Per capita income of persons.....	\$1 016	\$1 251	\$979	\$1 614	\$1 980	\$1 260	\$1 829	\$2 063	\$1 567
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	2 216	300	1 916	21 335	10 909	10 426	2 674	1 515	1 159
With wage or salary income.....	1 728	258	1 470	17 068	9 319	7 749	2 364	1 347	1 017
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$4 906	\$5 616	\$4 782	\$6 285	\$7 267	\$5 103	\$7 058	\$7 372	\$6 641
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	63	23	40	1 464	787	677	208	114	94
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	...	...	...	\$4 919	\$4 954	\$4 878	\$4 982	\$5 169	...
With farm self-employment income.....	231	9	222	1 031	257	774	112	37	...
Mean farm self-employment income.....	\$2 179	...	\$2 257	\$1 829	\$1 319	\$1 998	\$1 755	...	...
With Social Security income.....	326	39	287	4 495	2 021	2 474	462	256	206
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 145	...	\$1 188	\$1 308	\$1 325	\$1 295	\$1 451	\$1 712	\$1 127
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	1 005	56	949	3 553	1 308	2 245	377	217	160
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 749	...	\$1 772	\$1 324	\$1 179	\$1 409	\$1 248	\$1 314	\$1 158
With other income.....	571	79	492	6 125	3 403	2 722	900	507	393
Mean other income.....	\$1 189	...	\$1 099	\$1 870	\$1 772	\$1 992	\$1 636	\$1 657	\$1 609
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	6 383	683	5 700	35 789	12 733	23 056	3 374	1 581	1 793
Percent of all persons.....	49.1	42.5	50.0	38.3	27.9	48.2	26.6	24.0	29.5
Percent 65 years old and over.....	5.6	1.5	6.1	12.2	12.6	12.0	7.4	9.0	6.0
Families	1 077	103	974	6 934	2 466	4 468	643	313	330
Percent of all families.....	48.6	34.3	50.8	32.5	22.6	42.9	24.0	20.7	28.5
Mean size of family.....	5.18	4.50	5.26	4.41	4.07	4.60	4.37	4.21	4.52
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 744	\$1 987	\$1 718	\$1 639	\$1 517	\$1 706	\$1 724	\$1 734	\$1 714
With related children under 18 years.....	842	89	753	4 908	1 785	3 123	525	259	266
Families with female head.....	339	19	320	1 837	894	943	228	145	83
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	469	115	354	3 974	2 188	1 786	637	376	261
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.....	71.8	73.7	71.2	61.3	55.4	70.4	55.8	51.9	62.7
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 277	\$1 337	\$1 258	\$951	\$985	\$908	\$1 233	\$1 128	\$1 384
Percent 65 years old and over.....	19.2	6.1	23.4	46.8	40.7	54.1	19.0	21.0	16.1
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	359	45	314	2 452	869	1 583	267	124	143
.50 to .74.....	354	41	313	2 264	784	1 480	157	82	75
.75 to .99.....	364	17	347	2 218	813	1 405	219	107	112
1.00 to 1.24.....	241	35	206	2 160	961	1 199	185	118	67
1.25 to 1.49.....	177	35	142	1 665	820	845	209	90	119
1.50 to 1.99.....	314	52	262	2 708	1 466	1 242	448	252	196
2.00 to 2.99.....	262	29	233	3 867	2 347	1 520	585	353	232
3.00 or more.....	145	46	99	4 001	2 849	1 152	604	389	215

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	South Dakota			Texas			Utah		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	5 178	1 526	3 652	4 082	3 463	619	1 543	538	1 005
Less than \$1,000	573	118	455	150	104	46	150	4	146
\$1,000 to \$1,999	726	150	576	215	199	16	135	17	118
\$2,000 to \$2,999	690	190	500	289	222	67	218	25	193
\$3,000 to \$3,999	755	192	563	324	277	47	227	64	163
\$4,000 to \$4,999	546	160	386	300	245	55	136	37	99
\$5,000 to \$5,999	381	138	243	377	337	40	84	28	56
\$6,000 to \$6,999	349	119	230	307	266	41	104	39	65
\$7,000 to \$7,999	236	81	155	280	243	37	136	94	42
\$8,000 to \$8,999	158	55	103	341	282	59	99	46	53
\$9,000 to \$9,999	134	48	86	240	213	27	57	30	27
\$10,000 to \$11,999	230	85	145	421	338	83	53	30	23
\$12,000 to \$14,999	193	78	115	462	401	61	63	49	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999	161	88	73	299	263	36	71	71	—
\$25,000 or more	46	24	22	77	73	4	10	4	6
Median income	\$3 795	\$4 706	\$3 524	\$7 282	\$7 335	\$6 939	\$4 305	\$7 585	\$3 279
Mean income	\$5 200	\$6 742	\$4 556	\$8 124	\$8 258	\$7 373	\$5 682	\$8 469	\$4 189
Families with female head	1 552	630	922	428	377	51	228	95	133
Less than \$1,000	180	66	114	63	44	19	38	4	34
\$1,000 to \$1,999	291	89	202	67	67	—	29	5	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	240	81	159	46	46	—	31	9	22
\$3,000 to \$3,999	302	114	188	74	74	—	60	40	20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	197	108	89	27	27	—	16	8	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	108	47	61	39	32	7	20	7	13
\$6,000 to \$6,999	81	49	32	27	27	—	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	46	27	19	27	21	6	23	16	7
\$8,000 to \$8,999	30	11	19	3	3	—	6	6	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	12	3	9	4	4	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	8	3	5	17	5	12	5	—	5
\$12,000 to \$14,999	49	24	25	30	23	7	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8	8	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$3 215	\$3 693	\$2 912	\$3 514	\$3 426	...	\$3 267	...	\$2 386
Mean income	\$3 698	\$4 232	\$3 333	\$4 482	\$4 257	...	\$3 480	...	\$2 832
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	1 438	567	871	1 797	1 629	168	972	703	269
Mean income	\$1 622	\$2 133	\$1 289	\$3 187	\$3 325	\$1 857	\$1 222	\$1 327	\$949
Per capita income of persons	\$976	\$1 327	\$831	\$2 251	\$2 284	\$2 053	\$955	\$1 451	\$688
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	5 178	1 526	3 652	4 082	3 463	619	1 543	538	1 005
With wage or salary income	4 086	1 224	2 862	3 626	3 118	508	1 272	519	753
Mean wage or salary income	\$4 577	\$5 951	\$3 990	\$7 981	\$8 107	\$7 207	\$5 477	\$7 848	\$3 842
With nonfarm self-employment income	211	81	130	350	283	67	37	20	10
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 865	...	\$5 732	\$5 025	\$4 494	...	...	...	...
With farm self-employment income	521	69	452	66	41	25	39	—	39
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 969	...	\$2 144	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	894	288	606	614	497	117	116	32	84
Mean Social Security income	\$1 001	\$1 187	\$913	\$1 433	\$1 384	\$1 641	\$1 127	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 997	505	1 492	282	239	43	394	48	346
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 457	\$1 865	\$1 319	\$750	\$713	...	\$1 539	...	\$1 591
With other income	1 605	551	1 054	832	698	134	372	155	217
Mean other income	\$947	\$976	\$931	\$1 590	\$1 682	\$1 110	\$2 437	\$2 104	\$2 675
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	16 268	4 062	12 206	3 654	3 047	607	5 346	825	4 521
Percent of all persons	55.6	47.0	59.2	22.6	21.9	26.9	55.1	27.4	67.7
Percent 65 years old and over	6.4	4.6	6.9	10.0	9.7	11.4	4.1	2.4	4.4
Families	2 839	666	2 173	774	639	135	763	92	671
Percent of all families	54.8	43.6	59.5	19.0	18.5	21.8	49.4	17.1	66.8
Mean size of family	5.31	5.44	5.28	4.36	4.38	4.26	5.99	...	6.17
Mean income deficit	\$2 075	\$2 013	\$2 094	\$1 670	\$1 670	\$1 667	\$2 295	...	\$2 465
With related children under 18 years	2 459	625	1 834	560	479	81	678	83	595
Families with female head	999	363	636	196	177	19	141	44	97
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	954	273	681	539	440	99	625	398	227
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	70.9	57.0	78.6	39.7	35.9	73.9	73.6	68.6	84.4
Mean income deficit	\$1 237	\$1 226	\$1 242	\$1 007	\$985	...	\$1 512	\$1 579	\$1 394
Percent 65 years old and over	27.0	23.4	28.5	27.8	25.7	...	5.6	1.3	13.2
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Less than .50 of poverty level	1 255	258	997	289	230	59	339	13	326
.50 to .74	924	209	715	219	189	30	249	17	232
.75 to .99	660	199	461	266	220	46	175	62	113
1.00 to 1.24	564	176	388	295	236	59	147	40	107
1.25 to 1.49	314	104	210	379	335	44	117	71	46
1.50 to 1.99	522	173	349	574	508	66	157	70	87
2.00 to 2.99	547	183	364	910	771	139	185	129	56
3.00 or more	392	224	168	1 150	974	176	174	136	38

Table 9. Family Income and Poverty Status in 1969 of the Indian Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Washington			Wisconsin		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
	INCOME OF FAMILIES					
All families	5 741	2 974	2 767	3 448	1 481	1 967
Less than \$1,000	262	155	107	117	56	61
\$1,000 to \$1,999	413	167	246	224	61	163
\$2,000 to \$2,999	466	233	233	310	112	198
\$3,000 to \$3,999	408	185	223	304	97	207
\$4,000 to \$4,999	476	226	250	260	95	165
\$5,000 to \$5,999	484	229	255	353	131	222
\$6,000 to \$6,999	442	206	236	308	100	208
\$7,000 to \$7,999	484	251	233	254	65	189
\$8,000 to \$8,999	476	257	219	306	167	139
\$9,000 to \$9,999	305	139	166	282	148	134
\$10,000 to \$11,999	624	382	242	291	178	113
\$12,000 to \$14,999	388	209	179	266	173	93
\$15,000 to \$24,999	413	289	124	164	94	70
\$25,000 or more	100	46	54	9	4	5
Median income	\$6 818	\$7 343	\$6 294	\$6 506	\$8 141	\$5 854
Mean income	\$7 656	\$8 080	\$7 200	\$7 019	\$7 941	\$6 325
Families with female head						
All families	1 201	669	532	768	375	393
Less than \$1,000	160	103	57	70	46	24
\$1,000 to \$1,999	191	69	122	127	44	83
\$2,000 to \$2,999	187	103	84	160	80	80
\$3,000 to \$3,999	127	71	56	92	42	50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	145	84	61	62	42	20
\$5,000 to \$5,999	98	48	50	69	29	40
\$6,000 to \$6,999	48	31	17	54	21	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	93	62	31	31	9	22
\$8,000 to \$8,999	59	29	30	62	39	23
\$9,000 to \$9,999	28	18	10	28	23	5
\$10,000 to \$11,999	31	26	5	—	—	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	15	15	—	6	—	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	19	10	9	7	—	7
\$25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$3 492	\$3 838	\$3 054	\$3 293	\$3 417	\$3 190
Mean income	\$4 190	\$4 498	\$3 801	\$4 102	\$4 011	\$4 188
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	2 979	1 971	1 008	1 298	696	602
Mean income	\$2 746	\$2 980	\$2 287	\$2 195	\$2 860	\$1 425
Per capita income of persons	\$1 763	\$1 940	\$1 570	\$1 497	\$1 928	\$1 214
TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES						
All families	5 741	2 974	2 767	3 448	1 481	1 967
With wage or salary income	4 931	2 567	2 364	3 085	1 325	1 760
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 072	\$7 539	\$6 565	\$6 817	\$8 021	\$5 911
With nonfarm self-employment income	429	178	251	137	41	96
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 628	\$7 734	\$4 135	\$4 331	—	—
With farm self-employment income	91	8	83	51	5	46
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	942	465	477	534	160	374
Mean Social Security income	\$1 348	\$1 551	\$1 149	\$1 169	\$1 430	\$1 057
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 130	621	509	756	289	467
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 424	\$1 425	\$1 423	\$1 400	\$1 429	\$1 383
With other income	2 177	1 110	1 067	890	380	510
Mean other income	\$1 631	\$1 525	\$1 742	\$929	\$921	\$936
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL						
Persons	8 449	3 748	4 701	5 666	1 676	3 990
Percent of all persons	29.3	25.5	33.3	31.6	23.8	36.7
Percent 65 years old and over	7.1	6.6	7.6	6.6	4.2	7.6
Families	1 463	640	823	981	316	665
Percent of all families	25.5	21.5	29.7	28.5	21.3	33.8
Mean size of family	4.70	4.14	5.14	5.16	4.70	5.36
Mean income deficit	\$1 795	\$1 680	\$1 884	\$1 642	\$1 594	\$1 664
With related children under 18 years	1 197	490	707	847	306	541
Families with female head	656	309	347	423	211	212
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	1 323	734	589	704	281	423
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	54.3	51.1	58.8	56.8	44.0	70.3
Mean income deficit	\$1 169	\$1 184	\$1 150	\$1 176	\$1 078	\$1 241
Percent 65 years old and over	20.6	19.6	21.7	25.6	22.1	27.9
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL						
Less than .50 of poverty level	598	247	351	328	108	220
.50 to .74	379	179	200	291	115	176
.75 to .99	486	214	272	362	93	269
1.00 to 1.24	453	192	261	370	89	281
1.25 to 1.49	502	232	270	301	117	184
1.50 to 1.99	802	399	403	464	200	264
2.00 to 2.99	1 276	762	514	724	334	390
3.00 or more	1 245	749	496	608	425	183

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	United States				Northeast			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total households	180 849	91 860	79 605	9 384	13 479	10 181	3 228	70
In owner occupied units.....	90 094	35 286	48 358	6 450	5 387	3 038	2 290	59
Percent.....	49.8	38.4	60.7	68.7	40.0	29.8	70.9	...
In renter occupied units.....	90 755	56 574	31 247	2 934	8 092	7 143	938	11
ROOMS								
1 room.....	14 366	3 607	9 571	1 188	490	434	56	—
2 rooms.....	17 113	6 775	9 392	946	766	673	93	—
3 rooms.....	28 817	15 466	12 327	1 024	2 130	1 800	330	—
4 rooms.....	44 409	23 069	19 444	1 896	2 983	2 392	591	—
5 rooms.....	40 116	22 040	16 100	1 976	2 896	1 997	867	32
6 rooms.....	22 232	12 796	8 112	1 324	2 139	1 537	591	11
7 rooms or more.....	13 796	8 107	4 659	1 030	2 075	1 348	700	27
Median.....	4.2	4.4	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.4	5.1	...
PERSONS								
1 person.....	28 412	17 394	10 307	711	3 005	2 420	569	16
2 persons.....	38 062	22 326	13 870	1 866	3 363	2 546	797	20
3 persons.....	26 966	15 000	10 705	1 261	2 138	1 682	450	6
4 persons.....	25 220	13 504	10 437	1 279	1 703	1 293	399	11
5 persons.....	19 310	9 347	8 861	1 102	1 422	1 046	369	7
6 persons or more.....	42 879	14 289	25 425	3 165	1 848	1 194	644	10
Median, all occupied units.....	3.4	2.9	4.0	4.2	2.7	2.6	3.1	...
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.6	3.2	4.0	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.0	...
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.2	2.7	4.0	4.8	2.5	2.4	3.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	5 379	3 308	1 845	226	573	464	104	5
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	124 476	74 751	44 529	5 196	11 785	8 960	2 760	65
1.01 to 1.50.....	24 938	11 212	12 424	1 302	1 256	939	317	—
1.51 or more.....	31 435	5 897	22 652	2 886	438	282	151	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	29 624	15 152	13 405	1 067	1 328	1 120	203	5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	140 387	56 291	74 860	9 236	6 454	3 401	2 983	70
2.....	10 446	8 506	1 839	101	1 640	1 521	119	—
3 and 4.....	8 486	7 284	1 155	47	1 520	1 448	72	—
5 to 49.....	17 988	16 329	1 659	—	2 802	2 763	39	—
50 or more.....	3 542	3 450	92	—	1 063	1 048	15	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970.....	6 381	1 837	4 206	338	197	126	71	—
1965 to 1968.....	18 698	5 929	11 719	1 050	886	460	426	—
1960 to 1964.....	20 582	9 220	10 441	921	962	661	301	—
1950 to 1959.....	34 713	19 124	13 925	1 664	1 535	1 117	418	—
1940 to 1949.....	26 973	15 179	10 460	1 334	1 472	1 087	375	10
1939 or earlier.....	73 502	40 571	28 854	4 077	8 427	6 730	1 637	60
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom.....	130 237	83 964	41 954	4 319	11 689	9 318	2 293	78
With more than 1 bathroom.....	19 289	14 645	4 057	587	1 763	1 356	390	17
With piped water in the building.....	150 955	90 995	54 410	5 550	12 957	10 136	2 751	70
With public water supply.....	125 815	89 015	35 566	1 234	10 802	9 867	918	17
With public sewer.....	104 385	83 355	20 650	380	9 531	9 183	348	—
With air conditioning.....	34 831	25 264	8 328	1 239	2 312	2 104	208	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1.....	87 213	42 743	39 518	4 952	5 989	4 105	1 811	73
2.....	33 841	20 117	11 949	1 775	1 983	1 286	690	7
3 or more.....	5 827	3 306	2 101	420	284	219	58	7
None.....	53 385	25 560	25 546	2 279	5 114	4 463	651	—
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	63 988	30 555	32 063	1 370	4 042	2 373	1 664	5
Less than \$5,000.....	20 081	3 487	15 861	733	556	147	409	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7 991	2 904	4 855	232	421	187	229	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	6 543	3 417	3 032	94	416	225	191	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	12 007	7 741	4 104	162	795	488	307	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	8 476	6 222	2 165	89	763	499	264	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4 378	3 376	978	24	521	401	120	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3 183	2 478	692	13	352	270	82	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	923	678	229	16	148	96	52	—
\$50,000 or more.....	406	252	147	7	70	60	10	—
Median.....	\$9 000	\$13 500	\$5 100	\$4 700	\$13 900	\$16 400	\$10 000	...
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	81 309	56 007	24 525	777	7 876	7 067	798	11
Less than \$30.....	4 510	1 068	3 326	116	132	68	64	—
\$30 to \$39.....	5 207	2 395	2 791	21	221	188	33	—
\$40 to \$59.....	15 217	9 371	5 792	54	1 117	985	132	—
\$60 to \$79.....	17 452	13 955	3 469	28	1 890	1 726	153	11
\$80 to \$99.....	10 713	9 430	1 273	10	1 393	1 292	101	—
\$100 to \$149.....	14 434	13 474	956	4	1 905	1 825	80	—
\$150 to \$199.....	3 745	3 539	206	—	596	582	14	—
\$200 to \$249.....	633	591	42	—	135	130	5	—
\$250 or more.....	424	369	45	10	103	103	—	—
No cash rent.....	8 974	1 815	6 625	534	384	168	216	—
Median.....	\$73	\$81	\$50	\$33	\$86	\$87	\$68	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	North Central				South			
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Total households	33 041	18 669	13 080	1 292	51 086	25 858	21 657	3 571
In owner occupied units.....	14 858	6 548	7 330	980	27 460	12 186	12 955	2 319
Percent.....	45.0	35.1	56.0	75.9	53.8	47.1	59.8	64.9
In renter occupied units.....	18 183	12 121	5 750	312	23 626	13 672	8 702	1 252
ROOMS								
1 room.....	1 633	849	710	74	851	564	275	12
2 rooms.....	2 986	1 350	1 506	130	2 214	1 378	803	33
3 rooms.....	4 973	2 778	2 039	156	6 821	3 824	2 832	165
4 rooms.....	7 958	4 335	3 359	264	14 856	6 784	7 117	955
5 rooms.....	7 738	4 704	2 824	210	14 143	7 099	5 993	1 051
6 rooms.....	4 554	2 804	1 564	186	8 063	3 975	3 272	816
7 rooms or more.....	3 199	1 849	1 078	272	4 138	2 234	1 365	539
Median.....	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.1
PERSONS								
1 person.....	5 365	3 512	1 725	128	7 851	4 715	2 875	261
2 persons.....	6 884	4 349	2 202	333	12 291	6 878	4 644	789
3 persons.....	4 912	3 036	1 721	155	8 315	4 379	3 315	621
4 persons.....	4 559	2 691	1 754	114	7 501	3 894	3 092	515
5 persons.....	3 582	1 932	1 486	164	5 375	2 482	2 499	394
6 persons or more.....	7 739	3 149	4 192	398	9 753	3 510	5 232	1 011
Median, all occupied units.....	3.4	3.0	4.0	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.7	3.3	4.0	3.7	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.2
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.2	2.8	4.0	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.8	5.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	1 400	760	599	41	1 028	695	268	65
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	23 952	15 274	7 838	840	39 922	21 809	15 488	2 625
1.01 to 1.50.....	4 800	2 388	2 274	138	6 842	2 772	3 491	579
1.51 or more.....	4 289	1 007	2 968	314	4 322	1 277	2 678	367
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	5 339	2 979	2 277	83	6 921	3 737	2 831	353
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	22 713	9 616	11 823	1 274	43 848	19 181	21 125	3 542
2.....	3 410	2 770	627	13	2 172	1 885	278	9
3 and 4.....	2 409	2 051	353	5	1 448	1 295	133	20
5 to 49.....	3 687	3 416	271	—	3 017	2 904	113	—
50 or more.....	822	816	6	—	601	593	8	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970.....	969	323	624	22	2 017	688	1 227	102
1965 to 1968.....	3 552	965	2 473	114	4 783	1 975	2 562	246
1960 to 1964.....	2 497	1 108	1 288	101	5 668	2 781	2 681	206
1950 to 1959.....	4 337	2 557	1 639	141	9 946	6 091	3 421	434
1940 to 1949.....	3 861	2 281	1 376	204	8 771	4 986	3 153	632
1939 or earlier.....	17 825	11 435	5 680	710	19 901	9 337	8 613	1 951
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom.....	24 152	16 521	7 070	561	39 235	24 320	12 822	2 093
With more than 1 bathroom.....	2 933	2 227	595	111	6 180	4 557	1 376	247
With piped water in the building.....	28 454	18 453	9 216	785	44 208	25 702	16 011	2 495
With public water supply.....	23 183	17 715	5 391	77	32 874	25 341	7 259	274
With public sewer.....	21 429	17 234	4 164	31	27 379	23 524	3 796	59
With air conditioning.....	5 173	4 251	738	184	17 959	12 905	4 343	711
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1.....	16 396	8 716	6 876	804	26 336	12 730	11 617	1 989
2.....	5 580	3 417	1 959	204	11 602	6 849	3 905	848
3 or more.....	805	427	334	44	1 958	1 053	718	187
None.....	10 034	6 140	3 728	166	11 290	5 473	5 213	604
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	10 532	5 482	4 933	117	19 041	11 032	7 700	309
Less than \$5,000.....	2 591	664	2 264	63	4 923	1 702	3 081	140
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	1 218	523	684	11	3 130	1 511	1 567	52
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	1 282	594	677	11	2 688	1 808	852	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2 372	1 648	704	20	4 280	3 078	1 155	47
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	1 536	1 183	349	4	2 114	1 497	575	42
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	661	482	179	—	853	610	243	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	361	302	51	8	755	589	166	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	96	71	25	—	203	159	44	—
\$50,000 or more.....	15	15	—	—	95	78	17	—
Median.....	\$9 600	\$12 900	\$5 700	\$4 600	\$8 900	\$10 800	\$6 200	\$5 700
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	16 863	12 041	4 758	64	19 353	13 511	5 581	261
Less than \$30.....	784	168	610	6	1 932	558	1 295	79
\$30 to \$39.....	818	378	436	4	2 477	1 264	1 207	6
\$40 to \$59.....	3 337	1 970	1 358	9	4 446	3 231	1 201	14
\$60 to \$79.....	4 201	3 279	910	12	3 850	3 408	442	—
\$80 to \$99.....	2 658	2 385	273	—	1 799	1 684	115	—
\$100 to \$149.....	3 100	2 902	198	—	2 285	2 138	147	—
\$150 to \$199.....	564	528	36	—	594	575	19	—
\$200 to \$249.....	115	109	6	—	100	94	6	—
\$250 or more.....	37	37	—	—	98	86	6	—
No cash rent.....	1 249	285	931	33	1 772	473	1 143	156
Median.....	\$74	\$81	\$53	...	\$60	\$69	\$38	\$20

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	West				Alaska		
	Total	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	83 243	37 152	41 640	4 451	3 263	983	2 280
In owner occupied units	42 389	13 514	25 783	3 092	2 010	359	1 651
Percent	50.9	36.4	61.9	69.5	61.6	36.5	72.4
In renter occupied units	40 854	23 638	15 857	1 359	1 253	624	629
ROOMS							
1 room	11 392	1 760	8 530	1 102	638	77	561
2 rooms	11 147	3 374	6 990	783	481	94	387
3 rooms	14 893	7 064	7 126	703	560	206	354
4 rooms	18 612	9 558	8 377	677	604	267	337
5 rooms	15 339	8 240	6 416	683	493	197	296
6 rooms	7 476	4 480	2 685	311	249	80	169
7 rooms or more	4 384	2 676	1 516	192	238	62	176
Median	3.7	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.9	3.0
PERSONS							
1 person	12 191	6 747	5 138	306	681	175	506
2 persons	15 524	8 553	6 227	744	477	172	305
3 persons	11 601	5 903	5 219	479	464	205	259
4 persons	11 457	5 626	5 192	639	393	149	244
5 persons	8 931	3 887	4 507	537	304	101	203
6 persons or more	23 539	6 436	15 357	1 746	944	181	763
Median, all occupied units	3.7	3.1	4.3	4.6	3.5	3.2	3.8
Median, owner occupied units	4.1	3.5	4.4	4.5	4.0	3.6	4.0
Median, renter occupied units	3.3	2.8	4.1	4.8	2.9	3.0	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 378	1 389	874	115	142	70	72
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	48 817	28 708	18 443	1 666	1 926	749	1 177
1.01 to 1.50	12 040	5 113	6 342	585	528	140	388
1.51 or more	22 386	3 331	16 855	2 200	809	94	715
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	16 036	7 316	8 094	626	552	224	328
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	67 372	24 093	38 929	4 350	2 566	504	2 062
2	3 224	2 330	815	79	171	72	99
3 and 4	3 109	2 490	597	22	139	108	31
5 to 49	8 482	7 246	1 236	—	368	280	88
50 or more	1 056	993	63	—	19	19	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1969 to March 1970	3 198	700	2 284	214	112	29	83
1965 to 1968	9 477	2 529	6 258	690	406	81	325
1960 to 1964	11 455	4 670	6 171	614	328	113	215
1950 to 1959	18 895	9 359	8 447	1 089	840	292	548
1940 to 1949	12 869	6 825	5 556	488	545	126	419
1939 or earlier	27 349	13 069	12 924	1 356	1 032	342	690
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With complete bathroom	55 161	33 805	19 769	1 587	1 796	918	878
With more than 1 bathroom	8 413	6 505	1 696	212	135	57	78
With piped water in the building	65 336	36 704	26 432	2 200	2 284	965	1 319
With public water supply	58 956	36 092	21 998	866	2 141	955	1 186
With public sewer	46 046	33 414	12 342	290	1 739	962	777
With air conditioning	9 387	6 004	3 039	344	29	—	29
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE							
1	38 492	17 192	19 214	2 086	961	330	631
2	14 676	8 565	5 395	716	235	104	131
3 or more	2 780	1 607	991	182	36	7	29
None	26 947	9 484	15 954	1 509	2 069	555	1 514
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units ¹	30 373	11 668	17 766	939	1 734	295	1 439
Less than \$5,000	11 611	974	10 107	530	814	5	809
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 222	683	2 375	164	203	5	198
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 157	790	1 312	55	155	33	122
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 560	2 527	1 938	95	173	69	104
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 063	3 043	977	43	149	73	76
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 343	1 883	436	24	81	44	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 715	1 317	393	5	106	33	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999	476	352	108	16	53	33	20
\$50,000 or more	226	99	120	7	—	—	—
Median	\$7 900	\$16 400	\$4 400	\$4 400	\$5 700	\$17 400	\$4 400
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ²	37 217	23 388	13 388	441	1 243	624	619
Less than \$30	1 662	274	1 357	31	50	13	37
\$30 to \$39	1 691	565	1 115	11	47	—	47
\$40 to \$59	6 317	3 185	3 101	31	123	39	84
\$60 to \$79	7 511	5 542	1 964	5	150	86	64
\$80 to \$99	4 863	4 069	784	10	117	77	40
\$100 to \$149	7 144	6 609	531	4	259	170	89
\$150 to \$199	1 991	1 854	137	—	168	148	20
\$200 to \$249	283	258	25	—	75	55	20
\$250 or more	186	143	39	4	19	9	10
No cash rent	5 569	889	4 335	345	235	27	208
Median	\$76	\$88	\$53	...	\$103	\$125	\$72

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Arizona			California			Illinois		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	17 862	3 447	14 415	24 523	19 348	5 175	3 093	2 843	250
In owner occupied units.....	10 637	1 356	9 281	9 329	6 649	2 680	700	568	132
Percent.....	59.6	39.3	64.4	38.0	34.4	51.8	22.6	20.0	52.8
In renter occupied units.....	7 225	2 091	5 134	15 194	12 699	2 495	2 393	2 275	118
ROOMS									
1 room.....	5 200	170	5 030	960	799	161	267	263	4
2 rooms.....	3 405	470	2 935	2 173	1 670	503	371	351	20
3 rooms.....	3 417	847	2 570	4 488	3 673	815	514	493	21
4 rooms.....	2 963	921	2 042	6 439	4 921	1 518	765	686	79
5 rooms.....	1 955	632	1 323	5 821	4 613	1 208	611	569	42
6 rooms.....	649	273	376	3 246	2 579	667	347	289	58
7 rooms or more.....	273	134	139	1 396	1 093	303	218	192	26
Median.....	2.6	3.8	2.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.5
PERSONS									
1 person.....	1 873	449	1 424	4 540	3 765	775	757	730	27
2 persons.....	2 424	619	1 805	6 139	4 909	1 230	822	747	75
3 persons.....	2 161	457	1 704	3 744	3 025	719	437	396	41
4 persons.....	2 077	496	1 581	3 848	3 084	764	408	360	48
5 persons.....	1 899	389	1 510	2 495	1 856	639	317	302	15
6 persons or more.....	7 428	1 037	6 391	3 757	2 709	1 048	352	308	44
Median, all occupied units.....	4.7	3.9	5.0	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.5	2.4	3.1
Median, owner occupied units.....	5.0	4.4	5.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	2.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	4.4	3.6	4.8	2.7	2.6	3.3	2.3	2.2	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	390	162	228	860	706	154	109	105	4
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	5 988	1 943	4 045	19 402	15 660	3 742	2 569	2 349	220
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 394	700	1 694	3 353	2 459	894	332	320	12
1.51 or more.....	9 480	804	8 676	1 768	1 229	539	192	174	18
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	3 187	1 034	2 153	4 750	3 611	1 139	488	467	21
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	16 338	2 611	13 727	16 986	12 159	4 827	913	680	233
2.....	338	151	187	1 294	1 185	109	340	323	17
3 and 4.....	280	177	103	1 370	1 293	77	384	384	—
5 to 49.....	885	493	392	4 188	4 045	143	1 018	1 018	—
50 or more.....	21	15	6	685	666	19	438	438	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	999	85	914	414	307	107	63	48	15
1965 to 1968.....	2 657	211	2 446	1 660	1 280	380	159	147	12
1960 to 1964.....	2 726	443	2 283	3 477	2 920	557	193	170	23
1950 to 1959.....	4 294	849	3 445	6 538	5 420	1 118	378	328	50
1940 to 1949.....	2 782	872	1 910	4 429	3 356	1 073	368	357	11
1939 or earlier.....	4 404	987	3 417	8 005	6 065	1 940	1 932	1 793	139
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	6 518	2 539	3 979	22 531	18 407	4 124	2 615	2 454	161
With more than 1 bathroom.....	724	407	317	4 638	4 151	487	319	291	28
With piped water in the building.....	9 393	3 091	6 302	24 253	19 337	4 916	3 068	2 833	235
With public water supply.....	10 799	3 255	7 544	21 394	18 894	2 500	2 750	2 665	85
With public sewer.....	5 695	2 518	3 177	18 826	17 915	911	2 696	2 659	37
With air conditioning.....	2 268	1 172	1 096	3 944	3 114	830	855	789	66
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	7 498	1 457	6 041	11 585	9 008	2 577	1 355	1 203	152
2.....	1 898	584	1 314	6 239	4 964	1 275	298	258	40
3 or more.....	298	96	202	1 263	989	274	47	47	—
None.....	8 115	1 164	6 951	5 217	4 217	1 000	1 258	1 244	14
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹									
Less than \$5,000.....	7 653	1 209	6 444	7 785	5 963	1 822	515	428	87
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5 381	508	4 873	452	121	331	39	5	34
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	848	111	737	391	156	235	36	25	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	451	114	337	425	273	152	46	30	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	558	240	318	1 454	1 033	421	146	136	10
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	303	193	110	2 051	1 717	334	102	97	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	46	21	25	1 536	1 381	155	60	54	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	38	22	16	1 122	975	147	57	52	5
\$50,000 or more.....	18	—	18	255	225	30	24	24	—
Median.....	10	—	10	99	82	17	5	5	—
	\$3 600	\$7 200	\$3 300	\$17 900	\$19 100	\$12 300	\$14 700	\$15 900	...
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²									
Less than \$30.....	6 161	2 070	4 091	14 522	12 565	1 957	2 372	2 275	97
\$30 to \$39.....	755	161	594	130	10	120	15	5	10
\$40 to \$59.....	559	167	392	106	65	41	29	25	4
\$60 to \$79.....	1 482	516	966	1 354	1 000	354	211	189	22
\$80 to \$99.....	719	499	220	3 038	2 525	513	382	368	14
\$100 to \$149.....	380	295	85	2 562	2 332	230	463	457	6
\$150 to \$199.....	321	251	70	4 811	4 680	131	919	910	9
\$200 to \$249.....	44	15	29	1 415	1 405	10	216	200	16
\$250 or more.....	5	—	5	183	183	—	59	59	—
No cash rent.....	18	—	18	102	96	6	20	20	—
Median.....	1 878	166	1 712	821	269	552	58	42	16
	\$51	\$64	\$44	\$97	\$102	\$67	\$103	\$104	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	Michigan			Minnesota			Montana		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
	Total households	4 216	2 918	1 298	4 754	2 627	2 127	5 344	1 191	4 153
In owner occupied units.....	2 278	1 497	781	2 047	702	1 345	2 812	313	2 499
Percent.....	54.0	51.3	60.2	43.1	26.7	63.2	52.6	26.3	60.2
In renter occupied units.....	1 938	1 421	517	2 707	1 925	782	2 532	878	1 654
ROOMS									
1 room.....	90	64	26	262	107	155	295	94	201
2 rooms.....	216	99	117	477	185	292	637	95	542
3 rooms.....	520	351	169	775	384	391	954	240	714
4 rooms.....	864	558	306	913	572	341	1 441	334	1 107
5 rooms.....	1 136	884	252	1 218	659	559	1 152	241	911
6 rooms.....	784	561	223	712	442	270	583	101	482
7 rooms or more.....	606	401	205	397	278	119	282	86	196
Median.....	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1
PERSONS									
1 person.....	679	484	195	795	439	356	671	214	457
2 persons.....	1 021	710	311	829	465	364	938	229	709
3 persons.....	638	467	171	690	438	252	703	226	477
4 persons.....	599	436	163	675	434	241	723	156	567
5 persons.....	463	338	125	590	309	281	653	149	504
6 persons or more.....	816	483	333	1 175	542	633	1 656	217	1 439
Median, all occupied units.....	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.2	4.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.5	3.6	3.4	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.4	3.8	4.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.7	3.5	3.0	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	186	140	46	238	132	106	186	31	155
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	3 434	2 492	942	3 414	2 129	1 285	3 202	896	2 306
1.01 to 1.50.....	612	351	261	745	427	318	972	183	789
1.51 or more.....	170	75	95	595	71	524	1 170	112	1 058
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	629	398	231	774	470	304	1 439	263	1 176
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	3 000	1 782	1 218	3 055	1 018	2 037	4 443	698	3 745
2.....	575	508	67	547	499	48	215	110	105
3 and 4.....	223	210	13	347	327	20	327	135	192
5 to 49.....	346	346	—	738	716	22	347	236	111
50 or more.....	72	72	—	67	67	—	12	12	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	45	38	7	150	45	105	271	—	271
1965 to 1968.....	292	170	122	618	116	502	688	89	599
1960 to 1964.....	233	116	117	294	132	162	751	52	699
1950 to 1959.....	680	439	241	485	280	205	555	123	432
1940 to 1949.....	626	488	138	486	215	271	449	101	348
1939 or earlier.....	2 340	1 667	673	2 721	1 839	882	2 630	826	1 804
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	3 515	2 701	814	3 369	2 370	999	3 890	1 011	2 879
With more than 1 bathroom.....	580	500	80	371	262	109	419	124	295
With piped water in the building.....	3 980	2 889	1 091	4 143	2 618	1 525	4 741	1 187	3 554
With public water supply.....	3 003	2 713	290	3 329	2 565	764	3 401	1 101	2 300
With public sewer.....	2 799	2 650	149	3 040	2 523	517	3 018	1 056	1 962
With air conditioning.....	479	448	31	487	420	67	277	55	222
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	2 089	1 355	734	2 148	1 147	1 001	2 932	516	2 416
2.....	923	661	262	704	431	273	704	219	485
3 or more.....	170	147	23	106	40	66	74	29	45
None.....	1 026	792	234	1 794	1 054	740	1 592	364	1 228
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	1 823	1 309	514	1 634	609	1 025	1 694	258	1 436
Less than \$5,000.....	316	121	195	541	18	523	660	52	608
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	191	137	54	161	31	130	304	67	237
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	238	159	79	152	24	128	205	3	202
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	453	371	82	333	175	158	272	53	219
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	353	292	61	281	227	54	148	39	109
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	186	154	32	104	83	21	74	39	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	56	52	4	62	51	11	31	5	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	30	23	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$11 800	\$13 200	\$7 800	\$9 400	\$16 200	\$4 900	\$6 500	\$10 700	\$6 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	1 818	1 415	403	2 566	1 920	646	2 380	878	1 502
Less than \$30.....	44	27	17	87	21	66	174	5	169
\$30 to \$39.....	72	33	39	86	23	63	225	55	170
\$40 to \$59.....	280	224	56	358	252	106	610	268	342
\$60 to \$79.....	386	322	64	616	479	137	775	334	441
\$80 to \$99.....	354	311	43	476	460	16	256	125	131
\$100 to \$149.....	415	350	65	552	537	15	102	51	51
\$150 to \$199.....	84	72	12	119	119	—	25	17	8
\$200 to \$249.....	10	10	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	156	49	107	262	19	243	213	23	190
Median.....	\$83	\$85	\$71	\$80	\$88	\$54	\$62	\$66	\$59

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	New Mexico			New York			North Carolina		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	13 665	2 634	11 031	7 481	5 382	2 099	9 695	1 458	8 237
In owner occupied units.....	8 549	1 169	7 380	2 707	1 179	1 528	4 982	505	4 477
Percent.....	62.6	44.4	66.9	36.2	21.9	72.8	51.4	34.6	54.4
In renter occupied units.....	5 116	1 465	3 651	4 774	4 203	571	4 713	953	3 760
ROOMS									
1 room.....	3 146	127	3 019	289	260	29	54	14	40
2 rooms.....	2 694	221	2 473	520	453	67	179	25	154
3 rooms.....	2 427	568	1 859	1 321	1 139	182	872	172	700
4 rooms.....	2 446	647	1 799	1 666	1 312	354	2 879	540	2 339
5 rooms.....	2 033	642	1 391	1 590	1 005	585	2 927	360	2 567
6 rooms.....	568	205	363	1 084	670	414	1 856	220	1 636
7 rooms or more.....	351	224	127	1 011	543	468	928	127	801
Median.....	2.9	4.1	2.5	4.5	4.1	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.8
PERSONS									
1 person.....	1 410	303	1 107	1 672	1 327	345	674	108	566
2 persons.....	1 708	414	1 294	1 766	1 273	493	1 507	322	1 185
3 persons.....	1 735	431	1 304	1 283	969	314	1 592	269	1 323
4 persons.....	1 787	434	1 353	971	732	239	1 573	247	1 326
5 persons.....	1 638	333	1 305	772	532	240	1 285	204	1 081
6 persons or more.....	5 387	719	4 668	1 017	549	468	3 064	308	2 756
Median, all occupied units.....	4.6	3.9	4.9	2.7	2.6	3.2	4.2	3.6	4.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	4.7	4.6	4.8	3.1	3.3	3.0	4.0	3.9	4.0
Median, renter occupied units.....	4.4	3.4	5.0	2.5	2.4	3.6	4.4	3.5	4.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	208	69	139	318	252	66	219	61	158
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	5 023	1 652	3 371	6 416	4 634	1 782	6 459	1 105	5 354
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 001	450	1 551	821	587	234	2 100	267	1 833
1.51 or more.....	6 641	532	6 109	244	161	83	1 136	86	1 050
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	2 380	594	1 786	837	702	135	1 446	289	1 157
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	12 319	1 874	10 445	3 287	1 322	1 965	9 299	1 169	8 130
2.....	392	183	209	893	822	71	191	118	73
3 and 4.....	296	211	85	708	655	53	87	57	30
5 to 49.....	633	345	288	1 769	1 759	10	114	110	4
50 or more.....	25	21	4	824	824	—	4	4	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	732	49	683	115	61	54	565	26	539
1965 to 1968.....	2 254	204	2 050	508	170	338	1 297	131	1 166
1960 to 1964.....	2 254	288	1 966	532	354	178	1 092	157	935
1950 to 1959.....	3 159	801	2 358	779	567	212	1 526	344	1 182
1940 to 1949.....	1 469	494	975	869	611	258	1 723	301	1 422
1939 or earlier.....	3 797	798	2 999	4 678	3 619	1 059	3 492	499	2 993
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	5 327	2 066	3 261	6 230	4 840	1 390	5 488	1 281	4 207
With more than 1 bathroom.....	511	344	167	877	680	197	636	170	466
With piped water in the building.....	7 593	2 598	4 995	7 062	5 349	1 713	6 915	1 420	5 495
With public water supply.....	7 630	2 521	5 109	5 653	5 207	446	2 194	1 291	903
With public sewer.....	5 746	2 435	3 311	5 044	4 875	169	1 714	1 184	530
With air conditioning.....	921	593	328	1 114	1 040	74	1 446	312	1 134
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	6 117	1 346	4 771	3 030	1 919	1 111	5 374	781	4 593
2.....	1 412	435	977	912	492	420	1 844	321	1 523
3 or more.....	202	56	146	120	78	42	303	30	273
None.....	5 810	770	5 040	3 252	2 797	455	2 115	317	1 798
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	5 685	781	4 904	1 871	833	1 038	2 859	441	2 418
Less than \$5,000.....	3 204	92	3 112	321	33	288	767	54	713
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	790	101	689	175	29	146	654	111	543
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	349	88	261	182	38	144	351	71	280
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	773	241	532	270	107	163	601	120	481
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	261	146	115	394	237	157	304	50	254
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	141	53	88	304	221	83	91	15	76
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	73	39	34	135	104	31	76	15	61
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	34	21	13	65	39	26	15	5	10
\$50,000 or more.....	60	—	60	25	25	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$4 400	\$12 300	\$3 900	\$14 800	\$19 400	\$9 000	\$7 600	\$9 500	\$7 300
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	4 363	1 431	2 932	4 620	4 148	472	2 707	945	1 762
Less than \$30.....	281	34	247	66	47	19	762	121	641
\$30 to \$39.....	327	88	239	126	99	27	242	82	160
\$40 to \$59.....	1 077	282	795	693	607	86	494	238	256
\$60 to \$79.....	664	448	216	1 175	1 070	105	371	270	101
\$80 to \$99.....	282	203	79	836	790	46	103	69	34
\$100 to \$149.....	240	194	46	1 009	977	32	129	92	37
\$150 to \$199.....	42	21	21	340	331	9	19	19	—
\$200 to \$249.....	5	5	—	87	87	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	15	6	9	63	63	—	5	5	—
No cash rent.....	1 430	150	1 280	225	77	148	582	49	533
Median.....	\$56	\$71	\$49	\$83	\$85	\$66	\$42	\$61	\$29

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**United States
Regions
States With 10,000 or More
Indian Population**

	North Dakota			Oklahoma			Oregon		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	2 528	382	2 146	26 518	13 960	12 558	3 291	1 907	1 384
In owner occupied units	1 266	96	1 170	15 559	7 349	8 210	1 529	779	750
Percent	50.1	25.1	54.5	58.7	52.6	65.4	46.5	40.8	54.2
In renter occupied units	1 262	286	976	10 959	6 611	4 348	1 762	1 128	634
ROOMS									
1 room	75	13	62	449	286	163	99	64	35
2 rooms	306	35	271	1 157	673	484	190	94	96
3 rooms	519	69	450	3 697	2 013	1 684	493	252	241
4 rooms	569	115	454	8 021	3 667	4 354	864	511	353
5 rooms	578	95	483	7 477	4 155	3 322	779	458	321
6 rooms	324	36	288	3 982	2 185	1 797	474	285	189
7 rooms or more	157	19	138	1 735	981	754	392	243	149
Median	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.4
PERSONS									
1 person	309	58	251	4 917	2 818	2 099	514	353	161
2 persons	353	62	291	7 118	3 954	3 164	799	493	306
3 persons	370	103	267	4 082	2 172	1 910	519	306	213
4 persons	309	48	261	3 703	2 091	1 612	479	232	247
5 persons	246	36	210	2 395	1 151	1 244	340	185	155
6 persons or more	941	75	866	4 303	1 774	2 529	640	338	302
Median, all occupied units	4.3	3.2	4.5	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	4.1	...	4.2	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.6
Median, renter occupied units	4.4	3.1	5.0	3.0	2.7	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	122	16	106	324	231	93	139	84	55
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1 425	296	1 129	21 502	11 957	9 545	2 645	1 607	1 038
1.01 to 1.50	549	72	477	3 019	1 379	1 640	450	257	193
1.51 or more	554	14	540	1 997	624	1 373	196	43	153
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	514	76	438	3 309	1 864	1 445	602	290	312
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 010	219	1 791	23 583	11 310	12 273	2 680	1 382	1 298
2	210	44	166	956	828	128	81	66	15
3 and 4	200	70	130	588	518	70	91	82	9
5 to 49	102	43	59	1 221	1 142	79	420	358	62
50 or more	6	6	—	170	162	8	19	19	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	219	36	183	780	253	527	115	49	66
1965 to 1968	432	29	403	1 888	860	1 028	350	172	178
1960 to 1964	265	25	240	2 399	1 111	1 288	244	145	99
1950 to 1959	315	50	265	4 775	2 982	1 793	531	323	208
1940 to 1949	291	34	257	4 369	2 648	1 721	759	472	287
1939 or earlier	1 006	208	798	12 307	6 106	6 201	1 292	746	546
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	1 269	329	940	21 210	13 072	8 138	2 931	1 794	1 137
With more than 1 bathroom	137	50	87	3 004	2 199	805	357	261	96
With piped water in the building	1 634	377	1 257	23 399	13 895	9 504	3 229	1 907	1 322
With public water supply	1 119	359	760	18 813	13 830	4 983	2 520	1 807	713
With public sewer	1 027	359	668	16 054	13 178	2 876	2 090	1 618	472
With air conditioning	78	42	36	9 873	6 889	2 984	354	200	154
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	1 423	226	1 197	13 632	6 954	6 678	1 561	865	696
2	262	48	214	6 112	3 768	2 344	909	523	386
3 or more	30	—	30	1 110	587	523	184	100	84
None	764	113	651	5 855	2 844	3 011	577	426	151
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	638	79	559	10 700	6 781	3 919	1 173	690	483
Less than \$5,000	323	11	312	3 240	1 276	1 964	153	26	127
\$5,000 to \$7,499	103	9	94	1 735	982	753	168	62	106
\$7,500 to \$9,999	55	20	35	1 622	1 195	427	148	96	52
\$10,000 to \$14,999	102	15	87	2 361	1 957	404	342	256	86
\$15,000 to \$19,999	25	10	15	988	770	218	232	186	46
\$20,000 to \$24,999	30	14	16	301	228	73	78	52	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	347	282	65	25	7	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	72	63	9	22	—	22
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	34	28	6	5	5	—
Median	\$4 900	...	\$4 500	\$8 100	\$9 900	\$5 000	\$11 700	\$13 100	\$7 900
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	1 121	279	842	9 506	6 516	2 990	1 650	1 117	533
Less than \$30	50	—	50	756	267	489	64	15	49
\$30 to \$39	59	5	54	1 873	915	958	47	17	30
\$40 to \$59	451	54	397	2 946	2 168	778	324	232	92
\$60 to \$79	294	70	224	2 004	1 788	216	462	334	128
\$80 to \$99	95	61	34	606	569	37	267	186	81
\$100 to \$149	57	42	15	518	496	22	276	249	27
\$150 to \$199	5	5	—	68	68	—	44	39	5
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	16	10	6	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	33	27	6	—	—	—
No cash rent	110	42	68	686	208	478	166	45	121
Median	\$58	\$77	\$54	\$52	\$58	\$38	\$73	\$76	\$65

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Regions States With 10,000 or More Indian Population	South Dakota			Texas			Utah		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	5 750	1 749	4 001	4 988	4 312	676	1 846	710	1 136
In owner occupied units.....	2 934	520	2 414	2 180	1 797	383	946	180	766
Percent.....	51.0	29.7	60.3	43.7	41.7	56.7	51.2	25.4	67.4
In renter occupied units.....	2 816	1 229	1 587	2 808	2 515	293	900	530	370
ROOMS									
1 room.....	478	87	391	64	64	—	388	65	323
2 rooms.....	900	201	699	311	311	—	291	47	244
3 rooms.....	946	310	636	822	728	94	263	118	145
4 rooms.....	1 816	536	1 280	1 406	1 172	234	374	195	179
5 rooms.....	849	350	499	1 300	1 095	205	336	166	170
6 rooms.....	463	172	291	703	601	102	100	59	41
7 rooms or more.....	298	93	205	382	341	41	94	60	34
Median.....	3.8	4.0	3.7	4.4	4.4	4.5	3.4	4.1	2.5
PERSONS									
1 person.....	646	223	423	722	676	46	216	130	86
2 persons.....	895	335	560	1 276	1 056	220	284	131	153
3 persons.....	797	262	535	998	873	125	209	111	98
4 persons.....	736	214	522	754	659	95	232	114	118
5 persons.....	647	170	477	561	465	96	217	108	109
6 persons or more.....	2 029	545	1 484	677	583	94	688	116	572
Median, all occupied units.....	4.2	3.8	4.4	3.0	3.0	3.1	4.4	3.3	5.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	4.4	3.3	4.7	3.0	3.1	2.6	5.6	4.5	5.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.1	4.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	206	48	158	133	123	10	37	33	4
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	2 907	1 050	1 857	4 070	3 527	543	844	517	327
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 050	344	706	596	521	75	288	126	162
1.51 or more.....	1 793	355	1 438	322	264	58	714	67	647
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	1 245	478	767	829	735	94	369	179	190
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	4 981	1 305	3 676	3 542	2 886	656	1 433	346	1 087
2.....	239	116	123	378	373	5	68	61	7
3 and 4.....	194	125	69	213	198	15	72	67	5
5 to 49.....	336	203	133	691	691	—	244	207	37
50 or more.....	—	—	—	164	164	—	29	29	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	216	24	192	200	164	36	104	16	88
1965 to 1968.....	1 110	112	998	384	329	55	276	62	214
1960 to 1964.....	689	134	555	687	612	75	402	127	275
1950 to 1959.....	730	253	477	1 401	1 266	135	432	145	287
1940 to 1949.....	650	185	465	1 090	959	131	222	126	96
1939 or earlier.....	2 355	1 041	1 314	1 226	982	244	410	234	176
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	3 017	1 278	1 739	4 786	4 243	543	1 033	687	346
With more than 1 bathroom.....	251	130	121	951	862	89	226	193	33
With piped water in the building.....	3 994	1 637	2 357	4 929	4 298	631	1 142	706	436
With public water supply.....	3 463	1 612	1 851	4 658	4 375	283	1 155	763	392
With public sewer.....	3 031	1 521	1 510	4 261	4 149	112	916	739	177
With air conditioning.....	450	219	231	3 050	2 774	276	255	167	88
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	2 798	788	2 010	2 553	2 209	344	965	325	640
2.....	711	317	394	1 413	1 204	209	381	235	146
3 or more.....	101	25	76	135	117	18	67	51	16
None.....	2 103	666	1 437	1 018	924	94	486	152	334
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	1 611	399	1 212	1 887	1 627	260	497	142	355
Less than \$5,000.....	839	179	660	255	206	49	257	9	248
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	222	63	159	272	213	59	63	10	53
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	210	19	191	349	330	19	17	9	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	234	101	133	469	403	66	68	34	34
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	65	27	38	257	229	28	57	45	12
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	22	—	22	142	118	24	10	10	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	10	10	—	105	95	10	25	25	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	9	—	9	25	25	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	13	8	5	—	—	—
Median.....	\$4 800	\$5 800	\$4 600	\$10 700	\$10 800	\$10 200	\$4 800	\$16 000	\$3 600
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	2 453	1 229	1 224	2 676	2 494	182	761	520	241
Less than \$30.....	296	20	276	100	60	40	41	10	31
\$30 to \$39.....	200	81	119	147	126	21	54	33	21
\$40 to \$59.....	702	344	358	428	383	45	152	115	37
\$60 to \$79.....	739	469	270	578	560	18	189	165	24
\$80 to \$99.....	217	177	40	453	448	5	126	85	41
\$100 to \$149.....	110	98	12	663	659	4	87	87	—
\$150 to \$199.....	9	9	—	124	117	7	12	12	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	37	37	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	22	22	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	180	31	149	124	82	42	100	13	87
Median.....	\$58	\$67	\$48	\$81	\$83	\$44	\$69	\$72	\$54

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 10. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households by Urban and Rural Residence: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States
Regions
States With 10,000 or More
Indian Population

	Washington			Wisconsin		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total households	7 130	3 873	3 257	4 158	1 896	2 262
In owner occupied units	3 598	1 666	1 932	1 773	496	1 277
Percent	50.5	43.0	59.3	42.6	26.2	56.5
In renter occupied units	3 532	2 207	1 325	2 385	1 400	985
ROOMS						
1 room	336	236	100	185	111	74
2 rooms	523	311	212	207	72	135
3 rooms	990	548	442	492	227	265
4 rooms	1 747	932	815	1 024	487	537
5 rooms	1 591	761	830	1 183	490	693
6 rooms	997	569	428	581	337	244
7 rooms or more	946	516	430	486	172	314
Median	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7
PERSONS						
1 person	1 269	769	500	597	325	272
2 persons	1 551	937	614	782	380	402
3 persons	1 106	605	501	642	362	280
4 persons	987	518	469	600	323	277
5 persons	638	371	267	449	167	282
6 persons or more	1 579	673	906	1 088	339	749
Median, all occupied units	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.2	4.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.0	3.9	4.0
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.4	3.0	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	230	153	77	230	81	149
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	5 606	3 308	2 298	3 100	1 627	1 473
1.01 to 1.50	1 011	383	628	564	185	379
1.51 or more	513	182	331	494	84	410
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	1 252	509	743	589	227	362
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	5 759	2 685	3 074	2 804	744	2 060
2	280	205	75	627	515	112
3 and 4	229	198	31	397	327	70
5 to 49	706	635	71	256	236	20
50 or more	156	150	6	74	74	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1969 to March 1970	223	88	135	106	11	95
1965 to 1968	597	209	388	426	78	348
1960 to 1964	480	245	235	218	67	151
1950 to 1959	1 045	575	470	344	150	194
1940 to 1949	1 304	785	519	419	159	260
1939 or earlier	3 481	1 971	1 510	2 645	1 431	1 214
SELECTED EQUIPMENT						
With complete bathroom	6 228	3 602	2 626	3 045	1 705	1 340
With more than 1 bathroom	770	533	237	266	177	89
With piped water in the building	6 945	3 864	3 081	3 522	1 892	1 630
With public water supply	5 510	3 842	1 668	2 619	1 868	751
With public sewer	4 204	3 359	845	2 534	1 868	666
With air conditioning	620	301	319	336	238	98
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE						
1	3 651	1 859	1 792	2 174	870	1 304
2	1 675	847	828	699	288	411
3 or more	336	154	182	87	24	63
None	1 545	1 096	449	1 239	749	490
VALUE						
Specified owner occupied units ¹	2 615	1 533	1 082	1 307	379	928
Less than \$5,000	380	106	274	368	28	340
\$5,000 to \$7,499	303	126	177	190	23	167
\$7,500 to \$9,999	289	128	161	210	40	170
\$10,000 to \$14,999	540	397	143	288	153	135
\$15,000 to \$19,999	613	451	162	159	104	55
\$20,000 to \$24,999	231	147	84	70	21	49
\$25,000 to \$34,999	178	128	50	18	10	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	54	44	10	4	—	—
\$50,000 or more	27	6	21	—	—	—
Median	\$13 100	\$15 100	\$8 900	\$8 600	\$13 200	\$6 900
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter occupied units ²	3 276	2 190	1 086	2 174	1 395	779
Less than \$30	107	10	97	121	18	103
\$30 to \$39	193	83	110	148	54	94
\$40 to \$59	659	397	262	441	222	219
\$60 to \$79	880	618	262	542	452	90
\$80 to \$99	506	439	67	338	295	43
\$100 to \$149	531	467	64	315	288	27
\$150 to \$199	91	71	20	38	38	—
\$200 to \$249	5	5	—	4	4	—
\$250 or more	6	6	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	298	94	204	227	24	203
Median	\$72	\$78	\$58	\$70	\$77	\$48

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
Total population	5 822	3 664	2 392	5 606	8 203	5 500	4 104	5 203	1 995
Under 18 years old	2 683	1 353	930	2 305	2 917	2 257	1 531	1 885	872
Living with both parents	1 863	890	622	1 517	2 040	1 707	1 128	1 488	536
Percent of all under 18 years	69.4	65.8	66.9	65.8	69.9	75.6	73.7	78.9	61.5
Head of household	1 392	1 072	688	1 560	2 463	1 636	1 123	1 441	365
Head of family	1 154	914	581	1 193	1 740	1 313	789	1 170	352
Female head	244	164	88	311	331	166	92	133	78
Primary individual	238	158	107	367	723	323	334	271	13
Female primary individual	129	75	51	215	307	148	191	119	8
Wife of head	918	698	470	929	1 631	971	820	1 188	301
Other relative of head	3 028	1 583	1 116	2 772	3 431	2 587	1 739	2 285	1 054
Nonrelative of head	140	219	55	194	339	121	176	255	24
In group quarters	344	92	63	151	339	185	246	34	251
Inmate of institution	59	41	22	69	143	93	138	4	7
Other	285	51	41	82	196	92	108	30	244

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	1 154	914	581	1 193	1 740	1 313	789	1 170	352
With own children under 18 years	851	584	398	796	1 095	928	544	781	267
With own children under 6 years	467	271	243	410	729	626	348	415	147
Husband-wife families	837	713	463	836	1 340	1 103	682	992	259
With own children under 18 years	601	446	313	564	857	783	454	665	198
With own children under 6 years	363	202	199	322	598	565	294	359	118
Families with female head	244	164	88	311	331	166	92	133	78
With own children under 18 years	200	114	66	227	217	130	85	89	63
With own children under 6 years	79	56	35	88	126	50	49	51	29

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	161	227	94	192	489	341	291	259	88
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 037	1 026	...	1 792	1 239	1 314	1 419	1 320	...
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	439	220	172	353	681	499	337	333	126
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 827	2 736	3 076	3 326	2 398	2 946	2 617	2 535	2 889
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	324	226	183	317	410	226	135	369	98
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 960	3 553	3 596	4 322	2 956	3 748	3 822	4 068	...

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	5 726	3 680	2 308	5 596	7 825	5 679	3 969	5 049	1 945
Foreign born	7	89	33	1 176	570	48	23	964	-
Native	5 719	3 591	2 275	4 420	7 255	5 631	3 946	4 085	1 945
Born in State of residence	4 071	1 757	836	3 550	2 665	1 742	1 149	2 320	1 480
Born in different State	1 379	1 600	1 246	291	3 807	3 617	2 538	1 472	393
Northeast	28	95	75	57	129	9	38	170	6
North Central	162	291	42	38	1 971	479	906	400	92
South	375	760	1 079	171	994	2 354	559	830	173
West	814	454	50	25	713	775	1 035	72	122
Born abroad, at sea, etc	47	62	6	132	122	34	65	78	30
State of birth not reported	222	172	187	447	661	238	194	215	42

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	2 232	1 133	736	1 723	1 940	1 395	1 154	1 515	595
Nursery school	60	6	15	27	48	27	18	-	-
Public	31	-	15	13	15	11	-	-	-
Kindergarten	87	117	76	148	144	48	117	98	27
Public	65	91	63	141	135	6	117	91	-
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 304	655	462	1 092	1 151	933	678	979	405
Public	1 240	586	433	1 056	948	889	625	817	405
High school (1 to 4 years)	615	198	122	337	388	287	252	329	157
Public	569	185	111	315	310	258	182	316	157
College	166	157	61	119	209	100	89	109	6
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.2	48.3	46.7	54.4	39.1	36.1	39.1	50.9	44.6
3 and 4 years old	13.7	2.5	...	12.4	12.4	13.7	10.4	6.5	...
5 and 6 years old	58.7	83.5	96.0	83.8	75.1	42.6	76.4	70.4	42.2
7 to 13 years old	95.0	98.3	99.0	96.9	95.2	93.0	98.8	97.3	98.9
14 to 17 years old: Male	85.4	...	...	91.0	77.7	84.5	76.9	92.9	75.3
Female	84.7	93.1	...	86.2	77.5	93.9	82.7	81.9	...
18 to 24 years old: Male	42.9	25.4	15.3	13.1	26.6	14.6	20.7	26.0	11.4
Female	42.1	17.8	6.3	20.5	15.7	6.9	15.0	21.0	3.6
25 to 34 years old	7.2	6.5	3.3	6.9	3.8	3.7	1.4	6.1	-

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	2 349	1 655	1 083	2 766	4 036	2 266	1 647	2 703	649
No school years completed	148	39	29	67	64	79	28	57	43
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	133	65	77	88	151	92	55	108	100
5 to 7 years	242	184	197	498	490	216	165	386	93
8 years	144	109	145	436	642	188	123	429	55
High school: 1 to 3 years	360	427	270	852	962	565	473	771	172
4 years	830	486	216	613	1 057	707	488	620	172
College: 1 to 3 years	308	273	58	116	386	272	193	155	46
4 years or more	184	72	91	96	284	147	122	177	6
Median school years completed	12.2	12.0	10.0	10.0	11.1	12.0	11.9	10.4	9.8
Percent high school graduates	56.3	50.2	33.7	29.8	42.8	49.7	48.8	35.2	34.5

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Fort Smith, Ark.—Okla.	Houston, Tex.	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles— Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis— St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	3 965	2 917	3 436	23 908	3 835	9 911	9 984	12 951	3 719
Under 18 years old	1 725	984	1 576	9 077	1 655	5 073	2 890	5 694	1 276
Living with both parents	1 313	720	1 058	6 524	1 127	2 942	1 701	3 872	1 029
Percent of all under 18 years	76.1	73.2	67.1	71.9	68.1	58.0	58.0	68.0	80.6
Head of household	1 096	944	657	7 172	979	2 281	3 258	3 694	1 058
Head of family	864	780	604	5 253	814	1 836	2 280	2 904	819
Female head	137	69	101	888	191	595	553	406	125
Primary individual	232	164	53	1 919	165	445	978	790	239
Female primary individual	146	77	36	1 139	88	198	562	505	123
Wife of head	726	635	575	4 452	689	1 284	1 892	2 179	694
Other relative of head	2 090	1 186	1 799	10 181	1 952	5 390	4 104	6 358	1 690
Nonrelative of head	36	104	73	1 345	127	579	485	184	161
In group quarters	17	48	332	758	88	377	245	536	116
Inmate of institution	17	31	209	440	63	273	88	146	14
Other	—	17	123	318	25	104	157	390	102
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	864	780	604	5 253	814	1 836	2 280	2 904	819
With own children under 18 years	518	536	395	3 429	612	1 453	1 321	1 815	469
With own children under 6 years	260	280	161	2 120	401	1 001	617	913	233
Husband-wife families	677	694	477	4 190	588	1 185	1 643	2 390	663
With own children under 18 years	421	477	323	2 726	442	920	900	1 502	383
With own children under 6 years	222	250	139	1 792	322	665	468	759	188
Families with female head	137	69	101	888	191	595	553	406	125
With own children under 18 years	63	42	58	632	150	509	383	254	82
With own children under 6 years	32	20	13	306	75	336	141	120	41
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	109	152	152	1 176	193	480	386	458	160
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 394	842	1 211	1 179	1 306	1 471	990	1 277	638
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	239	209	221	1 773	288	618	678	712	274
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 038	3 215	2 525	2 738	3 326	3 476	1 855	2 966	2 442
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	167	204	170	1 270	195	484	636	734	180
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 084	3 510	4 188	3 449	4 805	4 866	2 734	3 444	3 511
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	3 650	3 218	3 342	23 883	3 732	10 111	9 896	12 892	3 969
Foreign born	—	150	10	658	18	89	1 972	33	164
Native	3 650	3 068	3 332	23 225	3 714	10 022	7 924	12 859	3 805
Born in State of residence	3 022	1 699	2 642	9 063	3 053	7 123	4 530	10 644	1 981
Born in different State	509	1 076	520	12 571	496	2 207	2 084	1 444	1 433
Northwest	7	19	24	441	6	10	396	30	372
North Central	62	161	112	2 652	332	1 722	283	379	117
South	317	768	69	4 297	124	159	1 179	511	812
West	123	128	315	5 181	34	316	226	524	132
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	9	35	59	304	7	70	347	104	126
State of birth not reported	110	258	111	1 287	158	622	963	667	265
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	1 063	756	1 160	6 790	1 167	3 530	2 313	4 447	1 216
Nursery school	6	7	—	82	28	84	38	55	36
Public	6	—	—	44	18	62	8	32	25
Kindergarten	21	60	29	460	89	217	69	206	134
Public	21	60	14	398	77	217	61	194	119
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	702	446	627	3 980	783	2 339	1 201	2 917	693
Public	702	443	627	3 757	736	2 178	1 018	2 895	559
High school (1 to 4 years)	297	193	419	1 549	215	759	662	941	189
Public	297	185	226	1 417	198	692	570	905	146
College	37	50	85	719	52	131	343	328	164
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	51.8	41.1	51.0	44.7	45.7	48.9	43.1	56.1	52.5
3 and 4 years old	—	—	3.6	10.9	11.7	8.6	16.8	7.2	24.6
5 and 6 years old	50.8	54.2	48.7	78.6	87.2	78.9	72.7	71.6	93.6
7 to 13 years old	89.5	91.4	93.6	96.5	99.1	96.6	89.7	97.5	96.2
14 to 17 years old:	75.2	—	91.6	88.0	87.0	84.5	85.1	94.0	77.5
Male	92.5	98.4	86.5	80.9	81.6	77.9	92.1	93.1	87.9
Female	29.6	29.5	32.7	28.2	18.8	12.7	26.9	31.2	28.1
18 to 24 years old:	18.3	9.8	16.2	17.0	9.4	14.1	18.5	18.4	26.5
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	0.7	3.3	2.3	5.7	2.2	4.1	8.3	7.4	10.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	1 902	1 583	1 267	11 499	1 628	3 533	5 836	5 840	2 005
No school years completed	87	49	10	214	36	16	119	103	78
Elementary:	232	190	15	523	67	55	246	171	82
1 to 4 years	370	236	144	1 139	137	352	1 040	581	295
5 to 7 years	267	144	103	1 101	250	482	631	490	241
8 years	404	387	357	2 922	530	1 091	1 193	1 275	599
High school:	384	306	421	3 474	474	1 150	1 444	1 928	480
1 to 3 years	106	148	155	1 643	113	278	593	837	108
4 years	52	123	62	483	21	109	570	455	122
College:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 3 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	9.0	10.3	12.0	11.8	10.8	11.4	11.2	12.2	10.5
Percent high school graduates	28.5	36.4	50.4	48.7	37.3	43.5	44.7	55.1	35.4

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore.-Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	10 127	4 059	3 548	5 941	6 007	12 041	4 407	8 814	3 170
Under 18 years old	4 992	1 623	1 332	2 402	1 925	4 383	1 855	3 910	1 272
Living with both parents	3 112	1 160	921	1 646	1 157	3 080	1 417	2 452	942
Percent of all under 18 years	62.3	71.5	69.1	68.5	60.1	70.3	76.4	62.7	74.1
Head of household	2 117	1 170	998	1 592	1 590	3 658	1 199	2 160	661
Head of family	1 761	932	862	1 276	1 171	2 522	1 036	1 643	529
Female head	312	141	185	217	265	442	136	370	90
Primary individual	356	238	136	316	419	1 136	163	517	132
Female primary individual	182	144	57	168	198	492	77	256	73
Wife of head	1 464	732	678	1 032	760	2 227	838	1 551	499
Other relative of head	5 301	1 819	1 630	2 788	2 157	4 995	2 065	4 314	1 343
Nonrelative of head	544	190	71	220	364	553	144	442	134
In group quarters	701	148	171	309	1 136	608	161	347	533
Inmate of institution	375	75	125	211	92	303	61	242	132
Other	326	73	46	98	1 044	305	100	105	401
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	1 761	932	862	1 276	1 171	2 522	1 036	1 643	529
With own children under 18 years	1 170	564	597	732	733	1 611	660	1 080	362
With own children under 6 years	648	334	323	349	461	979	409	603	169
Husband-wife families	1 355	762	652	995	865	2 039	876	1 235	417
With own children under 18 years	925	442	441	582	542	1 268	545	805	295
With own children under 6 years	548	264	254	309	362	828	372	456	135
Families with female head	312	141	185	217	265	442	136	370	90
With own children under 18 years	216	106	145	124	178	323	96	248	63
With own children under 6 years	82	70	64	32	99	151	31	142	34
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	343	184	112	174	206	616	217	349	125
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 548	1 033	920	1 293	1 218	1 167	1 124	1 401	1 328
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	607	277	310	422	290	978	354	613	129
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 094	3 173	2 877	2 893	2 634	2 592	2 740	3 179	2 736
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	415	190	231	336	273	564	224	478	154
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 376	3 858	4 359	4 152	3 502	3 229	3 772	4 023	4 682
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	9 928	4 254	3 427	5 848	6 140	12 021	4 371	9 236	3 005
Foreign born	109	40	43	46	120	552	100	441	87
Native	9 819	4 214	3 384	5 802	6 020	11 469	4 271	8 795	2 918
Born in State of residence	7 478	1 697	2 085	3 282	2 782	4 918	1 877	4 726	1 382
Born in different State	1 564	2 165	1 096	2 226	2 728	5 839	2 154	3 508	1 255
Northeast	24	41	75	48	133	189	91	92	5
North Central	331	545	176	430	598	1 277	609	836	378
South	591	490	423	755	913	1 785	663	437	194
West	618	1 089	422	993	1 084	2 588	791	2 143	678
Born abroad, at sea, etc	111	52	36	76	140	134	75	119	29
State of birth not reported	666	300	167	218	370	578	165	442	252
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	3 517	1 251	1 061	2 031	1 616	3 719	1 501	3 100	888
Nursery school	15	20	—	52	55	116	36	52	6
Public	15	15	—	40	36	51	22	44	6
Kindergarten	155	64	86	139	95	280	121	300	84
Public	122	54	86	135	95	280	115	300	84
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 131	848	532	1 308	933	1 901	808	1 960	487
Public	2 045	771	497	1 181	855	1 807	762	1 890	475
High school (1 to 4 years)	955	227	259	383	345	886	343	620	288
Public	872	206	259	372	333	842	330	579	283
College	261	92	184	149	188	536	193	168	23
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	53.8	46.1	49.7	55.5	40.4	43.9	51.0	53.1	44.1
3 and 4 years old	12.1	3.2	8.3	10.9	27.8	18.9	30.5	12.7	7.5
5 and 6 years old	63.4	61.4	82.1	80.3	70.0	78.9	71.4	76.3	69.1
7 to 13 years old	93.6	95.9	93.8	99.1	96.1	95.3	98.7	96.0	98.8
14 to 17 years old: Male	82.7	77.7	89.5	90.4	76.6	91.6	94.4	92.5	85.9
Female	83.8	86.7	95.8	94.2	88.1	91.9	94.3	88.7	89.1
18 to 24 years old: Male	31.0	19.3	37.6	18.2	10.8	26.3	20.5	27.9	10.0
Female	26.5	11.8	31.4	23.7	10.7	19.0	28.0	16.6	9.6
25 to 34 years old	5.8	5.9	7.7	8.7	9.0	7.1	8.7	3.5	2.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	3 744	1 888	1 751	2 843	2 535	5 522	1 816	3 829	1 231
No school years completed	222	13	43	97	39	77	15	63	17
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	299	46	115	140	120	184	74	91	35
5 to 7 years	669	236	118	326	166	481	152	504	153
8 years	525	272	204	326	229	509	205	404	190
High school: 1 to 3 years	760	416	480	763	813	1 373	356	1 212	347
4 years	810	550	520	745	735	1 614	585	1 074	309
College: 1 to 3 years	324	256	188	346	307	856	299	344	141
4 years or more	135	99	83	100	126	428	130	137	39
Median school years completed	9.6	11.7	11.5	11.1	11.6	12.1	12.2	11.1	10.9
Percent high school graduates	33.9	47.9	45.2	41.9	46.1	52.5	55.8	40.6	39.7

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.				Reservations ¹				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
Total population	8 704	15 183	2 686	93 438	4 757	3 455	3 440	3 049	2 537
Under 18 years old	3 926	6 000	790	35 420	2 649	1 570	1 837	1 621	1 185
Living with both parents	2 349	4 522	634	24 181	1 836	1 133	1 375	1 122	772
Percent of all under 18 years	59.8	75.4	80.3	68.3	69.3	72.2	74.9	69.2	65.1
Head of household	1 783	4 660	875	25 867	1 011	793	661	486	601
Head of family	1 503	3 763	652	20 495	902	715	568	460	497
Female head	340	528	115	3 181	153	131	67	85	108
Primary individual	280	897	223	5 372	109	78	93	26	104
Female primary individual	137	636	145	2 817	48	23	46	20	63
Wife of head	1 064	3 047	514	17 529	648	528	507	381	383
Other relative of head	5 377	7 155	1 034	40 660	2 930	2 122	2 179	2 130	1 328
Nonrelative of head	188	128	157	4 167	95	12	64	52	54
In group quarters	292	193	106	5 215	73	—	29	—	171
Inmate of institution	219	119	4	2 198	22	—	—	—	25
Other	73	74	102	3 017	51	—	29	—	146

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	1 503	3 763	652	20 495	902	715	568	460	497
With own children under 18 years	872	2 089	384	12 785	671	443	422	334	306
With own children under 6 years	483	1 019	253	7 238	422	263	257	187	131
Husband-wife families	982	3 108	517	16 587	697	552	466	352	370
With own children under 18 years	652	1 705	307	10 372	507	347	359	283	232
With own children under 6 years	387	874	224	6 135	326	224	228	174	115
Families with female head	340	528	115	3 181	153	131	67	85	108
With own children under 18 years	142	320	66	2 087	118	88	57	45	65
With own children under 6 years	52	117	24	957	72	39	29	7	16

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	288	589	93	4 040	107	132	143	79	104
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 306	862	...	1 265	1 075	1 288	1 811	...	1 673
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	408	945	255	6 201	263	209	154	192	94
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 975	2 607	2 259	2 969	3 798	3 373	3 630	3 219	...
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	374	833	156	5 044	177	118	158	140	147
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 457	3 176	2 660	3 768	6 497	5 153	4 918	5 150	4 864

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	8 568	15 063	2 626	92 076	4 699	3 457	3 393	3 093	2 435
Foreign born	136	7	201	3 588	16	—	12	—	—
Native	8 432	15 056	2 425	88 488	4 683	3 457	3 381	3 093	2 435
Born in State of residence	7 505	12 925	660	48 580	4 286	3 195	3 015	2 655	2 135
Born in different State	488	1 422	1 558	32 488	180	95	168	240	195
Northeast	—	7	197	2 678	—	—	—	9	—
North Central	115	561	280	6 713	55	—	91	41	45
South	123	340	814	15 058	42	60	21	76	33
West	250	514	267	8 039	83	35	56	114	117
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	117	61	26	1 069	45	15	75	26	11
State of birth not reported	322	648	181	6 351	172	152	123	172	94

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	2 855	4 374	646	27 088	1 923	1 126	1 298	1 145	799
Nursery school	24	35	28	411	32	51	133	30	—
Public	18	14	15	268	16	—	133	30	—
Kindergarten	185	268	19	1 619	68	133	66	30	22
Public	86	248	19	1 487	68	65	66	30	22
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 931	2 717	364	16 518	1 417	668	886	824	561
Public	1 515	2 602	358	15 507	1 417	504	880	747	538
High school (1 to 4 years)	649	1 151	105	6 009	401	263	213	261	208
Public	499	1 109	62	5 497	385	119	213	227	208
College	66	203	130	2 531	5	11	—	—	8
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	53.2	52.1	39.5	47.4	60.8	55.2	57.6	53.5	57.9
3 and 4 years old	13.2	5.7	25.6	12.2	10.4	35.8	31.1	7.3	6.0
5 and 6 years old	72.5	71.6	...	70.2	65.9	88.0	78.5	60.0	...
7 to 13 years old	95.9	97.3	98.1	95.1	96.7	97.8	96.3	97.5	98.3
14 to 17 years old:	89.9	90.9	...	87.1	98.0	94.7	85.3	89.4	97.0
Male	85.9	87.4	...	85.6	89.1	91.3	89.5	81.5	73.9
Female	27.3	24.2	24.7	23.6	8.3	29.0	21.1	9.4	19.3
18 to 24 years old:	15.8	14.6	10.9	20.6	22.7	10.3	5.8	18.0	19.6
Male	3.0	2.7	13.6	6.1	—	—	—	0.7	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	3 744	7 606	1 475	44 622	1 791	1 401	1 214	1 134	1 074
No school years completed	728	120	25	1 264	30	50	—	6	26
Elementary:									
1 to 4 years	657	257	44	2 448	90	152	43	53	81
5 to 7 years	716	783	133	5 631	291	311	199	256	192
8 years	437	774	93	5 768	307	189	311	218	193
High school:									
1 to 3 years	537	1 856	209	11 364	592	409	376	288	268
4 years	520	2 488	374	11 248	383	257	190	183	219
College:									
1 to 3 years	87	904	316	4 216	74	27	71	100	73
4 years or more	62	424	281	2 683	24	6	24	30	22
Median school years completed	7.0	12.0	12.6	10.9	9.9	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.5
Percent high school graduates	17.9	50.2	65.8	40.7	26.9	20.7	23.5	27.6	29.2

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations ¹ —Continued									
	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Fort Peck, Mont.	Gila River, Ariz.	Hopi, Ariz.	Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Ariz.	Laguna, N. Mex.	Menominee, Wis.	Navajo, Ariz.—N. Mex.—Utah	Northern Cheyenne, Mont.	Papago, Ariz.
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
Total population	5 903	3 182	4 573	4 404	7 726	2 579	2 445	56 949	2 357	4 879
Under 18 years old	3 223	1 656	2 349	2 224	4 291	1 148	1 424	31 121	1 181	2 159
Living with both parents	2 406	1 125	1 519	1 603	3 293	878	972	23 278	782	1 151
Percent of all under 18 years	74.7	67.9	64.7	72.1	76.7	76.5	68.3	74.8	66.2	53.3
Head of household	1 018	618	920	831	1 354	578	461	10 748	465	978
Head of family	902	516	764	685	1 239	520	418	9 733	440	816
Female head	169	128	180	130	229	137	115	1 865	124	177
Primary individual	116	102	156	146	115	58	43	1 015	25	162
Female primary individual	52	36	66	26	64	20	9	585	25	73
Wife of head	693	446	577	568	1 036	361	287	7 563	293	568
Other relative of head	4 058	1 979	3 010	2 959	5 291	1 640	1 632	38 041	1 483	3 333
Nonrelative of head	89	45	24	19	45	—	65	272	17	—
In group quarters	45	94	42	27	—	—	—	325	99	—
Inmate of institution	32	39	42	—	—	—	—	39	94	—
Other	13	55	—	27	—	—	—	286	5	—
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN										
Total families	902	516	764	685	1 239	520	418	9 733	440	816
With own children under 18 years	655	354	471	463	986	272	289	7 551	310	447
With own children under 6 years	402	219	216	235	654	143	169	4 726	185	249
Husband-wife families	682	372	530	499	947	353	285	7 413	301	541
With own children under 18 years	553	256	360	357	768	235	209	5 891	240	333
With own children under 6 years	353	173	165	190	533	119	132	3 808	147	195
Families with female head	169	128	180	130	229	137	115	1 865	124	177
With own children under 18 years	87	82	97	77	166	34	67	1 352	59	76
With own children under 6 years	43	41	51	45	89	24	31	749	32	34
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	132	74	82	132	178	60	33	1 338	86	133
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 348	...	...	1 932	1 742	...	...	1 619	...	1 669
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	231	142	236	164	417	169	77	2 944	126	207
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 247	4 423	3 746	4 262	4 022	3 077	...	3 899	3 262	3 203
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	314	164	200	193	345	100	132	2 474	108	220
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 207	5 232	4 940	6 088	5 919	4 130	6 015	6 391	5 630	4 327
PLACE OF BIRTH										
Total population	5 803	3 201	4 593	4 448	7 593	2 573	2 483	56 812	2 364	4 876
Foreign born	—	28	—	—	—	4	—	7	5	10
Native	5 803	3 173	4 593	4 448	7 593	2 569	2 483	56 805	2 359	4 866
Born in State of residence	5 280	2 644	4 119	4 051	6 185	2 297	2 279	48 940	1 899	4 629
Born in different State	94	341	88	84	31	172	145	5 209	352	80
Northeast	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
North Central	7	251	—	—	—	—	60	132	89	26
South	27	4	—	7	—	4	25	242	35	15
West	52	86	88	77	31	168	60	4 817	228	39
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	13	31	46	51	16	—	—	303	—	18
State of birth not reported	416	157	340	262	1 361	100	59	2 353	108	139
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	2 103	1 213	1 773	1 851	2 938	793	1 019	22 259	740	1 551
Nursery school	63	33	32	15	93	74	38	233	46	40
Public	10	26	32	15	86	74	20	199	15	34
Kindergarten	105	77	101	164	94	13	85	1 763	39	133
Public	72	64	101	154	61	13	81	1 558	22	73
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 454	790	1 279	1 145	2 051	567	692	14 562	509	1 021
Public	1 181	737	1 133	1 093	1 657	501	571	13 108	244	709
High school (1 to 4 years)	455	295	330	518	671	132	198	5 213	137	357
Public	318	284	248	424	539	132	189	4 656	59	258
College	26	18	31	9	29	7	6	488	9	—
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	55.5	58.5	60.7	63.5	56.4	51.0	66.9	57.3	50.2	52.9
3 and 4 years old	5.7	12.8	13.8	25.8	11.5	13.5	26.4	17.4	33.3	14.2
5 and 6 years old	72.4	74.0	88.1	86.6	51.6	79.9	95.2	70.0	68.6	75.1
7 to 13 years old	92.8	97.0	94.4	97.1	92.8	91.8	96.6	91.4	87.0	97.3
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.0	89.2	82.6	96.8	85.9	...	66.9	86.5	87.4	94.5
Female	95.2	84.3	78.9	84.2	86.0	...	88.4	84.3	74.5	90.0
18 to 24 years old: Male	25.4	42.4	38.7	28.6	29.3	...	...	32.6	1.2	18.1
Female	17.8	6.3	23.8	16.3	31.7	22.7	...	27.2	29.9	16.2
25 to 34 years old	1.0	1.5	0.2	8.3	1.2	—	2.3	2.8	—	2.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 25 years old and over	2 066	1 222	1 787	1 692	2 632	1 191	872	19 643	852	2 204
No school years completed	127	17	31	32	1 256	28	—	8 400	29	604
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	161	77	201	204	361	80	27	1 811	32	443
5 to 7 years	459	178	422	305	441	216	105	2 543	194	384
8 years	356	252	322	220	128	69	161	1 381	152	246
High school: 1 to 3 years	656	416	437	465	186	261	352	2 094	242	251
4 years	224	183	348	392	222	507	165	2 629	178	235
College: 1 to 3 years	44	92	26	37	30	26	62	632	16	32
4 years or more	39	7	—	37	8	4	—	153	9	9
Median school years completed	8.8	9.6	8.7	9.5	1.7	11.3	10.2	4.1	9.2	5.4
Percent high school graduates	14.9	23.1	20.9	27.5	9.9	45.1	26.0	17.4	23.8	12.5

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.—S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wya.	Yakima, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reservations
Reservations¹ — Continued										
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
Total population	8 280	2 741	5 656	4 525	2 925	3 386	3 319	2 509	4 736	63 458
Under 18 years old	4 443	1 584	3 137	2 441	1 441	1 857	1 584	1 347	2 667	31 869
Living with both parents	2 827	1 021	1 904	1 736	868	1 508	1 023	672	1 859	21 669
Percent of all under 18 years	63.6	64.5	60.7	71.1	60.2	81.2	64.6	49.9	69.7	68.0
Head of household	1 600	487	1 067	798	615	687	655	508	600	13 571
Head of family	1 458	437	1 000	701	539	610	566	453	596	11 584
Female head	360	117	269	137	176	81	69	169	103	2 551
Primary individual	142	50	67	97	76	77	89	55	4	1 987
Female primary individual	60	22	22	46	42	15	66	32	—	925
Wife of head	951	283	705	517	350	514	458	325	466	8 323
Other relative of head	5 469	1 922	3 676	3 125	1 881	2 093	2 045	1 588	3 664	40 034
Nonrelative of head	175	37	83	85	79	92	107	41	6	884
In group quarters	85	12	125	—	—	—	54	47	—	646
Inmate of institution	30	—	35	—	—	—	16	5	—	284
Other	55	12	90	—	—	—	38	42	—	362
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN										
Total families	1 458	437	1 000	701	539	610	566	453	596	11 584
With own children under 18 years	967	326	723	531	350	405	386	279	419	7 515
With own children under 6 years	516	200	434	297	202	247	206	126	237	4 164
Husband-wife families	976	304	652	524	349	518	438	279	457	8 140
With own children under 18 years	705	233	481	396	271	341	307	176	353	5 817
With own children under 6 years	365	156	284	253	161	209	178	86	210	3 367
Families with female head	360	117	269	137	176	81	69	169	103	2 551
With own children under 18 years	217	77	204	104	79	57	46	103	58	1 358
With own children under 6 years	135	39	135	20	41	38	14	40	27	670
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	228	37	150	114	72	71	133	62	187	1 609
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 662	...	1 367	1 474	...	...	1 406	...	1 631	1 682
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	318	100	238	201	128	133	199	126	289	2 924
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 349	5 600	4 168	4 075	3 547	4 842	3 648	3 484	4 097	3 918
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	337	107	245	224	112	130	74	136	184	2 754
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 941	6 822	5 865	6 652	5 161	6 108	...	7 221	6 217	5 218
PLACE OF BIRTH										
Total population	8 032	2 698	5 382	4 414	2 811	3 370	3 280	2 322	4 751	62 960
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	166
Native	8 032	2 698	5 382	4 414	2 811	3 370	3 280	2 313	4 751	62 794
Born in State of residence	4 997	2 605	4 884	4 131	2 148	2 958	2 808	1 749	4 542	55 773
Born in different State	415	9	304	111	595	162	370	359	71	3 738
Northeast	21	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	65
North Central	228	—	222	26	433	68	57	—	—	926
South	59	—	—	9	4	8	102	—	—	361
West	107	9	82	76	151	86	211	359	71	2 386
Born abroad, at sea, etc	38	8	45	43	22	19	10	5	11	480
State of birth not reported	2 582	76	149	129	46	231	92	200	127	2 803
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	2 942	1 198	2 201	1 660	1 046	1 289	1 089	825	1 943	24 207
Nursery school	180	118	94	60	92	19	24	17	57	774
Public	154	118	66	60	86	19	24	9	57	628
Kindergarten	208	125	184	125	41	79	71	10	156	1 645
Public	199	125	154	116	41	79	64	10	144	1 536
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 993	760	1 321	1 220	620	958	704	586	1 402	15 859
Public	1 817	591	1 101	1 054	569	857	574	586	1 182	14 333
High school (1 to 4 years)	552	176	554	255	281	226	263	212	323	5 584
Public	517	162	399	160	256	219	218	187	313	5 028
College	9	19	48	—	12	7	27	—	5	345
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	60.2	63.8	60.6	57.4	62.1	58.9	49.5	60.0	62.3	58.8
3 and 4 years old	33.7	54.8	22.2	19.2	60.0	4.0	—	16.2	26.1	21.5
5 and 6 years old	79.4	82.6	82.4	75.7	86.5	60.0	88.1	45.2	85.2	77.0
7 to 13 years old	98.3	94.4	93.0	97.5	98.3	97.2	92.9	95.3	97.3	94.8
14 to 17 years old: Male	85.0	73.6	91.0	88.3	97.2	88.8	82.7	82.6	95.3	87.0
Female	82.8	82.0	86.4	85.6	97.2	86.7	77.6	92.6	88.9	87.0
18 to 24 years old: Male	20.5	11.2	38.9	9.2	30.2	32.9	16.4	...	19.9	25.8
Female	9.5	11.6	14.8	7.0	6.9	11.5	22.8	19.4	18.4	16.2
25 to 34 years old	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.8	4.2	—	2.9	—	—	2.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Total, 25 years old and over	3 036	903	1 991	1 583	1 214	1 243	1 231	953	1 634	25 277
No school years completed	51	11	13	122	17	53	50	65	150	1 938
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	201	61	77	116	45	231	41	59	59	1 919
5 to 7 years	629	114	497	420	180	216	155	138	219	4 459
8 years	647	194	492	305	290	194	235	131	260	4 247
High school: 1 to 3 years	817	350	447	406	336	293	309	254	644	6 506
4 years	524	152	302	199	249	171	311	245	240	4 894
College: 1 to 3 years	119	21	155	15	92	80	109	51	58	988
4 years or more	48	—	8	—	5	5	21	10	4	326
Median school years completed	9.0	9.6	8.8	8.4	9.7	8.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.0
Percent high school graduates	22.8	19.2	23.4	13.5	28.5	20.6	35.8	32.1	18.5	24.6

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Tribes								
	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American ²	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
Total population	22 993	9 921	7 282	66 150	6 872	5 616	41 946	23 562	4 250
Under 18 years old	11 680	4 789	3 356	23 118	3 590	2 001	21 020	9 335	1 868
Living with both parents	7 957	3 392	2 206	16 697	2 285	1 516	13 839	7 016	1 288
Percent of all under 18 years	68.1	70.8	65.7	72.2	63.6	75.8	65.8	75.2	69.0
Head of household	4 637	2 411	1 630	21 174	1 250	1 825	9 435	6 913	1 085
Head of family	3 825	2 010	1 361	16 789	1 096	1 407	7 900	5 681	926
Female head	733	366	261	2 649	239	152	1 793	834	204
Primary individual	812	401	269	4 385	154	418	1 535	1 232	159
Female primary individual	299	183	106	2 786	90	283	718	758	64
Wife of head	2 933	1 572	1 075	13 138	878	1 168	6 359	4 284	664
Other relative of head	13 666	5 240	4 000	28 670	4 007	2 469	23 345	11 442	2 250
Nonrelative of head	759	259	282	1 182	268	49	1 389	305	61
In group quarters	998	439	295	1 986	469	105	1 418	618	190
Inmate of institution	416	230	214	929	274	34	812	292	83
Other	582	209	81	1 057	195	71	606	326	107

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	3 825	2 010	1 361	16 789	1 096	1 407	7 900	5 681	926
With own children under 18 years	2 685	1 472	971	9 807	767	699	5 836	3 376	627
With own children under 6 years	1 603	938	571	4 718	497	362	3 532	1 712	351
Husband-wife families	2 896	1 562	997	13 535	804	1 191	5 776	4 598	689
With own children under 18 years	2 107	1 138	738	7 928	602	596	4 242	2 856	492
With own children under 6 years	1 373	765	452	3 972	408	296	2 674	1 519	300
Families with female head	733	366	261	2 649	239	152	1 793	834	204
With own children under 18 years	497	275	191	1 645	136	55	1 389	428	115
With own children under 6 years	197	149	104	647	67	41	794	159	42

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	757	370	290	2 496	210	136	1 492	814	180
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 449	1 076	1 472	1 128	1 400	1 132	1 664	1 350	1 144
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	1 239	663	431	3 947	411	243	2 212	1 295	211
Children per 1,000 women ever married	3 506	3 440	3 392	2 801	3 338	2 704	3 881	2 868	2 588
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	1 135	534	379	3 700	325	327	2 060	1 341	230
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 264	4 487	4 488	3 629	5 022	3 333	5 063	3 631	3 961

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	22 755	9 525	7 528	66 089	6 868	5 617	41 661	23 775	4 189
Foreign born	32	260	1 842	56	7	6	766	—	4
Native	22 723	9 265	5 686	66 033	6 861	5 611	40 895	23 775	4 185
Born in State of residence	18 511	6 679	4 298	41 474	5 147	3 941	31 766	16 451	2 940
Born in different State	2 996	2 055	734	21 571	1 411	1 461	7 368	6 404	1 159
Northeast	77	191	104	729	52	—	80	37	18
North Central	208	216	32	3 087	252	67	5 842	330	56
South	654	297	152	15 358	538	1 252	281	5 371	851
West	2 057	1 351	446	2 397	569	142	1 165	666	234
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	234	123	250	397	20	7	323	106	15
State of birth not reported	982	408	404	2 591	283	202	1 438	814	71

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	8 334	3 400	2 288	18 040	2 499	1 403	15 239	7 034	1 268
Nursery school	188	69	30	230	65	5	485	28	18
Public	114	43	30	117	34	—	393	18	5
Kindergarten	454	208	145	810	86	61	1 055	262	64
Public	412	176	140	699	69	54	1 043	220	40
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	5 539	2 275	1 618	10 779	1 749	816	9 916	4 600	760
Public	5 083	2 241	1 476	10 311	1 555	805	9 161	4 463	743
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 845	702	432	4 770	501	402	3 410	1 759	315
Public	1 524	659	378	4 467	423	395	3 220	1 676	285
College	308	146	63	1 451	98	119	373	385	111
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.2	52.6	47.8	49.4	53.9	52.8	55.2	52.0	48.0
3 and 4 years old	12.1	11.1	6.2	11.2	13.3	7.4	15.2	7.5	6.7
5 and 6 years old	73.0	64.9	69.1	66.1	67.7	67.1	72.7	57.2	62.3
7 to 13 years old	95.0	96.1	93.1	95.9	92.7	95.8	96.9	94.4	96.5
14 to 17 years old: Male	89.3	93.6	80.1	86.7	91.8	84.5	89.1	92.2	92.1
Female	86.9	87.2	79.8	86.0	80.8	89.4	86.3	90.6	88.0
18 to 24 years old: Male	25.7	16.5	17.0	27.2	16.5	32.9	18.6	29.6	16.5
Female	21.6	20.3	20.0	18.7	25.0	18.4	14.5	16.6	15.9
25 to 34 years old	3.3	2.9	4.5	4.1	2.2	5.7	2.4	3.8	6.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	8 273	3 956	3 028	35 123	2 427	3 024	16 101	11 656	1 740
No school years completed	587	47	148	1 067	68	96	261	762	57
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	793	149	466	2 752	114	234	1 012	1 126	62
5 to 7 years	1 611	519	798	5 192	334	435	2 437	1 788	157
8 years	1 306	521	347	4 832	386	328	2 965	1 269	143
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 048	1 190	579	8 043	682	664	4 658	2 389	458
4 years	1 382	1 030	439	7 970	613	771	3 466	2 563	546
College: 1 to 3 years	400	364	166	3 291	146	312	971	1 162	233
4 years or more	146	136	85	1 976	84	184	331	597	84
Median school years completed	8.9	10.9	8.3	10.4	10.4	10.9	9.9	10.1	12.0
Percent high school graduates	23.3	38.7	22.8	37.7	34.7	41.9	29.6	37.1	49.6

²Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population**

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Tribes—Continued							
	Creek, Alabama, and Caushatta	Iroquois				Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
		Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca	Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte			
Total population	17 004	6 105	5 673	4 644	5 051	6 849	4 337	27 520
Under 18 years old	7 229	2 336	2 583	1 832	2 028	2 930	2 238	12 973
Living with both parents	5 655	1 720	2 042	1 346	1 508	2 000	1 331	9 466
Percent of all under 18 years	78.2	73.6	79.1	73.5	74.4	68.3	59.5	73.0
Head of household	4 648	1 747	1 453	1 323	1 396	1 854	843	6 108
Head of family	3 914	1 394	1 206	959	1 145	1 510	757	5 685
Female head	579	204	229	171	171	204	162	863
Primary individual	734	353	247	364	251	344	86	423
Female primary individual	348	189	134	184	129	218	48	240
Wife of head	2 892	1 196	888	790	948	1 176	636	4 555
Other relative of head	8 875	2 872	3 067	2 262	2 430	3 393	2 511	16 296
Nonrelative of head	155	140	120	149	145	124	124	315
In group quarters	434	150	145	120	132	302	223	246
Inmate of institution	169	37	90	32	26	133	109	121
Other	265	113	55	88	106	169	114	125

FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN

Total families	3 914	1 394	1 206	959	1 145	1 510	757	5 685
With own children under 18 years	2 424	930	823	578	675	944	554	4 175
With own children under 6 years	1 162	483	513	330	360	552	285	2 265
Husband-wife families	3 159	1 140	932	727	935	1 267	559	4 593
With own children under 18 years	2 061	756	688	455	547	794	425	3 519
With own children under 6 years	1 027	410	458	289	299	490	237	1 977
Families with female head	579	204	229	171	171	204	162	863
With own children under 18 years	291	148	126	92	112	136	111	553
With own children under 6 years	111	69	55	30	50	53	40	238

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	519	209	162	121	164	277	221	1 197
Children per 1,000 women ever married	971	1 388	1 302	1 074	1 713	1 253	1 805	1 487
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	927	396	301	239	339	370	220	1 557
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 905	2 967	3 688	3 192	3 257	2 841	2 900	3 396
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	811	386	251	210	334	297	215	1 289
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 123	3 697	5 227	4 010	3 961	4 104	5 088	5 092

PLACE OF BIRTH

Total population	17 021	6 115	5 689	4 786	5 068	6 923	4 404	27 234
Foreign born	36	1 408	281	19	512	-	-	83
Native	16 985	4 707	5 408	4 767	4 556	6 923	4 404	27 151
Born in State of residence	13 057	3 523	4 382	3 729	3 396	5 193	3 136	24 615
Born in different State	3 309	769	832	695	841	1 466	1 093	1 520
Northeast	43	436	17	362	374	75	7	75
North Central	242	77	708	96	151	512	28	59
South	2 592	194	70	180	195	705	841	1 354
West	432	62	37	57	121	174	217	32
Born abroad, at sea, etc	91	190	62	51	101	41	12	14
State of birth not reported	528	225	132	292	218	223	163	1 002

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	5 612	1 835	1 951	1 676	1 649	2 299	1 543	8 913
Nursery school	41	26	56	7	38	67	38	67
Public	27	26	43	-	31	30	32	52
Kindergarten	301	157	126	142	109	128	76	179
Public	268	148	113	142	102	123	54	155
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	3 392	1 249	1 303	983	927	1 540	947	6 168
Public	3 357	1 165	1 255	947	927	1 485	941	6 135
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 439	287	394	361	394	424	357	2 192
Public	1 410	281	381	348	388	396	343	2 149
College	439	116	72	183	181	140	125	307
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	54.1	49.5	55.0	58.5	55.4	53.3	53.5	50.2
3 and 4 years old	4.5	16.1	17.4	7.8	14.7	22.0	11.4	7.5
5 and 6 years old	57.5	74.0	82.5	83.3	72.0	72.6	62.6	45.4
7 to 13 years old	96.0	99.5	98.7	98.7	97.2	95.4	96.8	96.4
14 to 17 years old: Male	88.8	86.4	88.3	94.8	98.3	90.0	86.7	87.5
Female	86.0	87.7	80.7	95.6	89.9	70.5	89.0	87.2
18 to 24 years old: Male	29.2	14.2	28.3	31.9	34.8	28.1	27.7	15.6
Female	29.4	22.1	17.7	31.2	39.0	17.8	18.8	17.0
25 to 34 years old	6.0	3.1	2.7	10.2	2.2	5.3	7.7	2.8

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Total, 25 years old and over	7 830	2 967	2 437	2 333	2 426	3 088	1 519	10 829
No school years completed	303	75	13	22	72	42	21	517
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	683	150	128	101	111	91	40	1 724
5 to 7 years	1 106	418	310	270	297	326	157	2 850
8 years	776	469	496	362	356	340	92	1 321
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 737	879	667	591	687	687	419	2 358
4 years	2 074	694	630	694	546	934	508	1 317
College: 1 to 3 years	715	191	145	201	201	441	203	353
4 years or more	436	91	48	92	156	227	79	389
Median school years completed	10.8	10.3	10.2	11.1	10.6	12.1	12.1	8.2
Percent high school graduates	41.2	32.9	33.8	42.3	37.2	51.9	52.0	19.0

Table 11. Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**SMMSA's With 2,500 or More
Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More
Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More
Indian Population**

	Tribes—Continued							
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Pueblo			
					Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
Total population	4 307	96 743	16 690	4 626	7 236	10 087	6 342	7 306
Under 18 years old	2 303	51 401	7 959	1 946	3 520	4 821	2 843	3 810
Living with both parents	1 577	37 092	5 181	1 501	2 587	3 444	2 049	2 697
Percent of all under 18 years	68.5	72.2	65.1	77.1	73.5	71.4	72.1	70.8
Head of household	782	18 908	3 298	1 097	1 452	2 070	1 493	1 314
Head of family	710	16 779	2 756	867	1 242	1 873	1 262	1 229
Female head	185	3 238	641	168	192	398	251	222
Primary individual	72	2 129	542	230	210	197	231	85
Female primary individual	33	1 069	264	132	70	67	101	30
Wife of head	659	12 630	2 200	841	1 094	1 305	969	892
Other relative of head	2 506	59 855	10 332	2 467	4 382	6 449	3 717	4 852
Nonrelative of head	216	2 719	340	76	87	133	52	106
In group quarters	144	2 631	520	145	221	130	111	142
Inmate of institution	104	931	358	56	59	16	16	58
Other	40	1 700	162	89	162	114	95	84
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN								
Total families	710	16 779	2 756	867	1 242	1 873	1 262	1 229
With own children under 18 years	508	13 057	1 684	529	871	1 247	816	892
With own children under 6 years	311	8 711	918	294	513	644	443	536
Husband-wife families	493	12 782	1 910	673	975	1 319	879	956
With own children under 18 years	375	10 241	1 301	427	706	991	620	733
With own children under 6 years	245	7 105	752	244	430	537	355	463
Families with female head	185	3 238	641	168	192	398	251	222
With own children under 18 years	124	2 295	315	97	125	206	143	151
With own children under 6 years	60	1 281	133	45	78	98	59	73
CHILDREN EVER BORN								
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	96	2 801	475	154	287	226	139	326
Children per 1,000 women ever married	...	1 555	1 459	1 675	1 498	1 646	1 309	1 304
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	290	5 352	900	231	383	559	369	510
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 034	3 700	3 407	2 931	3 402	3 481	3 526	3 378
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	201	4 079	753	249	317	496	369	267
Children per 1,000 women ever married	5 736	6 008	4 753	4 811	4 905	4 552	4 420	5 367
PLACE OF BIRTH								
Total population	4 206	96 495	16 396	4 710	7 343	10 033	6 317	7 204
Foreign born	5	48	62	48	8	10	6	-
Native	4 201	96 447	16 334	4 662	7 335	10 023	6 311	7 204
Born in State of residence	3 527	75 356	14 195	3 367	5 882	8 523	5 484	5 779
Born in different State	573	15 732	1 324	1 085	1 112	1 048	498	1 198
Northeast	5	40	-	16	8	-	6	25
North Central	453	251	3	691	6	12	6	20
South	40	455	71	291	21	23	53	62
West	75	14 986	1 250	87	1 077	1 013	433	1 091
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	-	554	158	14	40	79	47	60
State of birth not reported	101	4 805	657	196	301	373	282	167
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	1 663	37 266	5 695	1 696	2 842	3 629	2 322	2 715
Nursery school	38	593	92	5	35	109	78	76
Public	20	485	80	5	35	109	63	58
Kindergarten	134	2 638	375	150	187	182	162	229
Public	116	2 232	281	150	187	158	114	196
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 145	23 995	3 793	1 015	1 754	2 456	1 418	1 912
Public	936	21 599	3 233	962	1 704	2 341	1 074	1 641
High school (1 to 4 years)	314	8 649	1 320	456	694	781	573	427
Public	292	7 770	1 099	438	606	762	527	395
College	32	1 391	115	70	172	101	91	71
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	58.6	55.2	53.5	55.5	56.7	56.1	55.9	55.8
3 and 4 years old	15.5	15.4	13.3	9.2	22.7	15.0	29.1	23.4
5 and 6 years old	86.2	67.7	79.1	75.8	76.4	77.0	74.1	81.1
7 to 13 years old	96.4	92.7	95.5	96.3	95.4	95.3	92.9	97.1
14 to 17 years old: Male	72.3	86.8	86.2	91.3	91.6	94.3	94.8	88.1
Female	90.3	85.5	82.5	96.5	87.3	86.9	93.1	90.5
18 to 24 years old: Male	13.5	32.1	22.2	28.2	31.2	28.9	25.7	24.1
Female	25.8	28.5	19.0	18.5	21.0	26.1	28.6	14.0
25 to 34 years old	1.0	3.3	2.5	2.2	7.2	1.4	3.5	2.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total, 25 years old and over	1 636	32 982	6 707	2 030	2 689	4 103	2 780	2 668
No school years completed	18	12 549	826	71	39	247	223	157
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	37	3 532	904	91	188	293	233	92
5 to 7 years	158	4 684	1 345	212	391	681	378	321
8 years	321	2 330	1 041	360	233	346	317	307
High school: 1 to 3 years	551	3 687	1 203	507	655	1 012	690	861
4 years	405	4 576	1 203	565	902	1 291	752	665
College: 1 to 3 years	129	1 299	144	189	216	157	163	208
4 years or more	17	325	41	35	65	76	24	57
Median school years completed	10.5	5.3	8.3	10.7	11.3	10.4	10.0	10.6
Percent high school graduates	33.7	18.8	20.7	38.9	44.0	37.1	33.8	34.9

Table 11. **Social Characteristics of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued**

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued								Not reported
	Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
Total population	5 055	14 248	47 825	7 543	3 815	3 856	7 635	92 962	161 543
Under 18 years old	2 214	6 507	24 104	3 651	1 975	2 037	3 402	42 603	65 034
Living with both parents	1 482	4 173	15 405	2 655	1 290	1 224	2 293	28 523	42 166
Percent of all under 18 years	66.9	64.1	63.9	72.7	65.3	60.1	67.4	67.0	64.8
Head of household	1 227	3 238	9 654	1 673	713	752	1 809	22 185	40 106
Head of family	1 082	2 673	8 320	1 302	612	617	1 517	18 398	30 318
Female head	203	675	2 034	206	114	175	288	3 632	5 029
Primary individual	145	565	1 334	371	101	135	292	3 787	9 788
Female primary individual	75	319	571	113	26	79	109	1 895	5 143
Wife of head	853	2 229	6 683	1 336	524	531	1 224	15 136	27 767
Other relative of head	2 693	7 703	27 717	4 050	2 303	2 290	4 041	49 826	76 689
Nonrelative of head	109	520	1 677	227	119	101	255	2 678	6 425
In group quarters	173	558	2 094	257	156	182	306	3 137	10 556
Inmate of institution	88	279	1 050	152	70	84	86	1 644	4 765
Other	85	279	1 044	105	86	98	220	1 493	5 791
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN									
Total families	1 082	2 673	8 320	1 302	612	617	1 517	18 398	30 318
With own children under 18 years	698	1 706	5 750	913	460	473	941	12 488	17 782
With own children under 6 years	314	902	3 414	595	290	251	525	6 860	9 914
Husband-wife families	810	1 859	5 849	1 042	452	434	1 119	13 916	23 840
With own children under 18 years	551	1 238	4 148	730	371	322	745	9 623	13 993
With own children under 6 years	259	693	2 514	485	242	180	418	5 559	8 151
Families with female head	203	675	2 034	206	114	175	288	3 632	5 029
With own children under 18 years	117	409	1 420	145	81	143	158	2 516	3 233
With own children under 6 years	38	183	825	89	43	71	97	1 137	1 520
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women ever married, 15 to 24 years old	174	476	1 746	256	125	159	267	3 523	6 525
Children per 1,000 women ever married	1 678	1 141	1 529	1 258	1 384	1 711	1 678	1 418	1 252
Women ever married, 25 to 34 years old	274	861	2 468	477	259	199	354	5 581	9 901
Children per 1,000 women ever married	2 701	3 120	3 639	3 266	4 189	4 161	3 045	3 255	2 948
Women ever married, 35 to 44 years old	226	754	2 054	372	177	150	444	4 652	7 357
Children per 1,000 women ever married	4 987	4 405	5 076	5 169	4 582	5 313	4 435	4 598	3 900
PLACE OF BIRTH									
Total population	5 057	14 006	47 256	7 318	4 029	3 538	7 085	94 567	159 765
Foreign born	54	18	47	74	—	9	30	1 597	7 160
Native	5 003	13 988	47 209	7 244	4 029	3 529	7 055	92 970	152 605
Born in State of residence	3 675	10 977	31 682	5 853	3 327	2 751	5 947	71 009	95 797
Born in different State	943	2 367	12 109	1 125	502	583	842	17 521	38 745
Northeast	53	16	182	6	—	—	13	902	3 149
North Central	53	171	9 415	6	—	32	27	3 776	8 940
South	720	93	578	25	—	18	44	4 170	15 095
West	117	2 087	1 934	1 088	502	533	758	8 673	11 561
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	84	138	401	40	14	24	31	846	2 065
State of birth not reported	301	506	3 017	226	186	171	235	3 594	15 998
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	1 579	5 050	16 933	2 565	1 578	1 354	2 401	33 511	48 777
Nursery school	16	67	690	69	74	8	59	587	681
Public	8	60	569	32	44	—	51	434	429
Kindergarten	99	304	1 133	221	96	54	164	2 118	2 575
Public	92	304	1 066	210	96	54	145	1 989	2 286
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 036	2 985	10 899	1 597	1 032	1 007	1 591	21 132	30 668
Public	1 010	2 923	9 962	1 584	1 026	1 000	1 512	19 637	28 642
High school (1 to 4 years)	291	1 511	3 654	590	345	229	495	7 945	10 195
Public	271	1 366	3 233	572	311	177	452	7 410	9 177
College	137	183	557	88	31	56	92	1 729	4 658
Percent enrolled, 3 to 34 years old	53.9	53.8	54.9	56.4	57.0	56.4	56.6	54.7	49.1
3 and 4 years old	13.3	8.0	19.8	19.8	29.7	11.3	23.2	12.8	11.1
5 and 6 years old	79.9	70.4	73.4	80.4	78.4	56.4	76.6	72.2	71.0
7 to 13 years old	96.3	94.3	97.2	98.5	94.9	95.7	95.6	96.5	93.4
14 to 17 years old: Male	81.6	88.0	85.6	93.2	92.1	84.9	82.6	90.8	84.9
Female	87.6	84.5	83.1	85.8	97.2	92.9	90.0	88.2	83.5
18 to 24 years old: Male	23.5	25.4	27.2	25.1	15.5	33.8	19.8	25.9	25.9
Female	22.0	22.0	14.2	16.9	19.8	20.0	11.7	18.6	21.4
25 to 34 years old	8.5	3.6	3.5	2.7	5.2	5.2	4.0	5.4	5.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Total, 25 years old and over	2 184	5 998	17 828	3 162	1 407	1 366	3 407	39 467	73 481
No school years completed	185	251	280	190	223	70	158	978	4 283
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	242	470	785	196	117	86	244	1 898	5 858
5 to 7 years	299	783	2 641	356	220	148	522	5 057	10 909
8 years	147	773	3 274	422	114	163	455	5 924	9 390
High school: 1 to 3 years	427	1 637	4 878	804	369	413	947	10 426	17 281
4 years	537	1 593	4 040	794	264	300	819	10 197	15 971
College: 1 to 3 years	266	395	1 402	341	95	139	220	3 585	5 635
4 years or more	81	96	528	59	5	47	42	1 402	4 154
Median school years completed	10.5	10.3	10.2	10.6	9.2	10.6	10.0	10.7	10.1
Percent high school graduates	40.5	34.7	33.5	37.8	25.9	35.6	31.7	38.5	35.1

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

MSMA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
AGE									
Male, all ages	2 644	1 803	1 215	2 710	4 009	2 865	2 033	2 531	1 053
Under 5 years	310	180	139	239	529	404	240	236	73
5 to 9 years	414	204	148	437	477	364	243	294	97
10 to 14 years	319	243	125	356	334	246	207	273	151
15 to 19 years	367	130	88	248	348	315	251	213	239
20 to 24 years	189	266	180	150	351	325	330	204	191
25 to 29 years	217	109	109	193	510	284	179	203	59
30 to 34 years	190	123	108	164	319	314	156	179	21
35 to 39 years	82	119	65	155	246	158	106	138	47
40 to 44 years	124	114	74	209	209	120	49	142	46
45 to 49 years	108	81	34	110	194	114	100	150	28
50 to 54 years	106	66	36	151	125	89	51	155	44
55 to 59 years	62	49	39	103	81	33	46	142	25
60 to 64 years	48	53	33	81	116	40	28	66	13
65 to 69 years	52	24	17	49	74	40	12	39	-
70 to 74 years	30	23	-	27	52	4	10	65	5
75 years and over	26	19	20	38	44	15	25	32	14
Female, all ages	3 178	1 861	1 177	2 896	4 194	2 635	2 071	2 672	942
Under 5 years	342	178	105	326	483	354	276	203	69
5 to 9 years	468	167	177	280	360	327	237	260	126
10 to 14 years	345	231	113	287	310	284	180	357	187
15 to 19 years	467	174	101	311	452	214	165	204	119
20 to 24 years	252	236	133	206	523	401	328	256	94
25 to 29 years	309	140	119	220	452	269	201	207	72
30 to 34 years	217	121	59	219	329	266	174	150	64
35 to 39 years	201	121	114	180	231	104	89	213	51
40 to 44 years	141	105	69	163	223	129	51	190	47
45 to 49 years	136	149	57	154	217	56	101	193	39
50 to 54 years	70	61	55	105	134	45	97	124	20
55 to 59 years	67	87	17	128	146	52	39	81	14
60 to 64 years	69	19	18	115	95	62	36	96	11
65 to 69 years	49	40	21	87	113	44	42	50	15
70 to 74 years	7	15	10	54	62	6	10	34	8
75 years and over	38	17	9	61	64	22	45	54	6
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	1 675	1 211	826	1 734	2 752	1 895	1 373	1 788	764
Single	650	355	249	644	984	554	531	537	412
Married, wife present	862	743	465	880	1 377	1 120	694	1 013	266
With spouse of same race	690	186	187	584	763	577	402	386	231
Separated	15	27	55	81	93	42	24	70	6
Other married, wife absent	87	10	18	37	53	70	43	27	60
Widowed	46	22	23	58	145	14	15	39	11
Divorced	15	54	16	34	100	95	66	102	9
Female, 14 years old and over	2 085	1 341	811	2 061	3 123	1 741	1 414	1 914	595
Single	784	303	175	574	772	392	286	350	182
Married, husband present	935	718	470	948	1 674	993	831	1 209	311
With spouse of same race	691	181	197	593	760	577	406	395	219
Separated	50	61	54	183	165	48	63	85	29
Other married, husband absent	81	43	14	62	37	47	27	37	27
Widowed	120	63	63	228	270	145	95	103	37
Divorced	115	153	35	66	205	116	112	130	9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Male, 25 to 34 years old	407	232	217	357	829	598	335	382	80
Elementary: Less than 5 years	16	-	10	9	30	25	16	21	11
5 to 7 years	21	7	21	48	42	38	6	23	3
8 years	17	5	29	20	84	48	25	38	4
High school: 1 to 3 years	39	56	74	140	232	160	87	126	38
4 years	166	128	50	98	257	236	120	95	24
College: 1 to 3 years	118	32	11	13	115	70	57	31	-
4 years or more	30	4	22	29	69	21	24	48	-
Female, 25 to 34 years old	526	261	178	439	781	535	375	357	136
Elementary: Less than 5 years	38	5	3	20	10	26	9	10	8
5 to 7 years	54	-	25	72	26	22	19	15	16
8 years	9	8	14	33	76	32	7	30	3
High school: 1 to 3 years	92	112	39	156	220	155	104	134	36
4 years	228	64	70	130	316	238	158	114	42
College: 1 to 3 years	74	51	4	20	49	43	51	24	25
4 years or more	31	21	23	8	84	19	27	30	6
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 641	1 319	752	1 613	3 061	2 180	1 417	1 988	454
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	30	26	-	101	14	24	21	13	45
Construction	79	130	112	171	124	128	128	138	44
Manufacturing: Durable goods	108	257	169	353	838	519	208	524	92
Nondurable goods	75	137	101	243	352	203	108	105	40
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	39	42	27	92	214	139	50	188	30
Wholesale and retail trade	206	274	116	207	533	475	278	403	96
Personal services	94	94	31	103	184	89	144	136	22
Professional and related services	450	177	98	238	410	229	235	299	44
Other industries	560	182	98	105	392	374	245	182	41

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

AGE

	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	Houston, Texas	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles- Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis- St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
Male, all ages	1 999	1 454	1 849	11 406	1 823	4 791	4 402	6 460	1 666
Under 5 years	239	127	210	1 498	313	841	358	753	122
5 to 9 years	261	172	222	1 231	309	825	415	802	163
10 to 14 years	234	102	274	1 340	155	622	416	928	142
15 to 19 years	260	73	377	863	117	473	339	611	168
20 to 24 years	105	151	210	1 037	156	347	377	501	111
25 to 29 years	73	147	76	1 298	161	394	395	510	116
30 to 34 years	80	125	82	910	160	358	356	448	143
35 to 39 years	112	134	60	656	150	255	286	322	122
40 to 44 years	66	100	104	566	55	184	253	449	90
45 to 49 years	92	96	43	476	50	112	257	351	67
50 to 54 years	79	48	47	368	71	129	207	227	112
55 to 59 years	75	64	70	391	43	100	249	186	88
60 to 64 years	94	44	18	363	27	54	153	157	69
65 to 69 years	80	42	33	133	41	24	83	71	43
70 to 74 years	95	24	13	129	5	28	85	80	38
75 years and over	54	5	10	147	10	45	173	64	72

Female, all ages	1 966	1 463	1 587	12 502	2 012	5 120	5 582	6 491	2 053
Under 5 years	165	150	143	1 444	236	770	399	683	199
5 to 9 years	287	143	179	1 224	262	754	468	838	252
10 to 14 years	217	148	181	1 146	215	639	361	852	195
15 to 19 years	184	120	237	1 167	178	549	475	620	138
20 to 24 years	111	148	136	1 459	266	558	540	523	224
25 to 29 years	144	114	116	1 165	151	371	531	306	150
30 to 34 years	111	101	116	861	177	361	408	493	130
35 to 39 years	95	111	95	746	109	298	351	408	90
40 to 44 years	82	109	75	614	90	235	352	351	106
45 to 49 years	100	70	76	607	82	149	355	291	102
50 to 54 years	88	50	41	518	38	129	352	298	103
55 to 59 years	136	61	89	482	60	105	286	266	112
60 to 64 years	78	47	30	342	59	27	210	150	68
65 to 69 years	60	32	25	265	33	59	175	185	75
70 to 74 years	52	22	28	194	25	24	112	99	46
75 years and over	56	37	20	268	31	92	207	128	63

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over	1 303	1 065	1 212	7 551	1 072	2 637	3 352	4 212	1 276
Single	410	198	595	2 385	295	1 020	1 185	1 310	345
Married, wife present	703	702	505	4 284	609	1 213	1 690	2 457	682
With spouse of same race	370	265	400	1 878	281	628	942	1 083	285
Separated	16	31	14	178	16	118	149	45	80
Other married, wife absent	36	39	51	161	21	103	146	104	55
Widowed	67	32	16	152	43	54	106	80	75
Divorced	71	63	31	391	88	129	76	216	39

Female, 14 years old and over	1 345	1 050	1 101	8 922	1 341	3 071	4 412	4 272	1 446
Single	286	174	266	2 190	370	940	1 184	1 013	339
Married, husband present	744	657	618	4 520	706	1 304	1 937	2 222	719
With spouse of same race	369	271	389	1 854	285	636	950	1 070	301
Separated	20	32	10	418	60	303	426	120	109
Other married, husband absent	44	43	59	202	18	95	160	137	75
Widowed	181	91	91	749	108	180	453	398	151
Divorced	70	53	57	843	79	249	252	382	53

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old	153	272	158	2 208	321	752	751	958	259
Elementary: Less than 5 years	19	5	—	62	5	6	16	27	5
5 to 7 years	6	38	8	130	11	38	67	28	14
8 years	30	9	4	149	38	54	44	35	8
High school: 1 to 3 years	33	100	31	554	117	195	174	201	101
4 years	51	61	45	849	119	340	221	384	64
College: 1 to 3 years	14	26	54	391	27	68	85	191	24
4 years or more	—	33	16	73	4	51	144	92	43
Female, 25 to 34 years old	255	215	232	2 026	328	732	939	799	280
Elementary: Less than 5 years	9	20	—	61	14	—	33	13	10
5 to 7 years	33	27	14	148	—	15	141	42	14
8 years	23	17	7	115	42	62	40	41	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	98	81	67	614	86	251	183	240	100
4 years	75	64	95	703	142	302	271	322	102
College: 1 to 3 years	12	6	49	312	44	81	139	98	28
4 years or more	5	—	—	73	—	21	132	43	20

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	942	1 178	722	8 111	1 293	2 595	4 023	4 482	1 366
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	51	32	13	106	—	16	27	52	17
Construction	99	175	41	352	104	170	162	387	89
Manufacturing: Durable goods	184	147	30	2 087	444	504	256	567	249
Nondurable goods	69	130	22	706	87	267	574	324	109
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	38	69	28	504	65	212	403	245	71
Wholesale and retail trade	140	243	133	1 376	182	461	659	709	244
Personal services	43	49	91	520	83	157	313	250	74
Professional and related services	262	165	209	1 174	193	453	850	781	254
Other industries	56	168	155	1 286	135	355	779	1 167	259

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

AGE

Male, all ages

Under 5 years	663
5 to 9 years	675
10 to 14 years	696
15 to 19 years	646
20 to 24 years	477
25 to 29 years	332
30 to 34 years	242
35 to 39 years	312
40 to 44 years	189
45 to 49 years	202
50 to 54 years	83
55 to 59 years	88
60 to 64 years	77
65 to 69 years	128
70 to 74 years	70
75 years and over	61

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	595
5 to 9 years	740
10 to 14 years	722
15 to 19 years	687
20 to 24 years	482
25 to 29 years	368
30 to 34 years	352
35 to 39 years	221
40 to 44 years	217
45 to 49 years	188
50 to 54 years	135
55 to 59 years	152
60 to 64 years	121
65 to 69 years	85
70 to 74 years	66
75 years and over	55

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over

Single	1 281
Married, wife present	1 404
With spouse of same race	1 140
Separated	38
Other married, wife absent	106
Widowed	103
Divorced	109

Female, 14 years old and over

Single	1 177
Married, husband present	1 528
With spouse of same race	1 142
Separated	81
Other married, husband absent	100
Widowed	238
Divorced	169

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old

Elementary:	34
Less than 5 years	95
5 to 7 years	70
8 years	82
High school:	187
1 to 3 years	87
4 years	19
College:	19
1 to 3 years	28
4 years or more	25

Female, 25 to 34 years old

Elementary:	32
Less than 5 years	90
5 to 7 years	74
8 years	187
High school:	222
1 to 3 years	90
4 years	25
College:	25
1 to 3 years	47
4 years or more	25

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over

Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	489
Construction	159
Manufacturing:	249
Durable goods	116
Nondurable goods	131
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	93
Wholesale and retail trade	308
Personal services	320
Professional and related services	549
Other industries	362

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued									
	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore.—Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino—Riverside—Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle—Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
AGE	4 941	2 007	1 781	3 007	3 472	5 946	2 302	4 261	1 732
Male, all ages	4 941	2 007	1 781	3 007	3 472	5 946	2 302	4 261	1 732
Under 5 years	663	243	164	256	240	658	331	439	172
5 to 9 years	675	224	244	414	264	705	262	627	149
10 to 14 years	696	295	178	373	295	537	263	623	190
15 to 19 years	646	154	168	317	669	507	258	470	278
20 to 24 years	477	174	209	296	729	846	270	339	335
25 to 29 years	332	146	145	187	258	722	207	383	130
30 to 34 years	242	153	161	185	144	401	187	264	99
35 to 39 years	312	88	93	169	163	358	130	197	52
40 to 44 years	189	137	104	152	175	298	85	204	101
45 to 49 years	202	111	91	177	153	255	109	169	65
50 to 54 years	83	81	68	122	70	213	47	175	49
55 to 59 years	88	57	53	87	91	194	54	148	35
60 to 64 years	77	42	25	113	70	141	42	46	21
65 to 69 years	128	51	45	52	50	49	38	65	21
70 to 74 years	70	36	10	30	44	18	7	59	13
75 years and over	61	15	23	77	57	44	12	53	22
Female, all ages	5 186	2 052	1 767	2 934	2 535	6 095	2 105	4 553	1 438
Under 5 years	595	180	182	263	202	682	214	448	158
5 to 9 years	740	322	211	395	275	610	243	591	159
10 to 14 years	722	164	142	324	301	598	243	595	223
15 to 19 years	687	251	159	201	226	539	247	429	143
20 to 24 years	482	164	140	259	271	837	260	424	132
25 to 29 years	368	146	195	224	167	694	208	334	95
30 to 34 years	352	168	159	209	164	491	166	323	57
35 to 39 years	221	102	94	157	214	324	89	294	103
40 to 44 years	217	93	142	192	118	274	139	212	68
45 to 49 years	188	82	117	127	92	321	72	218	61
50 to 54 years	135	81	59	86	95	253	80	177	85
55 to 59 years	152	59	55	150	47	165	65	122	51
60 to 64 years	121	95	43	114	122	124	22	96	42
65 to 69 years	85	81	19	80	96	63	—	126	16
70 to 74 years	66	30	28	79	72	49	34	63	30
75 years and over	55	34	22	74	73	71	23	101	15
MARITAL STATUS	3 041	1 315	1 228	2 013	2 729	4 128	1 499	2 727	1 260
Male, 14 years old and over	3 041	1 315	1 228	2 013	2 729	4 128	1 499	2 727	1 260
Single	1 281	326	420	657	1 370	1 459	474	1 074	642
Married, wife present	1 404	788	670	1 013	880	2 071	891	1 268	423
With spouse of same race	1 140	194	191	511	261	931	398	567	221
Separated	38	23	30	74	83	129	25	73	33
Other married, wife absent	106	32	27	91	137	129	26	62	65
Widowed	103	33	25	93	60	82	21	77	18
Divorced	109	113	56	85	199	258	62	173	79
Female, 14 years old and over	3 293	1 410	1 258	2 016	1 807	4 318	1 444	3 006	954
Single	1 177	317	267	425	477	1 158	360	711	256
Married, husband present	1 528	747	684	1 053	784	2 266	852	1 585	504
With spouse of same race	1 142	197	182	503	254	928	392	574	210
Separated	81	56	61	84	91	200	23	112	62
Other married, husband absent	100	66	53	83	80	129	23	50	5
Widowed	238	125	101	200	239	322	105	282	86
Divorced	169	99	92	171	136	243	81	266	41
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	574	299	306	372	402	1 123	394	647	229
Male, 25 to 34 years old	574	299	306	372	402	1 123	394	647	229
Elementary:	34	—	7	10	4	16	—	16	4
Less than 5 years	95	15	4	10	—	42	12	21	21
5 to 7 years	70	23	18	7	17	59	23	51	28
8 years	82	57	102	105	110	294	70	196	65
High school:	187	123	103	129	192	372	131	243	72
1 to 3 years	87	53	51	86	64	216	127	75	36
4 years	19	28	21	25	15	124	31	45	3
College:	19	28	21	25	15	124	31	45	3
Female, 25 to 34 years old	720	314	354	433	331	1 185	374	657	152
Elementary:	32	—	16	5	5	18	18	15	—
Less than 5 years	90	23	—	48	18	49	10	51	17
5 to 7 years	74	46	18	27	10	77	10	50	11
8 years	187	48	148	169	107	344	100	262	55
High school:	222	125	116	126	113	403	171	204	42
1 to 3 years	90	47	34	58	49	186	49	63	22
4 years	25	25	22	—	29	108	16	12	5
College:	25	25	22	—	29	108	16	12	5
INDUSTRY	2 645	1 284	1 058	1 615	1 576	4 097	1 435	2 214	606
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 645	1 284	1 058	1 615	1 576	4 097	1 435	2 214	606
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	489	84	104	84	93	30	24	49	20
Construction	159	31	88	171	148	283	111	162	48
Manufacturing:	249	184	38	150	187	612	476	490	110
Durable goods	116	131	40	96	96	326	63	182	29
Nondurable goods	133	53	—	54	91	286	413	308	81
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	93	103	102	115	37	426	58	158	30
Wholesale and retail trade	308	240	213	247	307	620	172	346	110
Personal services	320	83	59	140	159	259	99	145	67
Professional and related services	549	239	180	280	218	780	236	364	125
Other industries	362	189	234	332	331	761	196	318	67

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

AGE

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.				Reservations ¹				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
Male, all ages	4 358	7 301	1 224	46 168	2 435	1 751	1 710	1 493	1 346
Under 5 years	509	808	156	5 015	325	222	297	179	132
5 to 9 years	597	786	101	5 047	427	275	323	268	125
10 to 14 years	558	947	80	5 051	423	182	204	263	232
15 to 19 years	465	765	70	4 416	233	219	155	159	182
20 to 24 years	338	504	183	4 850	101	135	100	94	98
25 to 29 years	249	516	155	3 909	95	128	61	122	88
30 to 34 years	306	453	132	3 518	152	62	114	82	61
35 to 39 years	216	305	81	2 533	126	77	67	78	77
40 to 44 years	186	451	48	2 470	66	84	81	52	45
45 to 49 years	151	411	66	2 201	124	42	53	62	48
50 to 54 years	164	395	33	1 879	137	62	73	46	20
55 to 59 years	143	251	62	1 492	49	75	25	18	54
60 to 64 years	117	273	27	1 226	49	97	37	18	43
65 to 69 years	174	192	5	1 003	55	39	36	23	80
70 to 74 years	66	118	25	607	38	10	38	12	27
75 years and over	119	126	—	951	35	42	46	17	34

Female, all ages	4 346	7 882	1 462	47 270	2 322	1 704	1 730	1 556	1 191
Under 5 years	531	721	126	4 685	256	225	255	237	131
5 to 9 years	541	787	130	5 213	387	225	306	207	160
10 to 14 years	587	857	115	5 122	442	257	256	225	171
15 to 19 years	428	772	94	4 713	257	136	180	204	125
20 to 24 years	406	630	156	4 704	115	178	150	79	107
25 to 29 years	280	508	202	3 685	152	116	74	133	36
30 to 34 years	267	506	123	3 257	152	120	88	93	58
35 to 39 years	215	383	85	2 907	100	79	97	74	75
40 to 44 years	175	481	79	2 430	81	58	73	76	72
45 to 49 years	215	423	62	2 225	106	53	61	36	34
50 to 54 years	148	375	84	2 138	54	54	54	51	40
55 to 59 years	196	359	85	1 691	61	49	40	54	52
60 to 64 years	99	331	29	1 483	50	57	30	44	28
65 to 69 years	98	314	37	1 043	53	42	36	20	48
70 to 74 years	70	176	29	883	37	24	15	20	9
75 years and over	90	259	26	1 091	19	31	15	3	45

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over	2 808	4 976	905	32 010	1 370	1 084	933	818	915
Single	1 109	1 343	278	10 317	466	412	296	310	427
Married, wife present	1 146	3 177	531	17 013	719	578	506	417	379
With spouse of same race	1 067	1 196	229	7 268	638	493	475	391	237
Separated	58	50	14	978	11	42	33	5	12
Other married, wife absent	136	68	49	1 232	43	—	9	21	9
Widowed	291	96	7	999	67	24	57	22	58
Divorced	68	242	26	1 471	64	28	32	43	30
Female, 14 years old and over	2 817	5 635	1 102	33 146	1 339	1 064	958	922	750
Single	929	1 078	291	7 987	423	306	256	283	160
Married, husband present	1 215	3 131	530	17 913	668	557	540	452	391
With spouse of same race	1 078	1 203	224	7 211	619	509	475	398	238
Separated	70	38	53	1 451	6	62	4	48	24
Other married, husband absent	146	119	32	909	50	29	22	27	25
Widowed	339	713	109	3 002	106	85	72	50	108
Divorced	118	556	87	1 884	86	25	64	62	42

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old	555	969	287	7 427	247	190	175	204	149
Elementary: Less than 5 years	28	12	13	303	5	—	—	6	—
5 to 7 years	73	38	5	555	6	16	10	18	18
8 years	90	53	18	681	26	23	59	29	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	111	220	24	1 744	105	85	37	61	62
4 years	207	421	64	2 341	84	53	49	39	60
College: 1 to 3 years	18	142	56	988	21	13	15	47	—
4 years or more	28	83	107	815	—	—	5	4	9
Female, 25 to 34 years old	547	1 014	325	6 942	304	236	162	226	94
Elementary: Less than 5 years	34	—	11	174	11	7	—	—	—
5 to 7 years	108	30	—	392	17	29	—	42	—
8 years	81	26	20	517	34	34	20	36	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	133	307	41	2 294	138	89	62	77	39
4 years	153	496	128	2 385	76	70	62	47	17
College: 1 to 3 years	33	105	63	786	23	7	18	19	27
4 years or more	5	50	62	394	5	—	—	5	—

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 549	5 158	1 271	29 703	713	873	681	532	607
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	149	193	—	1 087	80	17	198	94	163
Construction	159	383	81	2 541	92	75	13	16	40
Manufacturing: Durable goods	33	942	40	4 812	25	89	6	13	67
Nondurable goods	22	292	65	2 892	—	218	—	89	4
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	46	434	66	1 894	42	15	24	6	32
Wholesale and retail trade	146	984	158	5 053	90	56	26	44	69
Personal services	186	319	79	2 170	16	90	56	11	40
Professional and related services	375	884	272	5 118	180	186	211	139	87
Other industries	433	727	510	4 136	188	127	147	120	105

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

AGE

Male, all ages	3 009	1 560	2 292	2 097	3 639	1 242	1 232	27 317	1 102	2 482
Under 5 years	548	216	303	250	517	158	164	4 036	156	298
5 to 9 years	493	213	376	318	595	221	179	4 869	181	359
10 to 14 years	436	288	275	253	580	133	245	4 081	131	274
15 to 19 years	352	170	308	289	521	85	163	3 047	126	248
20 to 24 years	179	70	135	119	225	81	35	2 025	110	192
25 to 29 years	121	88	74	101	177	65	44	1 446	57	141
30 to 34 years	147	93	108	74	215	79	52	1 494	67	205
35 to 39 years	182	69	165	119	146	90	46	1 162	62	87
40 to 44 years	127	84	101	64	145	35	49	1 056	39	78
45 to 49 years	106	31	77	68	123	41	55	954	45	83
50 to 54 years	99	69	83	75	59	35	45	691	60	115
55 to 59 years	80	45	49	53	119	85	78	688	35	98
60 to 64 years	40	38	44	97	62	39	30	550	7	69
65 to 69 years	41	31	64	55	69	49	26	435	17	97
70 to 74 years	21	24	54	58	27	23	6	284	9	50
75 years and over	37	31	76	104	59	23	15	499	—	88

Female, all ages	2 894	1 622	2 281	2 307	4 087	1 337	1 213	29 632	1 255	2 397
Under 5 years	429	233	297	272	570	149	182	4 383	192	300
5 to 9 years	497	266	350	404	709	191	164	4 936	211	332
10 to 14 years	395	210	385	303	654	163	276	4 207	153	288
15 to 19 years	265	169	211	324	456	90	130	3 744	173	195
20 to 24 years	243	125	146	180	267	117	35	1 978	72	189
25 to 29 years	160	67	101	94	276	124	23	1 682	91	124
30 to 34 years	150	82	176	94	213	77	58	1 677	47	139
35 to 39 years	218	100	110	77	212	72	82	1 479	61	122
40 to 44 years	119	72	94	116	147	28	50	1 172	50	111
45 to 49 years	131	24	91	82	136	53	44	1 025	41	124
50 to 54 years	83	66	85	90	99	47	55	734	57	103
55 to 59 years	43	82	87	65	132	84	30	708	34	129
60 to 64 years	73	26	28	66	68	49	40	636	27	39
65 to 69 years	50	30	90	58	84	37	34	473	17	72
70 to 74 years	11	30	16	55	18	28	—	258	17	62
75 years and over	27	40	14	27	46	28	10	540	12	68

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over	1 592	904	1 371	1 351	2 027	739	701	15 077	668	1 628
Single	645	333	583	490	837	219	330	6 176	273	666
Married, wife present	762	392	580	630	986	392	296	7 802	334	675
With spouse of same race	750	357	580	630	986	380	283	7 744	307	675
Separated	35	22	32	27	14	27	34	199	10	29
Other married, wife absent	56	29	44	82	120	41	6	383	25	67
Widowed	58	67	102	76	46	54	27	371	17	150
Divorced	36	61	30	46	24	6	8	146	9	41

Female, 14 years old and over	1 630	957	1 345	1 403	2 313	848	662	16 953	717	1 548
Single	551	301	421	487	798	208	225	5 994	204	467
Married, husband present	786	462	621	681	1 069	403	298	7 940	326	690
With spouse of same race	769	362	608	681	1 069	383	259	7 880	295	685
Separated	45	31	27	61	107	10	21	350	25	43
Other married, husband absent	46	34	72	61	117	92	8	542	17	116
Widowed	166	80	151	103	142	127	28	1 459	90	179
Divorced	36	49	53	10	80	8	82	668	55	53

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old	268	181	182	175	392	144	96	2 940	124	346
Elementary: Less than 5 years	27	10	10	18	91	7	—	631	—	22
5 to 7 years	41	24	30	—	93	—	—	425	14	57
8 years	29	21	17	6	59	14	14	299	11	49
High school: 1 to 3 years	117	73	61	49	76	44	30	542	39	69
4 years	54	40	59	80	60	68	52	764	56	127
College: 1 to 3 years	—	13	5	17	13	11	—	230	—	13
4 years or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	49	4	9

Female, 25 to 34 years old	310	149	277	188	489	201	81	3 359	138	263
Elementary: Less than 5 years	4	—	7	14	236	—	—	971	—	40
5 to 7 years	43	19	36	10	115	14	—	517	—	36
8 years	53	30	73	22	19	—	9	324	13	49
High school: 1 to 3 years	149	60	95	44	40	58	36	581	55	68
4 years	50	35	55	87	79	125	24	751	59	57
College: 1 to 3 years	5	5	11	11	—	—	12	173	11	13
4 years or more	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	42	—	—

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	922	561	769	771	733	813	486	8 339	593	739
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	102	40	160	34	93	11	—	385	54	45
Construction	59	78	57	54	20	65	48	745	19	121
Manufacturing: Durable goods	221	16	50	54	44	180	208	1 005	136	5
Non-durable goods	43	17	28	93	8	—	13	153	19	5
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	19	11	47	26	90	26	17	673	11	5
Wholesale and retail trade	85	37	65	93	43	23	22	693	11	42
Personal services	47	23	57	27	85	24	13	302	—	60
Professional and related services	211	142	166	259	119	210	110	2 561	204	205
Other industries	135	197	139	131	231	274	55	1 822	139	251

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

**SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population**

AGE

	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.— S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wyo.	Yakima, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reser- vations
Reservations ¹ —Continued										
Male, all ages	4 111	1 357	2 840	2 172	1 441	1 701	1 704	1 165	2 358	31 629
Under 5 years.....	684	167	478	302	194	226	220	163	392	3 842
5 to 9 years.....	661	295	456	350	186	290	248	189	396	4 851
10 to 14 years.....	633	230	394	358	239	276	235	224	422	4 706
15 to 19 years.....	419	142	404	250	138	220	207	123	220	3 818
20 to 24 years.....	183	72	125	156	90	60	159	50	123	1 939
25 to 29 years.....	202	57	120	107	111	70	137	69	82	1 644
30 to 34 years.....	168	59	141	68	84	109	101	22	151	1 755
35 to 39 years.....	198	55	94	139	84	52	70	63	59	1 571
40 to 44 years.....	169	60	96	126	26	55	58	52	124	1 397
45 to 49 years.....	134	52	110	39	39	78	48	57	59	1 169
50 to 54 years.....	112	50	122	55	65	35	25	48	90	1 021
55 to 59 years.....	175	21	73	72	65	28	79	28	83	842
60 to 64 years.....	97	24	66	20	54	86	34	36	16	930
65 to 69 years.....	152	22	41	85	35	70	30	5	38	769
70 to 74 years.....	54	28	61	14	11	—	18	10	43	582
75 years and over.....	70	23	59	31	20	46	35	26	60	793
Female, all ages	4 169	1 384	2 816	2 353	1 484	1 685	1 615	1 344	2 378	31 829
Under 5 years.....	688	208	459	349	271	221	235	123	346	4 197
5 to 9 years.....	559	255	420	401	180	330	216	230	398	4 795
10 to 14 years.....	607	229	406	361	145	229	216	232	376	4 574
15 to 19 years.....	510	157	339	278	156	202	188	145	275	3 356
20 to 24 years.....	300	83	184	137	112	89	164	77	154	2 103
25 to 29 years.....	201	62	125	103	78	97	146	56	147	1 639
30 to 34 years.....	201	62	140	149	86	75	99	85	161	1 811
35 to 39 years.....	220	50	166	126	67	73	16	73	95	1 574
40 to 44 years.....	165	80	91	118	59	61	66	67	93	1 390
45 to 49 years.....	100	68	152	97	56	53	60	80	76	1 225
50 to 54 years.....	109	22	70	43	73	40	85	27	73	1 145
55 to 59 years.....	153	29	58	59	35	39	30	35	56	1 119
60 to 64 years.....	108	24	60	38	49	45	25	62	27	865
65 to 69 years.....	100	37	66	40	80	46	36	39	18	768
70 to 74 years.....	68	13	37	29	23	35	16	—	31	464
75 years and over.....	80	5	43	25	14	50	17	13	52	804
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	2 260	705	1 564	1 250	862	954	1 046	645	1 232	19 155
Single.....	877	273	649	513	367	358	416	261	402	7 769
Married, wife present.....	1 043	314	680	574	380	529	467	308	692	8 789
With spouse of same race.....	993	292	627	574	348	514	398	281	692	7 968
Separated.....	73	37	21	23	38	20	9	24	17	465
Other married, wife absent.....	60	31	10	44	9	—	22	—	44	509
Widowed.....	151	35	109	46	47	29	26	28	45	1 287
Divorced.....	56	15	95	50	21	18	106	24	32	495
Female, 14 years old and over	2 401	748	1 655	1 308	906	924	975	796	1 352	19 055
Single.....	845	304	552	451	268	282	320	222	379	5 768
Married, husband present.....	1 012	294	732	571	381	531	491	351	686	8 955
With spouse of same race.....	962	290	648	567	356	508	427	273	668	8 034
Separated.....	72	38	43	44	73	13	40	61	56	762
Other married, husband absent.....	85	49	32	66	24	9	18	26	91	635
Widowed.....	229	59	115	114	114	85	90	84	77	2 259
Divorced.....	158	4	181	62	46	4	16	52	63	676
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Male, 25 to 34 years old	370	116	261	175	195	179	238	91	233	3 399
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	9	—	12	4	4	—	4	4	—	202
5 to 7 years.....	36	9	13	10	22	45	15	4	4	285
8 years.....	68	16	51	38	22	19	17	9	22	461
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	140	69	65	67	35	54	70	30	115	1 040
4 years.....	109	11	66	53	86	38	75	30	69	1 091
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4	11	54	3	26	23	43	14	23	239
4 years or more.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	81
Female, 25 to 34 years old	402	124	265	252	164	172	245	141	308	3 450
Elementary: Less than 5 years.....	35	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	13	216
5 to 7 years.....	60	15	51	56	9	15	19	—	10	282
8 years.....	63	9	50	47	22	11	28	8	59	376
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	92	53	76	70	61	76	58	58	147	1 232
4 years.....	115	31	58	73	44	51	83	61	71	1 019
College: 1 to 3 years.....	18	10	30	6	28	14	57	8	8	269
4 years or more.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	56
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 631	519	874	666	535	503	588	418	582	11 961
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	280	37	119	78	78	36	108	141	24	1 334
Construction.....	115	61	48	31	37	11	78	31	54	1 073
Manufacturing: Durable goods.....	9	112	45	60	—	56	70	64	99	1 494
Nondurable goods.....	88	—	17	—	—	—	4	25	7	698
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	25	17	6	21	13	14	5	10	46	521
Wholesale and retail trade.....	241	10	86	98	21	35	34	31	77	797
Personal services.....	112	25	40	30	21	11	7	6	25	893
Professional and related services.....	448	188	320	152	184	179	138	53	138	2 470
Other industries.....	313	69	193	196	181	161	144	57	112	2 681

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

AGE

Male, all ages

Under 5 years	1 682
5 to 9 years	1 783
10 to 14 years	1 734
15 to 19 years	1 428
20 to 24 years	969
25 to 29 years	805
30 to 34 years	577
35 to 39 years	623
40 to 44 years	496
45 to 49 years	421
50 to 54 years	316
55 to 59 years	265
60 to 64 years	189
65 to 69 years	259
70 to 74 years	95
75 years and over	133

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	1 601
5 to 9 years	1 725
10 to 14 years	1 501
15 to 19 years	1 332
20 to 24 years	965
25 to 29 years	764
30 to 34 years	654
35 to 39 years	693
40 to 44 years	528
45 to 49 years	399
50 to 54 years	270
55 to 59 years	231
60 to 64 years	213
65 to 69 years	164
70 to 74 years	78
75 years and over	100

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 14 years old and over

Single	2 881
Married, wife present	3 088
With spouse of same race	2 308
Separated	146
Other married, wife absent	259
Widowed	274
Divorced	274

Female, 14 years old and over

Single	2 119
Married, husband present	3 156
With spouse of same race	2 364
Separated	213
Other married, husband absent	251
Widowed	542
Divorced	361

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Male, 25 to 34 years old

Elementary: Less than 5 years	85
5 to 7 years	172
8 years	193
High school: 1 to 3 years	389
4 years	393
College: 1 to 3 years	113
4 years or more	37

Female, 25 to 34 years old

Elementary: Less than 5 years	36
5 to 7 years	185
8 years	229
High school: 1 to 3 years	456
4 years	396
College: 1 to 3 years	80
4 years or more	36

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over

Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	302
Construction	308
Manufacturing: Durable goods	632
Nondurable goods	163
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	230
Wholesale and retail trade	578
Personal services	282
Professional and related services	878
Other industries	801

Tribes									
Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American ²	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche	
11 775	4 895	3 697	32 291	3 260	2 786	20 287	11 740	2 175	
1 682	630	506	2 788	439	222	2 742	1 214	266	
1 783	710	478	3 144	539	326	3 100	1 395	233	
1 734	724	484	3 523	464	288	2 970	1 319	271	
1 428	468	365	3 413	391	324	2 329	1 226	275	
969	406	289	2 654	293	235	1 389	932	251	
805	334	304	2 265	205	184	1 197	782	198	
577	332	267	1 946	197	172	1 261	749	141	
623	261	209	1 671	184	97	897	585	118	
496	211	219	2 020	128	130	982	632	103	
421	224	127	1 839	91	167	788	675	80	
316	203	101	1 632	137	174	638	489	54	
265	131	67	1 477	69	138	606	424	62	
189	87	53	1 222	27	98	497	448	25	
259	70	142	1 182	45	91	363	323	35	
95	69	22	728	18	81	205	293	36	
133	35	64	787	33	59	323	254	27	
11 218	5 026	3 585	33 859	3 612	2 830	21 659	11 822	2 075	
1 601	565	519	2 682	508	249	2 775	1 048	293	
1 725	768	491	3 241	589	272	3 279	1 390	234	
1 501	722	465	3 502	568	290	3 060	1 436	238	
1 332	598	329	3 341	361	196	2 334	1 096	252	
965	374	328	2 739	293	190	1 867	850	197	
764	365	294	2 334	286	179	1 282	672	87	
654	361	197	2 123	147	99	1 257	723	132	
693	289	230	1 936	187	140	1 163	735	107	
528	256	177	1 996	170	198	1 041	669	126	
399	240	144	1 883	117	175	878	592	83	
270	120	81	1 801	135	165	606	587	82	
231	90	99	1 647	60	187	670	501	110	
213	95	77	1 482	54	86	434	533	46	
164	84	52	1 261	67	162	388	359	24	
78	76	42	843	37	139	283	274	39	
100	23	60	1 048	33	103	342	357	25	
6 922	2 999	2 340	23 546	1 924	2 028	12 144	8 056	1 498	
2 881	984	957	6 727	842	617	4 762	2 373	586	
3 088	1 602	1 075	13 886	857	1 214	5 870	4 736	734	
2 308	963	758	5 713	639	434	3 795	2 448	448	
146	79	61	458	33	10	401	168	32	
259	100	79	506	62	65	283	200	30	
274	100	102	887	54	47	415	220	23	
274	134	66	1 082	76	75	413	359	93	
6 642	3 116	2 171	25 295	2 070	2 084	13 122	8 184	1 334	
2 119	854	556	5 538	655	376	3 888	1 648	317	
3 156	1 595	1 129	13 476	969	1 189	6 467	4 424	698	
2 364	970	708	5 515	672	512	3 599	2 118	367	
213	119	125	818	49	45	663	253	21	
251	113	61	596	97	43	366	296	69	
542	206	200	3 110	174	323	1 098	1 035	115	
361	229	100	1 757	126	108	640	528	114	
1 382	666	571	4 211	402	356	2 458	1 531	339	
Elementary: Less than 5 years	85	35	128	-	17	35	151	-	
5 to 7 years	172	27	180	281	-	201	88	17	
8 years	193	53	36	404	37	303	127	12	
High school: 1 to 3 years	389	210	136	1 166	127	822	321	50	
4 years	393	223	91	1 304	184	779	531	139	
College: 1 to 3 years	113	97	66	602	13	202	206	98	
4 years or more	37	40	27	326	10	116	107	23	
1 418	726	491	4 457	433	278	2 539	1 395	219	
Elementary: Less than 5 years	36	22	28	124	13	4	53	5	
5 to 7 years	185	54	85	308	17	129	100	13	
8 years	229	69	95	345	63	260	89	7	
High school: 1 to 3 years	456	297	128	1 426	151	962	325	48	
4 years	396	214	124	1 434	149	880	555	109	
College: 1 to 3 years	80	45	19	494	31	212	169	27	
4 years or more	36	25	12	326	9	43	52	10	
4 174	2 223	1 838	21 829	1 407	1 835	9 164	7 029	1 162	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	302	159	215	1 062	96	364	364	22	
Construction	308	234	129	1 898	108	708	566	130	
Manufacturing: Durable goods	632	256	362	2 871	226	228	989	103	
Nondurable goods	163	109	209	2 271	81	104	740	66	
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	230	113	105	1 401	46	111	432	46	
Wholesale and retail trade	578	406	239	3 799	123	318	1 021	171	
Personal services	282	88	104	1 381	49	149	520	92	
Professional and related services	878	417	274	3 875	364	290	1 404	265	
Other industries	801	441	201	3 271	314	382	1 092	267	

²Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
	Creek, Alabama, and Couchatta	Iroquois				Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
		Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca	Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte			
AGE								
Male, all ages	8 483	2 967	2 836	2 258	2 628	3 405	2 099	13 819
Under 5 years	913	225	360	175	304	373	357	1 691
5 to 9 years	1 150	410	452	299	320	430	335	1 905
10 to 14 years	959	325	360	299	358	495	237	1 967
15 to 19 years	944	297	307	233	285	282	271	1 657
20 to 24 years	590	298	175	143	165	271	161	1 282
25 to 29 years	517	185	184	177	142	192	176	1 023
30 to 34 years	517	237	211	135	135	264	121	760
35 to 39 years	442	181	164	121	181	168	127	703
40 to 44 years	480	188	140	133	145	192	98	593
45 to 49 years	429	141	108	82	68	151	54	499
50 to 54 years	343	153	90	91	181	181	57	467
55 to 59 years	367	104	65	98	62	121	34	398
60 to 64 years	261	85	84	133	110	109	28	287
65 to 69 years	262	37	43	61	61	69	22	251
70 to 74 years	155	19	48	28	50	37	14	98
75 years and over	154	82	45	50	61	70	7	238
Female, all ages	8 521	3 138	2 837	2 386	2 423	3 444	2 238	13 701
Under 5 years	835	370	292	223	279	402	327	1 574
5 to 9 years	1 115	290	404	299	251	388	329	1 790
10 to 14 years	1 085	361	364	225	241	438	293	1 834
15 to 19 years	988	297	275	253	211	356	274	1 685
20 to 24 years	595	265	247	162	211	326	234	1 306
25 to 29 years	497	222	178	172	168	235	155	1 031
30 to 34 years	556	222	204	132	189	166	90	738
35 to 39 years	439	211	142	129	162	181	100	657
40 to 44 years	431	178	117	109	197	131	127	707
45 to 49 years	397	141	115	157	105	233	87	532
50 to 54 years	404	162	141	97	117	148	95	450
55 to 59 years	365	130	86	84	131	140	43	516
60 to 64 years	234	115	107	82	37	88	29	289
65 to 69 years	292	87	59	128	38	75	29	249
70 to 74 years	112	45	44	42	36	63	14	135
75 years and over	176	42	62	92	50	74	12	208
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 14 years old and over	5 694	2 062	1 741	1 552	1 715	2 202	1 212	8 629
Single	1 763	647	628	570	589	621	441	3 192
Married, wife present	3 247	1 172	949	757	961	1 313	602	4 781
With spouse of same race	1 585	558	534	433	543	670	494	4 491
Separated	83	82	16	63	55	44	21	88
Other married, wife absent	100	54	31	39	34	64	61	242
Widowed	227	55	76	72	46	65	22	218
Divorced	274	52	41	51	30	95	65	108
Female, 14 years old and over	5 677	2 176	1 824	1 698	1 697	2 279	1 350	8 875
Single	1 544	526	543	491	401	554	385	2 585
Married, husband present	2 984	1 218	899	807	974	1 219	662	4 732
With spouse of same race	1 587	548	510	444	576	620	461	4 416
Separated	130	116	76	97	101	42	63	312
Other married, husband absent	149	60	51	38	12	68	51	302
Widowed	555	190	189	202	140	205	102	838
Divorced	315	66	66	63	69	191	87	106
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 to 34 years old	1 034	422	395	312	277	456	297	1 783
Elementary: Less than 5 years	36	4	5	13	11	4	—	214
5 to 7 years	58	27	13	21	15	21	24	407
8 years	56	54	57	22	58	36	—	268
High school: 1 to 3 years	238	134	127	85	70	74	62	402
4 years	362	150	137	127	40	152	122	290
College: 1 to 3 years	181	34	47	21	44	124	71	104
4 years or more	103	19	9	23	39	45	18	98
Female, 25 to 34 years old	1 053	444	382	304	357	401	245	1 769
Elementary: Less than 5 years	—	9	8	5	5	—	—	117
5 to 7 years	38	55	15	16	18	14	—	229
8 years	30	41	44	17	25	28	13	239
High school: 1 to 3 years	345	155	125	80	171	136	93	580
4 years	434	140	169	126	110	159	105	437
College: 1 to 3 years	97	36	17	45	14	41	29	100
4 years or more	109	8	4	15	14	23	5	67
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 999	2 017	1 786	1 432	1 422	1 625	943	8 495
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	259	30	18	32	121	128	8	1 607
Construction	470	328	183	133	177	113	42	1 073
Manufacturing: Durable goods	821	421	394	320	188	168	125	787
Nondurable goods	433	195	215	186	177	170	80	2 660
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	319	132	105	81	105	110	39	154
Wholesale and retail trade	765	326	265	156	256	209	166	791
Personal services	256	142	147	70	93	100	74	342
Professional and related services	931	239	259	299	208	308	230	766
Other industries	745	204	200	155	97	319	179	315

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
					Pueblo			
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
AGE								
Male, all ages	2 155	47 065	8 286	2 230	3 473	4 791	3 086	3 639
Under 5 years	302	7 166	1 009	203	421	600	327	563
5 to 9 years	342	7 703	1 227	251	519	746	413	579
10 to 14 years	361	6 533	1 067	320	426	658	420	563
15 to 19 years	282	5 397	1 007	305	458	501	390	311
20 to 24 years	101	4 177	730	226	308	304	222	246
25 to 29 years	114	3 058	498	127	220	272	180	204
30 to 34 years	104	2 676	542	159	152	278	239	278
35 to 39 years	92	2 235	443	98	171	331	144	143
40 to 44 years	116	1 818	315	86	136	150	133	208
45 to 49 years	65	1 507	296	76	118	172	132	72
50 to 54 years	57	1 131	286	98	129	107	97	144
55 to 59 years	96	1 037	229	86	55	159	60	109
60 to 64 years	45	819	133	55	136	154	58	37
65 to 69 years	43	621	223	43	42	132	87	55
70 to 74 years	18	459	99	47	58	100	46	56
75 years and over	17	728	182	50	124	127	138	71
Female, all ages	2 152	49 678	8 404	2 396	3 763	5 296	3 256	3 667
Under 5 years	263	7 287	1 076	225	543	658	343	564
5 to 9 years	275	7 811	1 180	271	542	740	455	599
10 to 14 years	409	7 208	1 097	328	502	757	412	498
15 to 19 years	221	6 264	859	251	471	496	361	390
20 to 24 years	115	4 215	731	216	357	524	219	325
25 to 29 years	111	3 296	510	96	264	335	240	273
30 to 34 years	195	2 934	634	166	171	362	232	288
35 to 39 years	136	2 541	450	106	153	338	235	150
40 to 44 years	70	1 805	347	160	173	218	163	127
45 to 49 years	90	1 499	362	93	146	163	132	91
50 to 54 years	83	1 087	310	96	123	211	80	89
55 to 59 years	80	1 034	285	122	90	185	113	101
60 to 64 years	59	927	123	92	88	109	75	45
65 to 69 years	25	741	208	73	37	72	96	21
70 to 74 years	—	325	115	61	62	58	35	41
75 years and over	20	704	117	40	41	70	65	65
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 14 years old and over	1 219	26 781	5 157	1 512	2 197	2 887	2 003	2 037
Single	559	10 901	2 254	661	807	1 014	763	642
Married, wife present	504	13 396	2 174	713	1 087	1 443	959	1 202
With spouse of same race	397	12 942	2 074	307	1 053	1 358	873	1 018
Separated	33	361	143	14	60	67	54	23
Other married, wife absent	18	1 119	189	24	105	102	69	61
Widowed	51	673	310	63	91	232	127	55
Divorced	54	331	87	37	47	29	31	54
Female, 14 years old and over	1 315	28 795	5 306	1 634	2 285	3 246	2 126	2 121
Single	394	10 449	1 790	434	735	1 149	743	590
Married, husband present	670	13 194	2 415	855	1 201	1 455	1 015	1 176
With spouse of same race	390	12 516	2 118	264	1 069	1 295	860	936
Separated	56	831	147	39	110	77	26	87
Other married, husband absent	11	1 085	262	17	76	191	93	91
Widowed	60	2 240	526	186	108	331	221	118
Divorced	124	996	166	103	55	43	28	119
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Male, 25 to 34 years old	218	5 734	1 040	286	372	550	419	482
Elementary: Less than 5 years	—	1 209	38	5	18	25	13	5
5 to 7 years	7	911	179	10	5	36	15	9
8 years	31	564	168	33	18	21	33	34
High school: 1 to 3 years	79	978	263	103	70	134	125	166
4 years	86	1 466	349	104	196	244	144	188
College: 1 to 3 years	15	501	28	31	60	64	84	67
4 years or more	—	105	15	—	5	26	5	13
Female, 25 to 34 years old	306	6 230	1 144	262	435	697	472	561
Elementary: Less than 5 years	—	1 705	72	5	6	14	19	13
5 to 7 years	11	1 035	228	16	14	37	35	14
8 years	47	571	189	27	14	46	30	52
High school: 1 to 3 years	82	1 072	282	58	111	235	125	193
4 years	130	1 380	316	114	201	280	209	224
College: 1 to 3 years	31	406	54	27	74	50	49	53
4 years or more	5	61	3	15	15	35	5	12
INDUSTRY								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	961	16 288	3 290	1 377	1 726	2 355	1 525	1 427
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	10	861	572	68	37	39	32	47
Construction	53	1 385	215	85	141	197	108	118
Manufacturing: Durable goods	410	2 173	235	272	142	302	184	263
Nondurable goods	60	643	90	155	116	79	100	31
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	57	1 304	121	58	89	120	41	98
Wholesale and retail trade	89	1 737	294	191	197	210	98	192
Personal services	55	996	389	68	150	199	218	58
Professional and related services	127	3 771	710	258	572	566	352	309
Other industries	100	3 418	664	222	282	643	392	311

Table 12. Age, Marital Status, Education, and Industry of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

		Tribes—Continued								
		Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	Not reported
AGE										
Male, all ages		2 489	6 809	23 713	3 891	1 917	1 857	3 837	45 653	79 092
Under 5 years	338	685	3 681	542	241	265	424	5 466	8 897	
5 to 9 years	261	827	3 513	585	285	341	494	6 326	9 622	
10 to 14 years	342	1 030	3 368	524	335	303	567	6 317	9 177	
15 to 19 years	270	956	2 750	400	242	184	378	5 063	8 574	
20 to 24 years	214	550	1 730	232	120	128	265	3 449	8 429	
25 to 29 years	153	375	1 391	331	164	98	198	3 295	6 145	
30 to 34 years	154	463	1 195	270	109	128	245	2 909	4 742	
35 to 39 years	135	398	1 019	206	86	112	202	2 307	3 979	
40 to 44 years	138	310	926	179	62	60	237	2 244	3 616	
45 to 49 years	107	245	843	101	36	50	177	1 971	3 425	
50 to 54 years	145	238	884	104	29	61	122	1 606	2 755	
55 to 59 years	68	161	717	121	39	29	138	1 354	2 681	
60 to 64 years	67	185	551	110	49	28	109	1 040	2 239	
65 to 69 years	26	113	463	84	52	20	122	968	1 832	
70 to 74 years	18	100	337	46	42	14	56	588	1 180	
75 years and over	53	173	345	56	26	36	103	750	1 799	
Female, all ages		2 566	7 439	24 112	3 652	1 898	1 999	3 798	47 309	82 451
Under 5 years	287	795	3 554	408	288	231	355	5 328	8 692	
5 to 9 years	308	1 030	3 414	496	298	322	562	6 171	9 733	
10 to 14 years	363	942	3 078	521	241	366	517	6 073	9 106	
15 to 19 years	238	853	2 763	397	256	160	311	5 412	8 261	
20 to 24 years	250	582	2 146	276	102	190	355	3 890	7 571	
25 to 29 years	154	401	1 381	300	141	83	208	3 317	6 154	
30 to 34 years	161	549	1 418	192	122	135	176	2 877	5 324	
35 to 39 years	134	410	1 247	246	111	78	232	2 500	4 085	
40 to 44 years	110	402	943	134	71	72	248	2 386	3 933	
45 to 49 years	158	289	904	155	39	105	184	2 016	3 781	
50 to 54 years	160	313	834	169	50	71	122	1 863	3 500	
55 to 59 years	65	233	777	104	46	44	188	1 607	3 195	
60 to 64 years	39	196	493	71	20	80	120	1 203	2 722	
65 to 69 years	54	191	484	60	38	39	102	941	2 297	
70 to 74 years	18	90	274	45	8	14	50	719	1 644	
75 years and over	67	163	402	78	67	9	68	1 006	2 453	
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over		1 614	4 532	13 693	2 349	1 129	1 000	2 452	28 795	53 384
Single	532	1 966	5 394	962	469	377	960	10 835	20 266	
Married, wife present	870	1 925	6 210	1 063	469	462	1 160	14 423	24 967	
With spouse of same race	627	1 464	4 760	772	374	361	778	8 419	13 739	
Separated	25	135	403	39	25	35	76	605	1 380	
Other married, wife absent	70	117	365	47	29	16	80	700	2 205	
Widowed	33	170	657	101	79	51	97	937	1 991	
Divorced	84	219	664	137	58	59	79	1 295	2 575	
Female, 14 years old and over		1 691	4 829	14 659	2 296	1 110	1 125	2 454	30 862	56 664
Single	470	1 352	4 373	519	330	261	603	8 146	14 957	
Married, husband present	882	2 298	7 047	1 354	544	569	1 267	15 640	28 909	
With spouse of same race	595	1 625	4 797	723	421	377	748	8 402	15 110	
Separated	41	246	610	46	52	48	100	1 433	2 070	
Other married, husband absent	53	117	328	35	34	31	95	827	1 940	
Widowed	183	504	1 277	243	97	138	276	2 933	5 867	
Divorced	62	312	1 024	99	53	78	113	1 883	2 921	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Male, 25 to 34 years old		307	838	2 586	601	273	226	443	6 204	10 887
Elementary: Less than 5 years	13	29	50	6	27	4	24	209	719	
5 to 7 years	14	65	157	35	28	9	43	362	851	
8 years	11	93	373	58	23	29	34	534	868	
High school: 1 to 3 years	76	246	696	166	91	75	138	1 696	2 813	
4 years	133	297	874	197	74	68	122	2 201	3 323	
College: 1 to 3 years	43	87	339	117	30	37	67	814	1 155	
4 years or more	17	21	97	22	-	4	15	388	1 158	
Female, 25 to 34 years old		315	950	2 799	492	263	218	384	6 194	11 478
Elementary: Less than 5 years	16	6	45	-	20	7	11	154	861	
5 to 7 years	14	68	210	20	25	4	61	379	980	
8 years	6	50	359	33	18	17	28	563	984	
High school: 1 to 3 years	82	387	927	151	123	87	143	2 006	3 459	
4 years	109	332	935	209	59	64	102	2 137	3 431	
College: 1 to 3 years	74	92	262	76	18	24	34	744	1 050	
4 years or more	14	15	61	3	-	15	5	211	713	
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over		1 466	3 415	9 588	1 713	627	699	2 058	22 662	45 676
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	89	593	1 024	60	49	153	185	1 840	3 070	
Construction	175	258	650	66	45	48	175	1 744	3 205	
Manufacturing: Durable goods	164	228	717	141	34	65	260	3 878	6 784	
Nondurable goods	132	126	501	132	32	43	118	1 747	4 707	
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	105	211	421	252	12	44	100	1 199	2 643	
Wholesale and retail trade	188	349	1 077	224	60	72	276	2 961	7 568	
Personal services	120	418	633	88	21	35	191	1 262	3 409	
Professional and related services	231	558	2 609	372	100	123	293	4 248	7 851	
Other industries	262	674	1 956	378	274	116	460	3 783	6 439	

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
Male, 16 years old and over	1 512	1 151	782	1 590	2 616	1 775	1 318	1 698	682
Labor force	938	944	573	1 184	2 006	1 401	955	1 370	554
Percent of total	62.0	82.0	73.3	74.5	76.7	78.9	72.5	80.7	81.2
Civilian labor force	915	851	524	1 179	1 942	1 401	907	1 360	270
Employed	861	791	469	998	1 858	1 348	841	1 238	249
Unemployed	54	60	55	181	84	53	66	122	21
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	7.1	10.5	15.4	4.3	3.8	7.3	9.0	7.8
Not in labor force	574	207	209	406	610	374	363	328	128
Female, 16 years old and over	1 953	1 253	766	1 952	2 949	1 613	1 358	1 816	555
Labor force	819	597	334	696	1 308	889	632	838	240
Percent of total	41.9	47.6	43.6	35.7	44.4	55.1	46.5	46.1	43.2
Civilian labor force	819	597	330	696	1 302	889	632	838	240
Employed	780	528	283	615	1 203	832	576	750	205
Unemployed	39	69	47	81	99	57	56	88	35
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	11.6	14.2	11.6	7.6	6.4	8.9	10.5	14.6
Not in labor force	1 134	656	432	1 256	1 641	724	726	978	315
Male, 16 to 21 years old	380	218	137	214	406	359	383	246	305
Not enrolled in school	128	143	77	100	209	222	263	99	235
Not high school graduate	52	67	56	40	119	96	137	53	118
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	6	5	37	53	38	92	10	27

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male: 14 and 15 years	3.1	...	...	7.6	14.7	17.5	...	...	...
16 to 19 years	14.4	63.8	...	36.3	49.5	63.6	27.4	56.8	69.3
20 to 24 years	61.4	79.3	76.7	86.7	67.0	62.2	76.1	93.1	94.8
25 to 34 years	84.5	92.7	84.8	89.1	92.8	87.6	86.0	93.2	...
35 to 44 years	80.1	97.4	88.5	93.4	86.2	86.0	89.0	95.7	...
45 to 64 years	74.4	86.7	74.6	68.8	79.1	93.1	88.0	84.2	71.8
65 years and over	29.6	...	...	28.1	32.9	...	...	14.7	...
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.3	...	...	...	8.0	...	...	...	...
16 to 19 years	12.3	33.8	...	21.2	26.9	49.0	13.8	33.9	44.7
20 to 24 years	52.0	51.3	50.4	29.1	50.9	57.4	53.7	54.7	...
25 to 34 years	53.0	64.8	47.2	34.2	47.5	52.0	42.7	45.4	40.4
35 to 44 years	55.0	36.7	43.2	54.8	59.5	70.8	61.4	53.8	...
45 to 64 years	47.7	52.8	53.7	43.8	45.8	57.7	56.8	49.2	...
65 years and over	...	...	...	11.4	13.8	...	...	13.8	...

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 641	1 319	752	1 613	3 061	2 180	1 417	1 988	454
Private wage and salary workers	820	1 103	606	1 391	2 726	1 859	1 210	1 695	356
Government workers	779	160	110	197	251	233	151	223	52
Local government workers	116	58	47	106	135	107	53	146	19
Self-employed workers	42	56	36	25	70	83	56	70	41
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	14	5	-	-	5

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	1 512	1 151	782	1 590	2 616	1 775	1 318	1 698	682
Without income	234	58	84	131	210	147	186	91	95
With income	1 278	1 093	698	1 459	2 406	1 628	1 132	1 607	587
\$1 to \$999 or less	258	61	35	180	308	222	180	147	112
\$1,000 to \$1,999	120	107	97	136	213	153	165	148	85
\$2,000 to \$2,999	100	117	58	154	178	137	92	137	69
\$3,000 to \$3,999	123	81	36	146	162	118	65	92	117
\$4,000 to \$4,999	118	87	93	114	169	173	114	74	56
\$5,000 to \$5,999	110	78	65	118	193	111	125	120	59
\$6,000 to \$6,999	112	48	80	134	177	152	113	94	31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	125	87	64	97	168	128	102	112	25
\$8,000 to \$8,999	57	113	58	98	250	171	60	96	15
\$9,000 to \$9,999	33	81	51	62	185	57	15	142	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	90	177	45	195	332	135	79	360	13
\$15,000 or more	32	56	16	25	71	71	22	85	-
Median income	\$4 322	\$6 323	\$5 462	\$4 996	\$5 896	\$5 099	\$4 561	\$6 910	\$3 235
Mean income	\$4 783	\$6 700	\$5 588	\$5 381	\$6 103	\$5 587	\$4 769	\$7 090	\$3 339
Female, 16 years old and over	1 953	1 253	766	1 952	2 949	1 613	1 358	1 816	555
Without income	721	463	318	622	899	427	375	671	215
With income	1 232	790	448	1 330	2 050	1 186	983	1 145	340
\$1 to \$999 or less	337	187	116	397	486	266	302	292	120
\$1,000 to \$1,999	167	177	66	283	375	233	205	199	35
\$2,000 to \$2,999	120	77	57	200	291	188	147	192	86
\$3,000 to \$3,999	112	90	73	135	247	166	95	103	34
\$4,000 to \$4,999	96	37	42	88	249	100	117	123	21
\$5,000 to \$5,999	149	64	37	96	119	102	46	100	11
\$6,000 to \$6,999	101	57	41	56	88	39	19	23	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	74	68	-	29	88	57	24	23	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	18	5	16	44	14	14	40	9
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15	-	-	17	24	-	5	5	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	9	11	13	20	16	4	30	-
\$15,000 or more	5	6	-	-	19	5	5	15	-
Median income	\$2 933	\$2 403	\$2 737	\$1 947	\$2 564	\$2 500	\$1 924	\$2 424	\$2 174
Mean income	\$3 685	\$3 211	\$2 975	\$2 557	\$3 186	\$2 925	\$2 582	\$3 191	\$2 318

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Fort Smith, Ark.—Okla.	Houston, Texas	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles— Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis— St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	1 170	1 014	1 053	7 097	1 012	2 406	3 139	3 789	1 219
Percent of total	630	838	623	5 285	826	1 706	2 305	2 862	961
Civilian labor force	53.8	82.6	59.2	74.5	81.6	70.9	73.4	75.5	78.8
Employed	630	828	493	5 154	826	1 687	2 256	2 826	840
Unemployed	564	809	434	4 706	738	1 523	2 134	2 708	795
Percent of civilian labor force	66	19	59	448	88	164	122	118	45
Not in labor force	10.5	2.3	12.0	8.7	10.7	9.7	5.4	4.2	5.4
	540	176	430	1 812	186	700	834	927	258
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	1 255	977	1 014	8 484	1 277	2 819	4 247	3 991	1 376
Percent of total	421	389	368	3 715	597	1 182	2 042	1 861	603
Civilian labor force	33.5	39.8	36.3	43.8	46.8	41.9	48.1	46.6	43.8
Employed	421	389	363	3 711	597	1 182	2 042	1 857	603
Unemployed	378	369	288	3 405	555	1 072	1 889	1 774	571
Percent of civilian labor force	43	20	75	306	42	110	153	83	32
Not in labor force	10.2	5.1	20.7	8.2	7.0	9.3	7.5	4.5	5.3
	834	588	646	4 769	680	1 637	2 205	2 130	773
Male, 16 to 21 years old									
Not enrolled in school	205	85	376	961	123	518	429	661	205
Not high school graduate	96	36	140	490	69	328	229	248	123
Unemployed or not in labor force	47	23	76	254	45	173	85	107	63
	39	10	64	125	22	106	28	34	16
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	6.8	—	8.2	9.0	—	15.2	5.2	7.1	...
16 to 19 years	27.3	...	13.6	47.5	...	37.8	41.9	38.1	56.8
20 to 24 years	70.5	77.5	64.8	79.0	85.3	69.5	70.0	75.8	72.1
25 to 34 years	84.3	96.3	92.4	86.4	87.9	84.8	86.8	90.0	94.2
35 to 44 years	80.3	92.7	93.9	85.9	88.8	82.0	88.1	84.3	95.3
45 to 64 years	62.1	85.7	77.5	74.0	84.3	80.8	84.1	82.8	89.9
65 years and over	12.2	...	...	7.6	...	...	22.0	21.4	32.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	—	—	...	8.0	...	6.7	12.1	7.8	—
16 to 19 years	16.9	...	37.1	25.9	33.3	36.0	26.6	20.3	20.6
20 to 24 years	28.8	58.8	39.7	52.8	56.0	46.2	58.0	52.0	67.4
25 to 34 years	40.0	43.3	37.5	48.7	51.2	36.5	56.0	50.3	33.6
35 to 44 years	54.2	44.1	44.1	54.1	46.2	49.5	52.3	57.2	59.2
45 to 64 years	36.6	39.0	38.1	44.3	49.8	51.7	54.6	57.4	52.2
65 years and over	11.9	...	—	15.1	...	18.9	16.2	18.4	10.3
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	942	1 178	722	8 111	1 293	2 595	4 023	4 482	1 366
Private wage and salary workers	705	994	392	6 851	1 138	2 142	3 186	3 028	1 044
Government workers	189	106	280	949	136	387	658	1 279	228
Local government workers	56	63	54	569	78	141	350	203	81
Self-employed workers	38	73	50	293	15	62	168	163	94
Unpaid family workers	10	5	—	18	4	4	11	12	—
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Without income	1 170	1 014	1 053	7 097	1 012	2 406	3 139	3 789	1 219
With income	173	70	196	504	47	325	340	304	110
\$1 to \$999 or loss	997	944	857	6 593	965	2 081	2 799	3 485	1 109
\$1,000 to \$1,999	138	64	205	671	105	216	239	394	91
\$2,000 to \$2,999	277	81	100	722	72	194	247	315	125
\$3,000 to \$3,999	152	119	80	554	110	166	193	347	113
\$4,000 to \$4,999	120	45	114	519	68	232	303	309	74
\$5,000 to \$5,999	84	41	77	428	55	175	306	353	63
\$6,000 to \$6,999	36	121	98	583	78	157	311	298	96
\$7,000 to \$7,999	58	117	63	620	71	186	322	357	96
\$8,000 to \$8,999	40	51	29	604	80	220	231	325	98
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15	38	34	485	101	158	203	207	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999	53	73	31	358	79	109	83	155	64
\$15,000 or more	24	151	22	871	135	227	237	312	169
Median income	—	43	4	178	11	41	124	113	38
Mean income	\$2 549	\$6 009	\$3 382	\$5 690	\$5 929	\$5 366	\$5 359	\$5 082	\$5 876
	\$3 349	\$6 683	\$3 869	\$5 922	\$5 890	\$5 656	\$6 367	\$5 561	\$6 054
Female, 16 years old and over									
Without income	1 255	977	1 014	8 484	1 277	2 819	4 247	3 991	1 376
With income	546	358	402	2 609	337	690	1 182	1 273	432
\$1 to \$999 or loss	709	619	612	5 875	940	2 129	3 065	2 718	944
\$1,000 to \$1,999	234	190	281	1 303	294	576	659	650	256
\$2,000 to \$2,999	193	138	113	1 163	152	439	446	512	183
\$3,000 to \$3,999	115	77	56	810	155	346	414	317	133
\$4,000 to \$4,999	60	85	36	604	121	279	454	372	122
\$5,000 to \$5,999	38	38	45	540	88	181	327	261	84
\$6,000 to \$6,999	33	26	33	565	62	135	258	191	69
\$7,000 to \$7,999	33	16	19	357	33	106	128	155	58
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	14	18	244	11	33	126	113	16
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	6	6	142	21	3	83	63	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	5	17	3	22	30	26	5
\$15,000 or more	3	29	—	107	—	5	116	48	10
Median income	—	—	—	23	—	4	24	10	8
Mean income	\$1 624	\$1 866	\$1 221	\$2 582	\$2 155	\$2 143	\$3 030	\$2 621	\$2 248
	\$2 019	\$2 646	\$2 083	\$3 236	\$2 478	\$2 585	\$3 575	\$3 147	\$2 835

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore., Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino—Riverside—Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle—Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	2 752	1 237	1 155	1 848	2 629	3 937	1 383	2 491	1 201
Percent of total	1 711	939	836	1 299	2 142	2 851	1 063	1 680	885
Civilian labor force	62.2	75.9	72.4	70.3	81.5	72.4	76.9	67.4	73.7
Employed	1 670	934	786	1 176	1 009	2 674	1 048	1 668	462
Unemployed	1 592	769	682	1 092	933	2 432	963	1 368	367
Percent of civilian labor force	78	165	104	84	76	242	85	300	95
Not in labor force	4.7	17.7	13.2	7.1	7.5	9.1	8.1	18.0	20.6
	1 041	298	319	549	487	1 086	320	811	316
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	2 978	1 344	1 197	1 872	1 711	4 122	1 356	2 832	858
Percent of total	1 153	609	404	585	746	1 873	548	1 007	302
Civilian labor force	38.7	45.3	33.8	31.3	43.6	45.4	40.4	35.6	35.2
Employed	1 153	609	404	570	725	1 864	548	1 007	297
Unemployed	1 053	515	376	523	643	1 665	472	846	239
Percent of civilian labor force	100	94	28	47	82	199	76	161	58
Not in labor force	8.7	15.4	6.9	8.2	11.3	10.7	13.9	16.0	19.5
	1 825	735	793	1 287	965	2 249	808	1 825	556
Male, 16 to 21 years old									
Not enrolled in school	719	220	213	346	1 030	652	287	540	454
Not high school graduate	319	152	91	196	814	329	147	249	347
Unemployed or not in labor force	171	90	24	73	298	99	51	149	147
	82	55	12	46	33	57	28	79	28
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male:									
14 and 15 years	5.2	...	...	9.7	20.0	19.9	15.5	4.7	...
16 to 19 years	27.3	59.6	38.3	35.3	83.8	36.4	37.9	30.8	64.7
20 to 24 years	65.0	74.7	77.5	76.7	92.2	69.3	77.8	76.7	89.3
25 to 34 years	85.4	87.0	78.1	83.3	90.8	82.2	89.1	82.1	72.5
35 to 44 years	76.6	87.6	87.3	90.3	79.0	83.2	87.0	77.8	69.9
45 to 64 years	74.4	81.1	76.4	76.4	72.1	78.2	88.1	72.7	78.2
65 years and over	22.4	28.4	...	12.6	24.5	20.7	...	37.3	...
Female:									
14 and 15 years	11.7	...	...	2.8	...	2.0	...	3.4	...
16 to 19 years	22.6	35.9	12.9	19.0	22.2	28.3	14.1	29.5	16.5
20 to 24 years	46.3	61.0	53.6	34.0	49.4	45.4	45.4	46.0	45.5
25 to 34 years	49.4	50.0	37.6	36.7	51.4	48.4	48.1	30.6	42.8
35 to 44 years	43.4	57.9	33.9	35.0	48.8	58.0	56.6	46.0	40.9
45 to 64 years	40.3	43.5	35.0	40.5	49.7	50.8	36.8	41.3	35.1
65 years and over	11.2	17.9	...	...	26.1	2.7	...	8.3	...
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over									
Private wage and salary workers	2 645	1 284	1 058	1 615	1 576	4 097	1 435	2 214	606
Government workers	2 039	962	681	1 089	1 059	3 072	1 097	1 749	447
Local government workers	550	262	334	472	419	803	207	390	127
Self-employed workers	165	72	89	174	146	326	97	164	47
Unpaid family workers	56	50	43	49	95	193	131	70	25
	-	10	-	5	3	29	-	5	7
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Without income	2 752	1 237	1 155	1 848	2 629	3 937	1 383	2 491	1 201
With income	474	64	106	206	280	498	121	265	148
\$1 to \$999 or less	2 278	1 173	1 049	1 642	2 349	3 439	1 262	2 226	1 053
\$1,000 to \$1,999	526	149	162	188	401	386	136	342	192
\$2,000 to \$2,999	319	124	142	146	448	325	103	213	192
\$3,000 to \$3,999	268	113	113	185	381	256	83	215	129
\$4,000 to \$4,999	224	106	92	187	193	214	74	169	115
\$5,000 to \$5,999	235	103	54	94	98	262	71	127	118
\$6,000 to \$6,999	212	66	69	180	154	233	85	107	55
\$7,000 to \$7,999	129	147	69	84	144	248	77	194	60
\$8,000 to \$8,999	129	84	45	158	144	288	133	139	31
\$9,000 to \$9,999	58	84	86	84	123	287	109	196	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	53	56	16	75	54	189	128	157	25
\$15,000 or more	93	91	164	210	183	616	226	315	72
Median income	32	50	37	51	26	135	37	52	20
Mean income	\$3 116	\$4 917	\$4 287	\$5 117	\$2 854	\$6 175	\$7 015	\$5 439	\$3 117
	\$3 786	\$5 612	\$5 305	\$5 699	\$4 143	\$6 503	\$6 642	\$5 885	\$4 179
Female, 16 years old and over									
Without income	2 978	1 344	1 197	1 872	1 711	4 122	1 356	2 832	858
With income	1 214	377	447	672	460	1 329	450	962	266
\$1 to \$999 or less	1 764	967	750	1 200	1 251	2 793	906	1 870	592
\$1,000 to \$1,999	698	270	216	354	378	680	224	643	93
\$2,000 to \$2,999	362	223	182	253	265	490	198	286	98
\$3,000 to \$3,999	173	123	100	171	146	336	89	245	49
\$4,000 to \$4,999	133	125	30	135	131	314	100	164	49
\$5,000 to \$5,999	91	69	57	76	77	225	68	156	63
\$6,000 to \$6,999	110	52	38	59	99	211	68	142	18
\$7,000 to \$7,999	57	50	76	38	52	195	48	91	19
\$8,000 to \$8,999	79	17	36	50	47	127	46	63	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	16	20	-	27	8	68	23	33	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	12	9	4	7	41	14	16	23
\$15,000 or more	10	6	6	19	41	97	16	31	5
Median income	20	-	-	14	-	9	12	-	5
Mean income	\$1 508	\$1 957	\$1 874	\$1 972	\$1 934	\$2 674	\$2 348	\$2 024	\$1 828
	\$2 552	\$2 587	\$2 745	\$2 992	\$2 762	\$3 389	\$3 334	\$2 726	\$2 468

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.				Reservations ¹				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	2 587	4 578	877	30 210	1 212	1 031	853	731	798
Labor force	1 243	3 369	768	22 301	655	629	550	408	437
Percent of total	48.0	73.6	87.6	73.8	54.0	61.0	64.5	55.8	54.8
Civilian labor force	1 208	3 351	637	20 091	655	629	550	408	437
Employed	1 074	3 146	618	18 322	451	577	445	353	405
Unemployed	134	205	19	1 769	204	52	105	55	32
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	6.1	3.0	8.8	31.1	8.3	19.1	13.5	7.3
Not in labor force	1 344	1 209	109	7 909	557	402	303	323	361
Female, 16 years old and over	2 608	5 347	1 073	31 139	1 167	975	867	846	701
Labor force	514	2 185	691	12 686	328	380	285	194	220
Percent of total	19.7	40.9	64.4	40.7	28.1	39.0	32.9	22.9	31.4
Civilian labor force	514	2 185	680	12 613	328	380	285	194	220
Employed	475	2 012	653	11 381	262	296	236	179	202
Unemployed	39	173	27	1 232	66	84	49	15	18
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	7.9	4.0	9.8	20.1	22.1	17.2	7.7	8.2
Not in labor force	2 094	3 162	382	18 453	839	595	582	652	481
Male, 16 to 21 years old	494	792	123	5 548	229	237	143	164	157
Not enrolled in school	211	319	72	3 011	82	103	72	95	54
Not high school graduate	138	124	9	1 376	37	70	47	40	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	96	44	5	568	27	54	25	29	24
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years	4.1	9.0	—	11.3	2.5	...	...	—	19.7
16 to 19 years	18.7	32.2	...	45.2	17.3	21.9	34.4	21.5	16.3
20 to 24 years	58.6	86.3	82.0	78.2	75.2	74.1	76.0	...	...
25 to 34 years	70.8	92.8	96.9	86.4	80.6	86.8	76.0	70.1	87.2
35 to 44 years	67.9	91.7	90.7	88.8	80.7	82.0	89.2	71.5	86.9
45 to 64 years	48.2	79.5	92.6	80.5	51.0	64.5	83.0	57.6	55.8
65 years and over	9.7	22.0	...	21.9	7.8	...	9.2	...	34.0
Female: 14 and 15 years	5.3	7.3	...	7.4	12.8	...	...	—	...
16 to 19 years	14.3	37.5	...	32.7	13.4	12.3	23.9	15.3	...
20 to 24 years	28.3	52.9	78.8	46.7	33.0	47.2	44.7	...	29.0
25 to 34 years	37.1	43.6	69.2	44.0	39.1	54.7	35.2	35.8	...
35 to 44 years	14.4	48.8	68.9	47.0	40.9	52.6	32.9	18.0	51.0
45 to 64 years	13.7	48.3	58.8	45.3	22.5	33.3	33.0	23.2	46.8
65 years and over	—	5.9	...	11.1	10.1	...	...	—	9.8
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 549	5 158	1 271	29 703	713	873	681	532	607
Private wage and salary workers	1 061	4 080	694	23 537	231	584	213	218	341
Government workers	474	701	531	4 777	425	226	329	272	183
Local government workers	206	430	64	1 834	144	20	50	108	59
Self-employed workers	14	344	46	1 343	57	5	139	42	83
Unpaid family workers	—	33	—	46	—	5	—	—	—
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	2 587	4 578	877	30 210	1 212	1 031	853	731	798
Without income	646	300	55	2 489	139	149	77	24	81
With income	1 941	4 278	822	27 721	1 073	882	776	707	717
\$1 to \$999 or less	648	480	51	3 400	255	272	289	238	128
\$1,000 to \$1,999	385	411	67	3 741	245	102	125	109	166
\$2,000 to \$2,999	274	376	78	2 744	144	180	102	101	121
\$3,000 to \$3,999	166	320	54	2 471	100	112	112	66	66
\$4,000 to \$4,999	134	447	42	2 290	74	74	58	47	68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	38	395	53	2 492	46	55	15	30	51
\$6,000 to \$6,999	74	360	63	2 330	78	46	28	36	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	84	366	52	2 033	26	4	8	21	20
\$8,000 to \$8,999	55	357	69	1 786	50	18	5	9	23
\$9,000 to \$9,999	29	200	65	1 198	9	6	8	12	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	449	132	2 507	34	13	16	33	18
\$15,000 or more	17	117	96	729	12	—	10	5	5
Median income	\$1 838	\$5 266	\$7 058	\$4 657	\$2 253	\$2 372	\$1 792	\$2 064	\$2 533
Mean income	\$2 731	\$5 811	\$8 197	\$5 243	\$3 343	\$2 664	\$2 843	\$2 990	\$3 275
Female, 16 years old and over	2 608	5 347	1 073	31 139	1 167	975	867	846	701
Without income	1 376	1 660	204	10 273	387	303	383	113	155
With income	1 232	3 687	869	20 866	780	672	484	733	546
\$1 to \$999 or less	548	1 165	148	6 297	343	223	241	481	275
\$1,000 to \$1,999	318	760	90	4 300	152	194	85	78	105
\$2,000 to \$2,999	147	432	86	3 028	79	113	15	77	44
\$3,000 to \$3,999	93	399	48	2 508	81	100	57	50	31
\$4,000 to \$4,999	62	280	79	1 654	37	16	43	14	37
\$5,000 to \$5,999	28	232	107	1 079	45	12	20	17	33
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13	126	58	742	21	8	8	12	4
\$7,000 to \$7,999	17	96	100	489	6	—	6	4	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	67	33	213	—	—	9	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	44	35	142	7	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	54	73	312	9	6	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	—	32	12	102	—	—	—	—	5
Median income	\$1 214	\$1 893	\$4 791	\$1 962	\$1 309	\$1 582	\$1 012	\$762	\$993
Mean income	\$1 644	\$2 828	\$4 936	\$2 661	\$1 967	\$1 812	\$1 942	\$1 141	\$2 502

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations ¹ —Continued									
	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Fort Peck, Mont.	Gila River, Ariz.	Hopi, Ariz.	Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Ariz.	Laguna, N. Mex.	Menominee, Wis.	Navajo, Ariz.—N. Mex.—Utah	Northern Cheyenne, Mont.	Popago, Ariz.
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over										
Labor force	1 443	803	1 279	1 213	1 812	713	608	13 556	607	1 494
Civilian labor force	740	490	575	501	581	513	340	5 743	401	657
Unemployed	703	313	704	712	1 231	200	268	7 813	206	837
Percent of total	51.3	61.0	45.0	41.3	32.1	71.9	55.9	42.4	66.1	44.0
Employed	633	320	480	436	468	476	292	4 911	354	541
Unemployed	107	159	95	65	93	37	48	813	47	109
Percent of civilian labor force	14.5	33.2	16.5	13.0	16.6	7.2	14.1	14.2	11.7	16.8
Not in labor force	703	313	704	712	1 231	200	268	7 813	206	837
Female, 16 years old and over										
Labor force	1 522	873	1 212	1 239	2 047	827	579	15 214	667	1 447
Civilian labor force	330	276	309	392	275	352	203	3 768	266	227
Unemployed	1 192	597	903	847	1 772	475	376	11 446	401	1 220
Percent of total	21.7	31.6	25.5	31.6	13.4	42.6	35.1	24.8	39.9	15.7
Employed	289	241	289	335	265	337	194	3 428	239	198
Unemployed	41	35	20	57	10	15	9	326	27	29
Percent of civilian labor force	12.4	12.7	6.5	14.5	3.6	4.3	4.4	8.7	10.2	12.8
Not in labor force	1 192	597	903	847	1 772	475	376	11 446	401	1 220
Male, 16 to 21 years old										
Not enrolled in school	343	155	300	286	505	83	139	3 144	123	269
Not high school graduate	139	42	102	102	196	33	88	1 193	79	129
Unemployed or not in labor force	89	12	64	8	125	14	66	724	52	63
	58	4	44	8	93	14	55	609	33	57
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE										
Male:										
14 and 15 years	3.4	10.9	—	10.1	—	—	—	2.6	—	—
16 to 19 years	12.5	29.2	15.7	4.0	11.4	...	21.3	11.5	...	15.7
20 to 24 years	41.3	...	59.3	27.7	36.0	...	...	42.0	86.4	55.7
25 to 34 years	76.5	67.4	62.6	65.7	53.1	91.0	...	63.7	76.6	69.9
35 to 44 years	73.1	96.1	75.6	71.0	35.7	85.6	...	60.6	91.1	61.8
45 to 64 years	59.4	67.8	49.0	63.8	39.7	81.0	61.5	44.5	55.8	38.6
65 years and over	...	—	8.8	12.4	—	...	—	10.7	—	14.9
Female:										
14 and 15 years	5.6	...	—	4.3	—	—	—	3.5	—	—
16 to 19 years	—	21.7	4.6	11.1	5.4	...	14.4	7.0	34.0	23.6
20 to 24 years	30.5	53.6	56.8	36.1	10.5	78.6	...	40.1	...	31.2
25 to 34 years	27.4	41.6	43.0	55.9	23.7	53.2	...	45.3	59.4	27.0
35 to 44 years	30.3	34.3	22.5	53.4	19.8	57.0	45.5	28.9	51.4	9.0
45 to 64 years	20.9	22.7	17.2	30.7	9.4	30.9	34.9	15.1	29.6	9.4
65 years and over	—	15.0	2.5	—	—	—	...	1.5	...	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over										
Private wage and salary workers	922	561	769	771	733	813	486	8 339	593	739
Government workers	584	240	389	323	385	518	314	3 518	321	371
Local government workers	331	315	332	402	336	292	161	4 636	253	354
Self-employed workers	118	175	133	84	59	47	109	1 763	57	164
Unpaid family workers	7	6	42	36	12	3	11	167	19	14
	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	18	—	—
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969										
Male, 16 years old and over										
Without income	1 443	803	1 279	1 213	1 812	713	608	13 556	607	1 494
With income	289	117	306	399	612	82	110	4 002	39	424
\$1 to \$999 or less	1 154	686	973	814	1 200	631	498	9 554	568	1 070
\$1,000 to \$1,999	371	142	306	244	570	71	59	3 254	179	447
\$2,000 to \$2,999	179	101	189	136	214	72	56	1 547	89	254
\$3,000 to \$3,999	146	131	134	99	171	108	40	991	72	162
\$4,000 to \$4,999	113	84	72	55	51	99	96	716	60	90
\$5,000 to \$5,999	80	62	100	58	57	24	35	814	32	48
\$6,000 to \$6,999	97	46	73	77	72	118	118	637	40	16
\$7,000 to \$7,999	52	22	52	43	42	103	48	708	57	29
\$8,000 to \$8,999	41	35	29	33	23	23	11	372	17	12
\$9,000 to \$9,999	18	5	3	22	—	5	26	266	5	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	5	—	18	—	—	4	71	4	6
\$15,000 or more	31	47	6	22	—	—	5	138	4	—
Median income	10	6	9	7	—	8	—	40	9	6
Mean income	\$2 185	\$2 763	\$1 955	\$2 273	\$1 140	\$3 652	\$3 979	\$1 984	\$2 222	\$1 346
	\$3 003	\$3 676	\$2 638	\$3 358	\$1 843	\$4 000	\$3 944	\$2 955	\$3 121	\$1 857
Female, 16 years old and over										
Without income	1 522	873	1 212	1 239	2 047	827	579	15 214	667	1 447
With income	687	269	514	569	1 063	315	233	7 452	184	847
\$1 to \$999 or less	835	604	698	670	984	512	346	7 762	483	600
\$1,000 to \$1,999	390	239	348	351	476	201	117	3 572	195	293
\$2,000 to \$2,999	166	158	196	180	285	125	73	1 358	97	177
\$3,000 to \$3,999	101	98	54	64	98	51	44	701	71	43
\$4,000 to \$4,999	57	37	18	20	46	86	76	672	51	45
\$5,000 to \$5,999	32	18	27	22	39	21	26	484	36	12
\$6,000 to \$6,999	30	33	8	10	26	19	10	412	26	14
\$7,000 to \$7,999	13	4	22	23	10	—	—	330	—	10
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	4	4	—	—	9	—	115	7	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	8	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	—	14	—	4	—	—	25	—	—
\$15,000 or more	16	5	7	—	—	—	—	44	—	—
Median income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Mean income	\$1 166	\$1 399	\$1 005	\$954	\$1 056	\$1 440	\$1 767	\$1 228	\$1 479	\$1 040
	\$1 997	\$1 886	\$1 628	\$1 368	\$1 430	\$1 840	\$1 934	\$2 032	\$1 890	\$1 456

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMMA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations ¹ —Continued									
	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.—S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wyo.	Yakima, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reservations
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	2 058	640	1 413	1 101	787	867	965	551	1 089	17 278
Labor force.....	1 158	374	709	588	436	416	509	278	408	9 493
Percent of total.....	56.3	58.4	50.2	53.4	55.4	48.0	52.7	50.5	37.5	54.9
Civilian labor force.....	1 153	374	709	588	436	416	509	278	408	9 432
Employed.....	881	317	481	509	300	290	342	223	339	7 547
Unemployed.....	272	57	228	79	136	126	167	55	69	1 885
Percent of civilian labor force.....	23.6	15.2	32.2	13.4	31.2	30.3	32.8	19.8	16.9	20.0
Not in labor force.....	900	266	704	513	351	451	456	273	681	7 785
Female, 16 years old and over	2 211	660	1 457	1 184	828	858	918	721	1 176	17 493
Labor force.....	793	219	470	178	319	227	283	207	276	4 943
Percent of total.....	35.9	33.2	32.3	15.0	38.5	26.5	30.8	28.7	23.5	28.3
Civilian labor force.....	793	219	470	178	319	227	283	207	276	4 931
Employed.....	750	202	393	157	235	213	246	195	243	4 414
Unemployed.....	43	17	77	21	84	14	37	12	33	517
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.4	7.8	16.4	11.8	26.3	6.2	13.1	5.8	12.0	10.5
Not in labor force.....	1 418	441	987	1 006	509	631	635	514	900	12 550
Male, 16 to 21 years old	409	136	375	261	140	201	242	109	211	3 636
Not enrolled in school.....	173	87	128	145	40	91	127	58	84	1 401
Not high school graduate.....	149	58	41	78	13	79	72	42	31	762
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	85	38	23	55	9	73	52	38	13	573
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE										
Male: 14 and 15 years.....	8.4	...	...	7.4	...	...	...	...	4.2	5.8
16 to 19 years.....	37.2	41.9	24.3	19.0	8.7	29.8	18.1	...	15.5	18.2
20 to 24 years.....	56.8	...	39.2	67.3	...	...	57.2	...	47.2	59.9
25 to 34 years.....	74.1	73.3	80.5	74.3	64.6	80.4	72.7	...	42.5	79.3
35 to 44 years.....	75.7	81.7	70.5	76.6	94.5	72.9	71.1	67.8	50.3	78.7
45 to 64 years.....	64.7	55.8	61.5	58.1	65.0	50.2	57.0	43.2	50.0	63.4
65 years and over.....	14.1	...	8.7	4.6	...	10.3	...	...	7.1	12.4
Female: 14 and 15 years.....	18.9	...	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	6.3	2.9
16 to 19 years.....	18.5	8.0	14.7	5.5	...	6.5	17.7	3.7	16.1	14.8
20 to 24 years.....	32.0	...	54.9	30.7	43.8	...	24.4	...	37.0	37.3
25 to 34 years.....	47.5	46.0	35.8	13.9	37.8	33.1	36.7	38.3	23.1	36.5
35 to 44 years.....	37.4	28.5	47.9	22.1	61.9	44.0	...	32.9	48.4	39.3
45 to 64 years.....	52.8	42.7	30.9	14.8	44.6	32.8	34.0	29.4	11.2	29.0
65 years and over.....	15.7	...	4.8	...	13.7	4.6	...	...	...	4.4
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 631	519	874	666	535	503	588	418	582	11 961
Private wage and salary workers.....	768	110	410	347	133	142	270	250	283	6 548
Government workers.....	705	364	413	311	353	314	231	118	274	4 811
Local government workers.....	242	105	173	162	109	76	111	13	127	1 747
Self-employed workers.....	144	45	46	8	49	47	87	50	25	537
Unpaid family workers.....	14	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	65
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969										
Male, 16 years old and over	2 058	640	1 413	1 101	787	867	965	551	1 089	17 278
Without income.....	313	97	257	265	158	142	51	34	244	2 881
With income.....	1 745	543	1 156	836	629	725	914	517	845	14 397
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	693	112	396	129	175	186	306	154	183	3 495
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	306	90	241	154	162	149	173	95	122	2 445
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	268	71	193	153	71	79	78	53	125	1 600
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	79	97	134	156	50	64	145	65	149	1 744
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	84	60	59	109	46	66	44	36	82	1 136
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	75	33	36	80	28	59	21	41	44	990
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	71	35	37	36	57	61	21	26	21	648
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	80	35	9	12	13	21	26	22	10	535
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	24	...	12	4	10	8	32	...	10	535
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	10	5	6	...	11	10	15	9	4	330
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28	...	26	3	6	17	12	15	50	486
\$15,000 or more.....	27	5	7	...	...	5	12	...	19	125
Median income.....	\$1 587	\$2 979	\$1 755	\$2 882	\$1 861	\$2 348	\$1 873	\$2 179	\$2 940	\$2 787
Mean income.....	\$3 041	\$3 219	\$2 463	\$2 900	\$2 745	\$3 192	\$2 891	\$3 003	\$3 749	\$3 584
Female, 16 years old and over	2 211	660	1 457	1 184	828	858	918	721	1 176	17 493
Without income.....	748	227	437	772	247	412	148	145	476	6 563
With income.....	1 463	433	1 020	412	581	446	770	576	700	10 930
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	618	163	466	170	236	152	402	239	299	4 433
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	249	75	154	131	122	84	188	134	137	2 632
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	148	48	191	58	90	56	50	59	71	1 492
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	174	46	93	29	45	80	44	80	92	917
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	139	54	29	...	22	17	40	25	31	527
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	38	19	37	6	24	30	10	29	36	392
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	29	22	35	15	17	10	10	5	6	230
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	18	...	...	...	10	6	5	5	11	127
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	4	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	3	83
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	22	...	9	...	...	...	7	...	...	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	24	6	...	3	4	...	7	...	14	52
\$15,000 or more.....	...	...	6	...	...	...	7	...	...	16
Median income.....	\$1 456	\$1 713	\$1 286	\$1 275	\$1 447	\$1 845	\$958	\$1 366	\$1 372	\$1 392
Mean income.....	\$2 232	\$2 341	\$1 874	\$1 569	\$2 065	\$2 260	\$1 700	\$1 861	\$2 074	\$1 935

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Male, 16 years old and over

Labor force	6 266	2 735	2 117	22 000	1 698	1 862	10 877	7 494	1 329
Percent of total	57.7	64.9	70.8	68.7	60.1	70.0	66.3	67.3	69.5
Civilian labor force	3 360	1 697	1 471	14 368	961	1 250	6 924	4 823	834
Employed	2 806	1 357	1 288	13 341	830	1 191	5 529	4 449	723
Unemployed	554	340	183	1 027	131	59	1 395	374	111
Percent of civilian labor force	16.5	20.0	12.4	7.1	13.6	4.7	20.1	7.8	13.3
Not in labor force	2 648	961	618	6 897	677	559	3 663	2 447	406

Female, 16 years old and over

Labor force	6 127	2 839	2 043	23 649	1 883	1 974	12 005	7 627	1 242
Percent of total	26.7	36.3	30.7	39.6	34.9	36.2	35.1	36.7	40.8
Civilian labor force	1 622	1 025	628	9 346	653	715	4 207	2 790	507
Employed	1 368	866	550	8 488	577	644	3 635	2 580	439
Unemployed	254	159	78	858	76	71	572	210	68
Percent of civilian labor force	15.7	15.5	12.4	9.2	11.6	9.9	13.6	7.5	13.4
Not in labor force	4 494	1 808	1 415	14 276	1 225	1 259	7 792	4 827	735

Male, 16 to 21 years old

Not enrolled in school	1 588	543	325	3 733	396	334	2 284	1 319	320
Not high school graduate	773	298	198	1 843	198	146	1 172	542	178
Unemployed or not in labor force	378	122	158	937	127	84	743	303	85
	246	89	87	393	58	32	466	157	59

PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE

Male: 14 and 15 years	6.6	7.6	17.9	8.2	3.5	13.3	9.5	5.7	10.1
16 to 19 years	24.4	28.5	45.1	42.1	33.2	32.2	34.4	37.0	38.2
20 to 24 years	63.5	69.5	76.8	76.5	63.8	79.6	69.9	77.8	70.1
25 to 34 years	75.8	85.0	81.8	89.8	72.9	94.1	86.5	88.0	82.0
35 to 44 years	73.8	83.3	84.6	87.3	83.3	81.1	84.3	83.5	85.5
45 to 64 years	67.4	62.9	75.3	73.0	56.8	83.7	71.4	70.8	80.1
65 years and over	11.1	12.1	31.6	17.7	...	16.5	14.7	20.8	...
Female: 14 and 15 years	2.1	6.9	4.7	8.1	4.8	—	5.1	3.2	—
16 to 19 years	14.6	20.6	26.7	29.7	24.9	24.5	28.3	24.3	27.2
20 to 24 years	38.0	42.0	41.5	50.2	42.3	55.8	41.6	46.8	48.2
25 to 34 years	34.1	45.6	29.9	46.8	38.1	43.9	36.1	40.3	37.0
35 to 44 years	28.8	43.7	34.2	49.8	47.9	43.2	43.8	49.6	55.8
45 to 64 years	23.6	34.7	31.7	42.2	29.8	44.0	36.6	40.9	45.8
65 years and over	3.2	10.9	5.8	10.0	10.9	8.4	9.8	5.2	...

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 174	2 223	1 838	21 829	1 407	1 835	9 164	7 029	1 162
Private wage and salary workers	2 582	1 417	1 434	16 354	873	1 332	6 198	5 105	741
Government workers	1 434	670	341	3 899	501	384	2 546	1 578	344
Local government workers	537	245	163	1 507	153	169	901	484	92
Self-employed workers	124	136	56	1 479	33	114	391	316	72
Unpaid family workers	34	—	7	97	—	5	29	30	5

INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969

Male, 16 years old and over	6 266	2 735	2 117	22 000	1 698	1 862	10 877	7 494	1 329
Without income	987	281	164	1 932	197	126	1 151	849	130
With income	5 279	2 454	1 953	20 068	1 501	1 736	9 726	6 645	1 199
\$1 to \$999 or loss	1 042	376	292	2 483	367	261	1 693	1 018	247
\$1,000 to \$1,999	835	514	333	3 005	282	228	1 496	932	166
\$2,000 to \$2,999	723	241	223	2 552	155	198	985	751	135
\$3,000 to \$3,999	588	180	199	1 920	163	170	1 043	707	109
\$4,000 to \$4,999	544	234	136	1 586	90	178	737	648	115
\$5,000 to \$5,999	404	164	128	1 598	109	156	697	501	100
\$6,000 to \$6,999	286	159	157	1 349	124	120	702	507	71
\$7,000 to \$7,999	210	169	115	1 243	83	115	679	442	79
\$8,000 to \$8,999	171	128	87	1 308	12	69	502	350	77
\$9,000 to \$9,999	108	70	70	728	40	43	363	170	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	289	172	174	1 795	63	130	685	501	61
\$15,000 or more	79	47	39	501	13	68	144	118	7
Median income	\$3 067	\$3 533	\$3 646	\$4 047	\$2 655	\$4 062	\$3 661	\$3 879	\$3 472
Mean income	\$3 868	\$4 584	\$4 515	\$5 006	\$3 614	\$5 152	\$4 465	\$4 612	\$4 376

Female, 16 years old and over	6 127	2 839	2 043	23 649	1 883	1 974	12 005	7 627	1 242
Without income	2 743	874	733	7 628	697	726	4 125	2 986	412
With income	3 384	1 965	1 310	16 021	1 186	1 248	7 880	4 641	830
\$1 to \$999 or loss	1 413	726	514	4 759	437	312	2 625	1 437	346
\$1,000 to \$1,999	829	399	324	3 874	236	368	1 567	1 087	134
\$2,000 to \$2,999	385	247	156	2 084	181	143	1 100	583	94
\$3,000 to \$3,999	252	197	104	1 642	123	119	1 037	414	48
\$4,000 to \$4,999	152	135	52	1 101	90	115	644	310	47
\$5,000 to \$5,999	131	93	99	818	56	41	351	237	45
\$6,000 to \$6,999	121	77	20	645	28	61	252	195	44
\$7,000 to \$7,999	33	44	27	399	12	35	123	138	33
\$8,000 to \$8,999	33	9	8	267	6	10	116	61	22
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	12	—	126	4	21	19	21	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28	26	6	262	9	23	41	125	12
\$15,000 or more	7	—	—	44	4	—	5	33	5
Median income	\$1 337	\$1 643	\$1 435	\$1 839	\$1 661	\$1 848	\$1 839	\$1 813	\$1 515
Mean income	\$2 090	\$2 271	\$1 961	\$2 633	\$2 170	\$2 683	\$2 345	\$2 725	\$2 604

²Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued								
	Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta	Iroquois				Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte	Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
		Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca					
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	5 261	1 948	1 597	1 444	1 580	2 048	1 123	7 864	
Labor force.....	3 533	1 541	1 210	1 015	1 095	1 238	685	5 571	
Percent of total.....	67.2	79.1	75.8	70.3	69.3	60.4	61.0	70.8	
Civilian labor force.....	3 402	1 456	1 165	969	1 027	1 166	664	5 472	
Employed.....	3 186	1 290	1 052	865	889	1 082	563	5 332	
Unemployed.....	216	166	113	104	138	84	101	140	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.3	11.4	9.7	10.7	13.4	7.2	15.2	2.6	
Not in labor force.....	1 728	407	387	429	485	810	438	2 293	
Female, 16 years old and over	5 294	2 065	1 735	1 574	1 626	2 125	1 252	8 133	
Labor force.....	2 009	801	793	622	602	626	457	3 467	
Percent of total.....	37.9	38.8	45.7	39.5	37.0	29.5	36.5	42.6	
Civilian labor force.....	2 009	801	793	622	592	626	457	3 462	
Employed.....	1 813	727	734	567	533	543	380	3 163	
Unemployed.....	196	74	59	55	59	83	77	299	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	9.8	9.2	7.4	8.8	10.0	13.3	16.8	8.6	
Not in labor force.....	3 285	1 264	942	952	1 024	1 499	795	4 666	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	965	323	319	257	271	358	306	1 854	
Not enrolled in school.....	424	180	141	109	97	176	125	1 025	
Not high school graduate.....	181	106	82	45	34	104	59	670	
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	83	43	31	—	24	63	37	206	
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years.....	9.5	4.4	8.3	3.7	—	8.4	—	9.8	
16 to 19 years.....	29.4	47.1	40.4	47.9	35.2	32.3	17.9	34.1	
20 to 24 years.....	75.3	89.9	83.4	90.9	74.5	60.9	56.5	80.8	
25 to 34 years.....	90.6	88.4	93.7	85.9	92.4	80.7	84.2	87.0	
35 to 44 years.....	86.9	94.9	94.7	93.3	90.5	69.4	77.3	89.0	
45 to 64 years.....	72.7	87.4	85.0	63.6	73.6	60.7	72.8	76.7	
65 years and over.....	20.0	11.6	10.3	22.3	19.8	23.9	...	22.7	
Female: 14 and 15 years.....	2.1	5.4	...	—	—	3.9	...	7.1	
16 to 19 years.....	23.9	33.5	42.5	14.4	29.2	17.0	16.0	23.3	
20 to 24 years.....	52.4	48.7	52.2	54.9	31.3	42.9	40.2	59.2	
25 to 34 years.....	51.6	39.9	48.7	31.6	45.4	30.2	44.5	50.8	
35 to 44 years.....	50.3	45.0	54.8	68.1	40.4	41.3	48.5	55.8	
45 to 64 years.....	33.7	41.4	51.0	49.8	44.9	29.9	41.7	37.7	
65 years and over.....	9.3	6.3	4.8	14.9	—	4.2	—	9.3	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 999	2 017	1 786	1 432	1 422	1 625	943	8 495	
Private wage and salary workers.....	3 749	1 739	1 520	1 137	1 135	1 042	591	6 582	
Government workers.....	970	230	213	295	203	432	316	828	
Local government workers.....	370	122	95	107	94	148	55	411	
Self-employed workers.....	263	48	49	—	79	135	31	855	
Unpaid family workers.....	17	—	4	—	5	16	5	230	
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	5 261	1 948	1 597	1 444	1 580	2 048	1 123	7 864	
Without income.....	602	140	135	104	138	238	201	1 263	
With income.....	4 659	1 808	1 462	1 340	1 442	1 810	922	6 601	
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	697	175	182	165	163	264	186	1 141	
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	629	200	166	117	182	255	148	869	
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	516	119	103	146	142	181	72	900	
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	406	156	140	139	112	187	122	963	
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	387	85	98	117	87	144	74	966	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	451	178	104	115	118	109	85	563	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	341	161	121	96	162	115	56	366	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	255	111	101	116	75	143	65	266	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	256	67	111	125	132	108	43	204	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	193	126	121	53	74	66	27	148	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	392	354	177	124	149	173	39	192	
\$15,000 or more.....	136	76	38	27	46	65	5	23	
Median income.....	\$4 211	\$5 949	\$5 404	\$4 880	\$5 297	\$4 125	\$3 451	\$3 406	
Mean income.....	\$5 037	\$6 327	\$5 770	\$5 291	\$5 612	\$5 123	\$3 952	\$3 619	
Female, 16 years old and over	5 294	2 065	1 735	1 574	1 626	2 125	1 252	8 133	
Without income.....	2 000	730	474	472	662	740	519	3 166	
With income.....	3 294	1 335	1 261	1 102	964	1 385	733	4 967	
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	984	366	337	340	278	510	291	1 760	
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	729	335	260	191	200	214	165	726	
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	447	180	165	153	157	161	87	809	
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	359	136	175	108	91	130	60	992	
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	202	95	113	80	53	91	17	365	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	186	77	80	85	74	94	56	121	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	165	60	40	70	16	48	41	82	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	112	44	54	17	33	43	11	53	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	51	22	9	28	18	22	—	4	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	17	5	5	10	29	9	—	9	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	38	10	17	15	15	32	5	15	
\$15,000 or more.....	4	5	6	5	—	31	—	—	
Median income.....	\$1 909	\$1 900	\$2 203	\$2 131	\$2 025	\$1 853	\$1 458	\$1 997	
Mean income.....	\$2 603	\$2 605	\$2 726	\$2 835	\$2 728	\$3 173	\$2 079	\$2 187	

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population	Tribes—Continued							
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Pueblo			
					Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Male, 16 years old and over	1 091	24 447	4 756	1 390	1 994	2 670	1 824	1 858
Labor force.....	644	11 946	2 454	1 028	1 141	1 517	1 004	1 018
Percent of total.....	59.0	48.9	51.6	74.0	57.2	56.8	55.0	54.8
Civilian labor force.....	625	11 477	2 375	944	1 074	1 463	984	949
Employed.....	545	10 019	2 078	829	963	1 344	888	860
Unemployed.....	80	1 458	297	115	111	119	96	89
Percent of civilian labor force.....	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.2	10.3	8.1	9.8	9.4
Not in labor force.....	447	12 501	2 302	362	853	1 153	820	840
Female, 16 years old and over	1 182	25 932	4 868	1 537	2 076	3 037	1 973	1 899
Labor force.....	437	6 935	1 317	605	887	1 059	664	635
Percent of total.....	37.0	26.7	27.1	39.4	42.7	34.9	33.7	33.4
Civilian labor force.....	437	6 884	1 317	605	873	1 059	664	635
Employed.....	416	6 269	1 212	548	763	1 011	637	567
Unemployed.....	21	615	105	57	110	48	27	68
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.8	8.9	8.0	9.4	12.6	4.5	4.1	10.7
Not in labor force.....	745	18 997	3 551	932	1 189	1 978	1 309	1 264
Male, 16 to 21 years old	268	6 003	1 095	333	515	502	405	319
Not enrolled in school.....	149	2 310	517	136	224	161	184	143
Not high school graduate.....	103	1 321	255	43	41	74	37	52
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	60	980	190	11	26	54	32	30
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE								
Male: 14 and 15 years.....	3.9	2.2	1.2	9.8	14.3	6.5	2.8	3.4
16 to 19 years.....	28.7	14.7	17.8	56.1	15.4	15.1	8.7	18.7
20 to 24 years.....	69.3	51.9	63.0	86.7	62.0	69.4	59.0	62.2
25 to 34 years.....	76.6	71.0	72.8	87.8	82.5	78.0	76.6	68.5
35 to 44 years.....	85.1	66.9	71.2	96.7	79.2	80.7	85.9	70.7
45 to 64 years.....	58.6	48.9	52.1	77.5	74.7	69.6	73.5	61.0
65 years and over.....	...	10.1	13.1	17.9	8.9	5.3	12.5	12.1
Female: 14 and 15 years.....	—	2.8	5.3	—	4.3	1.9	4.6	7.2
16 to 19 years.....	19.7	10.9	13.6	26.4	20.2	8.7	13.9	13.4
20 to 24 years.....	40.9	41.4	41.9	48.6	49.3	47.7	49.3	49.5
25 to 34 years.....	44.4	42.5	41.3	45.0	54.0	42.5	43.0	41.7
35 to 44 years.....	43.7	28.3	25.5	62.8	57.7	52.7	46.5	51.3
45 to 64 years.....	37.5	16.3	21.0	36.5	47.7	27.4	32.0	16.9
65 years and over.....	...	2.3	3.6	6.3	—	1.5	—	3.9
CLASS OF WORKER								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	961	16 288	3 290	1 377	1 726	2 355	1 525	1 427
Private wage and salary workers.....	720	9 501	2 170	1 067	828	1 452	916	891
Government workers.....	217	6 442	1 009	266	827	867	559	468
Local government workers.....	133	2 232	397	72	153	180	100	151
Self-employed workers.....	24	306	83	34	61	31	50	68
Unpaid family workers.....	—	39	28	10	10	5	—	—
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969								
Male, 16 years old and over	1 091	24 447	4 756	1 390	1 994	2 670	1 824	1 858
Without income.....	149	6 292	1 151	106	473	429	297	295
With income.....	942	18 155	3 605	1 284	1 521	2 241	1 527	1 563
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	168	5 734	1 079	221	327	416	450	291
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	119	2 820	606	178	252	302	235	182
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	94	1 944	461	124	136	323	149	196
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	120	1 490	372	129	129	290	138	206
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	58	1 530	338	123	102	146	97	162
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	138	1 323	227	88	156	245	136	115
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	76	1 198	231	106	134	252	96	74
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	29	829	129	127	88	90	109	88
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	66	537	69	65	65	73	50	70
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	14	284	30	33	65	54	10	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	38	395	48	58	56	42	33	99
\$15,000 or more.....	22	71	15	32	11	8	24	36
Median income.....	\$3 750	\$2 269	\$2 255	\$3 922	\$3 353	\$3 274	\$2 527	\$3 546
Mean income.....	\$4 248	\$3 156	\$2 893	\$4 986	\$4 065	\$3 728	\$3 617	\$4 387
Female, 16 years old and over	1 182	25 932	4 868	1 537	2 076	3 037	1 973	1 899
Without income.....	428	12 137	2 370	548	805	1 307	741	691
With income.....	754	13 795	2 498	989	1 271	1 730	1 232	1 208
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	284	6 192	1 072	315	487	615	520	404
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	104	2 499	603	212	249	392	191	209
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	112	1 531	272	106	141	239	150	141
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	156	1 262	180	111	126	173	136	173
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	56	840	104	75	75	132	64	106
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	23	637	132	58	53	74	82	83
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4	453	58	19	79	58	34	40
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5	167	56	55	28	18	22	25
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	5	52	—	10	16	6	12	13
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5	68	14	10	—	18	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	59	7	8	13	5	15	14
\$15,000 or more.....	—	35	—	10	4	—	6	—
Median income.....	\$1 894	\$1 282	\$1 294	\$1 847	\$1 596	\$1 638	\$1 503	\$1 957
Mean income.....	\$2 089	\$2 034	\$1 867	\$2 793	\$2 513	\$2 155	\$2 312	\$2 502

Table 13. Economic Characteristics of the Indian Population 16 Years Old and Over for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued								
	Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	Not reported
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	1 467	4 058	12 555	2 157	986	885	2 286	26 306	49 699
Labor force.....	984	2 575	7 473	1 292	509	545	1 510	17 568	32 741
Percent of total.....	67.1	63.5	59.5	59.9	51.6	61.6	66.1	66.8	65.9
Civilian labor force.....	921	2 486	7 101	1 227	500	509	1 481	16 807	29 843
Employed.....	854	2 041	5 599	1 040	406	442	1 371	14 249	27 166
Unemployed.....	67	445	1 502	187	94	67	110	2 558	2 677
Percent of civilian labor force.....	7.3	17.9	21.2	15.2	18.8	13.2	7.4	15.2	9.0
Not in labor force.....	483	1 483	5 082	865	477	340	776	8 738	16 958
Female, 16 years old and over	1 562	4 448	13 479	2 112	1 022	1 047	2 280	28 529	53 090
Labor force.....	651	1 603	4 646	816	256	286	754	9 600	20 308
Percent of total.....	41.7	36.0	34.5	38.6	25.0	27.3	33.1	33.6	38.3
Civilian labor force.....	644	1 598	4 641	816	256	286	754	9 584	20 214
Employed.....	612	1 374	3 989	673	221	257	687	8 413	18 510
Unemployed.....	32	224	652	143	35	29	67	1 171	1 704
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.0	14.0	14.0	17.5	13.7	10.1	8.9	12.2	8.4
Not in labor force.....	911	2 845	8 833	1 296	766	761	1 526	18 929	32 782
Male, 16 to 21 years old	273	961	2 844	404	211	173	409	5 237	10 638
Not enrolled in school.....	134	401	1 274	152	94	86	220	2 330	5 665
Not high school graduate.....	56	221	726	83	52	53	116	1 192	2 971
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	38	138	409	68	47	32	61	687	1 372
PERCENT IN LABOR FORCE									
Male: 14 and 15 years.....	14.3	12.4	9.0	7.3	7.0	4.3	8.4	8.0	11.2
16 to 19 years.....	38.1	36.0	31.3	29.7	23.3	34.7	34.0	34.5	40.0
20 to 24 years.....	78.0	72.9	67.3	61.2	63.3	66.4	80.0	72.3	70.6
25 to 34 years.....	76.5	76.8	77.4	77.2	68.9	76.5	82.4	83.9	81.5
35 to 44 years.....	81.3	79.5	78.2	74.3	75.7	81.4	80.9	84.9	79.1
45 to 64 years.....	73.1	73.7	65.2	65.1	57.5	57.1	71.4	71.5	73.5
65 years and over.....	...	22.5	13.9	11.8	4.2	...	29.2	18.0	20.9
Female: 14 and 15 years.....	4.7	4.2	5.3	23.9	...	...	...	5.9	6.3
16 to 19 years.....	19.8	24.5	21.8	37.2	15.9	11.0	10.1	21.7	24.0
20 to 24 years.....	62.8	38.0	40.8	46.0	28.4	24.7	48.2	39.8	46.9
25 to 34 years.....	62.9	45.3	34.4	42.5	34.6	39.4	47.7	38.0	45.6
35 to 44 years.....	36.9	47.7	44.2	40.3	37.4	34.7	32.7	44.2	45.2
45 to 64 years.....	37.7	38.8	40.5	40.3	22.6	29.0	30.8	36.8	42.4
65 years and over.....	6.5	2.5	12.5	11.5	...	...	14.1	6.3	11.8
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 466	3 415	9 588	1 713	627	699	2 058	22 662	45 676
Private wage and salary workers.....	1 029	2 119	5 463	899	313	417	1 336	16 082	34 379
Government workers.....	383	983	3 475	739	289	223	661	5 413	8 478
Local government workers.....	136	419	1 038	158	142	45	235	1 812	3 256
Self-employed workers.....	54	296	631	70	25	54	56	1 087	2 625
Unpaid family workers.....	...	17	19	5	...	5	5	80	194
INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1969									
Male, 16 years old and over	1 467	4 058	12 555	2 157	986	885	2 286	26 306	49 699
Without income.....	142	510	1 764	213	118	48	341	2 471	6 363
With income.....	1 325	3 548	10 791	1 944	868	837	1 945	23 835	43 336
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	262	672	2 913	355	154	243	412	4 114	7 022
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	163	761	1 871	306	231	115	250	3 424	6 240
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	185	305	1 323	178	126	67	157	2 499	5 115
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	158	348	1 043	130	77	58	253	2 147	4 089
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	168	195	815	63	74	62	113	2 012	3 467
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	83	264	624	154	69	67	176	1 721	3 581
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	116	289	623	102	57	73	132	1 837	3 021
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	68	204	423	82	24	47	138	1 495	2 738
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	37	148	358	129	11	4	125	1 202	2 293
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	22	75	174	59	25	37	29	1 028	1 425
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	42	236	492	326	20	49	155	1 822	3 244
\$15,000 or more.....	21	51	132	60	...	15	5	534	1 101
Median income.....	\$3 332	\$3 103	\$2 462	\$4 048	\$2 389	\$2 903	\$3 607	\$3 876	\$3 805
Mean income.....	\$4 053	\$4 158	\$3 533	\$5 319	\$3 133	\$3 877	\$4 258	\$4 745	\$4 739
Female, 16 years old and over	1 562	4 448	13 479	2 112	1 022	1 047	2 280	28 529	53 090
Without income.....	579	1 341	4 272	624	247	259	936	9 242	18 474
With income.....	983	3 107	9 207	1 488	775	788	1 344	19 287	34 616
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	226	1 156	3 639	617	286	327	399	7 348	10 995
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	263	758	1 899	296	325	186	374	4 124	7 198
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	134	360	1 181	128	67	80	168	2 552	4 764
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	160	293	831	98	59	77	140	1 702	3 824
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	48	196	620	110	10	51	96	1 032	2 623
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	79	134	377	92	8	39	83	899	1 672
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	38	63	255	66	15	16	17	695	1 145
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	14	69	199	29	...	...	17	427	899
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	5	12	56	29	5	...	8	168	486
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	...	17	41	6	...	5	7	113	261
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	16	40	95	17	...	7	23	153	560
\$15,000 or more.....	...	9	14	...	...	...	12	74	189
Median income.....	\$2 019	\$1 524	\$1 508	\$1 429	\$1 312	\$1 360	\$1 730	\$1 557	\$1 877
Mean income.....	\$2 574	\$2 243	\$2 218	\$2 316	\$1 408	\$1 978	\$2 578	\$2 322	\$2 630

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	1 154	914	581	1 193	1 740	1 313	789	1 170	352
Less than \$1,000	107	56	32	59	59	54	35	31	11
\$1,000 to \$1,999	88	10	35	67	45	63	70	32	26
\$2,000 to \$2,999	56	26	28	114	75	76	43	55	31
\$3,000 to \$3,999	91	39	30	94	101	64	38	31	38
\$4,000 to \$4,999	75	54	44	76	77	107	80	44	20
\$5,000 to \$5,999	116	49	36	108	133	81	74	68	62
\$6,000 to \$6,999	90	45	55	67	138	73	46	60	37
\$7,000 to \$7,999	73	67	30	116	94	119	52	80	34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	43	98	41	56	169	140	73	82	37
\$9,000 to \$9,999	70	73	35	91	142	80	58	90	23
\$10,000 to \$11,999	104	118	88	91	215	158	101	159	7
\$12,000 to \$14,999	122	144	51	113	242	161	70	224	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	114	129	64	133	216	109	45	188	13
\$25,000 and over	5	6	12	8	34	28	4	26	-
Median income	\$6 489	\$9 178	\$8 012	\$7 099	\$8 876	\$8 139	\$7 163	\$10 151	\$5 806
Mean income	\$7 575	\$9 516	\$8 633	\$7 750	\$9 545	\$8 654	\$7 485	\$10 693	\$6 237
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	627	365	203	606	1 191	504	590	501	264
Mean income	\$1 886	\$3 741	\$2 992	\$2 802	\$3 514	\$3 645	\$2 452	\$3 234	\$2 030
Per capita income of persons	\$1 841	\$2 705	\$2 197	\$2 008	\$2 593	\$2 302	\$1 935	\$2 897	\$1 378
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	1 950	464	547	1 468	1 377	970	1 028	724	581
Percent of all persons	34.4	13.2	23.4	26.7	17.4	18.1	26.4	14.1	33.4
Percent 65 years old and over	5.2	5.2	5.7	6.7	9.2	7.6	4.0	9.0	4.1
Families	326	97	108	298	243	209	188	132	108
Percent of all families	28.2	10.6	18.6	25.0	14.0	15.9	23.8	11.3	30.7
Mean size of family	5.02	...	4.52	4.13	3.77	4.39	4.26	3.68	5.12
Mean income deficit	\$2 276	...	\$2 431	\$1 510	\$1 446	\$1 919	\$1 519	\$1 354	\$1 782
With related children under 18 years	288	81	88	244	206	167	157	84	95
Families with female head	119	57	52	165	148	68	58	49	35
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	386	129	80	289	482	185	253	218	25
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	67.8	40.4	46.0	48.1	43.3	38.2	46.9	44.0	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 564	\$1 106	...	\$1 110	\$1 199	\$1 023	\$1 247	\$1 045	...
Percent 65 years old and over	12.4	8.5	...	17.3	21.0	24.3	7.1	22.0	...
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	1 099	1 014	631	1 248	2 169	1 566	1 065	1 432	562
50 to 52 weeks	674	635	352	660	1 249	969	554	797	336
27 to 49 weeks	190	238	192	409	567	383	292	490	95
26 weeks or less	235	141	87	179	353	214	219	145	131
Female, 16 years old and over	1 030	680	385	908	1 650	1 064	848	960	293
50 to 52 weeks	581	240	127	395	697	364	290	342	133
27 to 49 weeks	183	205	117	203	474	375	216	329	71
26 weeks or less	266	235	141	310	479	325	342	289	89
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	861	791	469	998	1 858	1 348	841	1 238	249
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	154	69	49	64	257	117	118	116	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	50	86	6	25	46	103	77	85	11
Sales workers	23	43	11	5	33	47	19	28	15
Clerical and kindred workers	101	40	28	43	176	81	47	69	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	200	223	155	315	377	305	266	299	86
Operatives, including transport	133	162	148	341	635	418	142	368	57
Laborers, except farm	66	69	57	71	163	112	83	157	35
Farmers and farm managers	7	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	12
Farm laborers and foremen	18	5	-	64	4	15	5	5	19
Service workers, except private household	109	94	15	70	154	150	80	111	5
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	780	528	283	615	1 203	832	576	750	205
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	127	61	33	46	120	79	50	70	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	-	5	12	17	12	9	10	12
Sales workers	20	64	30	28	52	37	23	35	-
Clerical and kindred workers	279	125	75	127	402	362	152	188	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	31	-	-	22	15	20	15	5	15
Operatives, including transport	52	102	83	110	368	179	81	118	58
Laborers, except farm	-	-	4	-	18	18	9	12	11
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen	-	6	-	25	-	-	-	8	-
Service workers, except private household	183	120	45	173	145	105	169	234	59
Private household workers	66	50	8	72	66	20	68	70	4
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	5 822	3 664	2 392	5 606	8 203	5 500	4 104	5 203	1 995
Urban	3 857	3 614	2 205	3 349	8 028	5 294	4 052	5 091	1 139
Rural nonfarm	1 922	50	187	2 214	165	206	52	104	856
Rural farm	43	-	-	43	10	-	-	8	-

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	Houston, Texas	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
All families	864	780	604	5 253	814	1 836	2 280	2 904	819
Less than \$1,000	57	19	41	177	29	132	156	105	14
\$1,000 to \$1,999	122	43	49	216	20	101	58	97	33
\$2,000 to \$2,999	119	49	46	267	61	116	83	157	64
\$3,000 to \$3,999	150	43	49	293	60	197	193	191	53
\$4,000 to \$4,999	102	40	46	294	43	175	185	199	46
\$5,000 to \$5,999	52	95	62	383	54	150	171	231	61
\$6,000 to \$6,999	60	76	82	447	46	76	209	257	44
\$7,000 to \$7,999	42	35	68	404	19	160	210	251	57
\$8,000 to \$8,999	28	35	25	425	88	79	120	228	58
\$9,000 to \$9,999	46	43	16	447	104	125	154	208	29
\$10,000 to \$11,999	41	99	61	677	89	189	253	309	151
\$12,000 to \$14,999	26	98	29	608	126	179	208	337	76
\$15,000 to \$24,999	19	81	30	514	75	147	209	300	107
\$25,000 and over	-	24	-	101	-	10	71	34	26
Median income	\$3 893	\$7 714	\$6 110	\$8 342	\$8 852	\$6 618	\$7 405	\$7 857	\$8 647
Mean income	\$4 874	\$9 125	\$6 327	\$9 080	\$8 568	\$7 415	\$9 099	\$8 644	\$9 574

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over

Mean income	\$1 873	\$4 369	\$2 214	\$3 229	\$3 308	\$3 610	\$4 578	\$2 944	\$3 006
Per capita income of persons	\$1 212	\$2 731	\$1 347	\$2 434	\$2 093	\$1 751	\$2 893	\$2 160	\$2 539

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	2 026	698	997	4 445	774	2 584	1 762	2 624	613
Percent of all persons	51.3	24.4	32.1	19.3	20.6	27.5	17.9	20.9	17.0
Percent 65 years old and over	11.5	5.4	6.2	7.1	3.7	2.4	11.4	8.0	17.5
Families	379	157	178	782	151	509	336	461	117
Percent of all families	43.9	20.1	29.5	14.9	18.6	27.7	14.7	15.9	14.3
Mean size of family	4.41	4.59	4.84	4.24	4.66	4.57	3.83	4.34	3.87
Mean income deficit	\$1 698	\$1 525	\$2 112	\$1 627	\$1 589	\$1 758	\$2 053	\$1 600	\$1 156
With related children under 18 years	256	114	155	647	151	482	252	351	93
Families with female head	82	42	61	325	95	367	177	166	62
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	172	56	105	1 242	120	328	463	526	147
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	64.2	21.1	82.0	39.7	39.0	37.7	29.6	47.3	37.1
Mean income deficit	\$858	...	\$1 474	\$1 238	\$1 159	\$1 141	\$1 183	\$1 245	\$1 074
Percent 65 years old and over	57.0	...	10.5	17.2	24.2	10.7	30.5	21.5	44.9

WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over	683	884	737	5 947	888	1 934	2 404	3 181	1 004
50 to 52 weeks	330	479	418	3 300	498	1 024	1 337	1 997	630
27 to 49 weeks	201	296	135	1 614	275	596	776	616	252
26 weeks or less	152	109	184	1 033	115	314	291	568	122
Female, 16 years old and over	438	482	451	4 522	741	1 674	2 301	2 242	694
50 to 52 weeks	177	187	149	1 862	253	443	1 021	1 016	286
27 to 49 weeks	119	172	119	1 261	221	519	720	551	239
26 weeks or less	142	123	183	1 399	267	712	560	675	169

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over	564	809	434	4 706	738	1 523	2 134	2 708	795
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	41	182	61	476	25	144	269	328	105
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	46	35	261	9	61	193	234	32
Sales workers	26	48	14	105	4	14	64	113	39
Clerical and kindred workers	24	42	23	379	39	106	348	208	74
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	100	203	57	1 049	211	307	327	770	207
Operatives, including transport	202	143	109	1 544	292	487	433	563	188
Laborers, except farm	76	102	47	408	95	218	126	250	48
Farmers and farm managers	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen	26	-	9	20	-	-	-	32	-
Service workers, except private household	29	43	79	447	63	186	374	210	102
Private household workers	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	378	369	288	3 405	555	1 072	1 889	1 774	571
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	63	41	52	296	36	90	237	228	55
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	6	10	78	10	10	80	19	8
Sales workers	19	37	17	164	34	31	88	55	20
Clerical and kindred workers	48	111	62	1 178	155	375	661	633	170
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	13	-	110	4	13	21	51	15
Operatives, including transport	89	36	35	675	151	218	315	329	115
Laborers, except farm	8	15	-	34	16	16	5	15	-
Farmers and farm managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and foremen	-	-	-	7	-	-	11	-	4
Service workers, except private household	110	91	97	691	136	250	335	398	139
Private household workers	18	19	15	172	13	69	136	46	45

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population	3 965	2 917	3 436	23 908	3 835	9 911	9 984	12 951	3 719
Urban	803	2 682	2 262	23 358	3 767	9 792	9 681	11 803	3 479
Rural nonfarm	2 870	235	1 131	550	63	113	303	1 014	226
Rural farm	292	-	43	-	5	6	-	134	14

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families
Less than \$1,000
\$1,000 to \$1,999
\$2,000 to \$2,999
\$3,000 to \$3,999
\$4,000 to \$4,999
\$5,000 to \$5,999
\$6,000 to \$6,999
\$7,000 to \$7,999
\$8,000 to \$8,999
\$9,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$11,999
\$12,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 and over
Median income
Mean income

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over
Mean income
Per capita income of persons

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons
Percent of all persons
Percent 65 years old and over

Families
Percent of all families
Mean size of family
Mean income deficit
With related children under 18 years
Families with female head

Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over
Mean income deficit
Percent 65 years old and over

WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over
50 to 52 weeks
27 to 49 weeks
26 weeks or less

Female, 16 years old and over
50 to 52 weeks
27 to 49 weeks
26 weeks or less

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over
Professional, technical, and kindred workers
Managers and administrators, except farm
Sales workers
Clerical and kindred workers
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
Operatives, including transport
Laborers, except farm
Farmers and farm managers
Farm laborers and foremen
Service workers, except private household
Private household workers

Female employed, 16 years old and over
Professional, technical, and kindred workers
Managers and administrators, except farm
Sales workers
Clerical and kindred workers
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
Operatives, including transport
Laborers, except farm
Farmers and farm managers
Farm laborers and foremen
Service workers, except private household
Private household workers

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population
Urban
Rural nonfarm
Rural farm

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued									
	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore.—Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino—Riverside—Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle—Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	
All families	1 761	932	862	1 276	1 171	2 522	1 036	1 643		529
Less than \$1,000	199	42	48	54	50	107	26	65		25
\$1,000 to \$1,999	170	60	83	45	54	111	32	116		22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	107	42	48	71	75	149	18	82		29
\$3,000 to \$3,999	119	70	40	84	75	179	12	118		64
\$4,000 to \$4,999	210	58	77	94	74	108	84	92		57
\$5,000 to \$5,999	171	70	65	103	110	134	81	60		41
\$6,000 to \$6,999	129	92	45	123	63	156	59	151		34
\$7,000 to \$7,999	140	91	55	85	104	193	79	123		29
\$8,000 to \$8,999	88	79	73	93	99	157	62	114		52
\$9,000 to \$9,999	97	62	45	69	49	148	81	100		26
\$10,000 to \$11,999	134	106	99	138	163	274	134	273		64
\$12,000 to \$14,999	96	82	71	176	111	347	175	118		44
\$15,000 to \$24,999	86	58	108	128	126	408	180	215		31
\$25,000 and over	15	20	5	13	18	51	13	16		11
Median income	\$5 442	\$7 352	\$7 455	\$7 753	\$7 813	\$8 790	\$9 802	\$8 127		\$6 779
Mean income	\$6 553	\$8 022	\$8 053	\$8 663	\$8 816	\$9 745	\$10 209	\$8 809		\$7 546
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	970	442	241	599	1 677	1 919	363	655		598
Mean income	\$1 789	\$2 825	\$3 386	\$2 437	\$2 143	\$3 852	\$3 424	\$3 516		\$2 811
Per capita income of persons	\$1 302	\$2 241	\$2 150	\$2 190	\$2 240	\$2 651	\$2 597	\$2 071		\$1 851
Persons	4 202	737	739	1 451	1 025	2 371	542	1 983		705
Percent of all persons	44.5	18.9	21.8	25.9	21.4	20.6	12.6	23.8		27.3
Percent 65 years old and over	5.6	9.6	7.2	4.8	8.7	2.4	5.4	8.1		3.3
Families	663	164	210	233	200	439	90	329		130
Percent of all families	37.6	17.6	24.4	18.3	17.1	17.4	8.7	20.0		24.6
Mean size of family	5.23	4.07	4.40	4.73	3.74	3.97	...	4.13		4.35
Mean income deficit	\$2 318	\$2 043	\$2 059	\$1 700	\$1 622	\$1 659	...	\$1 663		\$1 473
With related children under 18 years	538	131	174	179	152	381	74	259		88
Families with female head	176	86	109	90	98	187	23	185		48
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	679	197	100	229	351	635	148	380		87
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	73.6	46.6	46.7	44.7	50.5	36.2	42.0	45.6		41.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 418	\$1 091	\$1 211	\$1 306	\$1 347	\$1 297	\$1 295	\$1 222		...
Percent 65 years old and over	12.2	17.8	29.0	13.1	16.0	6.9	16.2	16.8		...
Male, 16 years old and over	2 007	1 062	949	1 428	2 165	3 163	1 178	1 992		942
50 to 52 weeks	1 049	449	445	852	1 060	1 752	589	914		454
27 to 49 weeks	559	409	290	290	555	832	358	656		219
26 weeks or less	399	204	214	286	550	579	231	422		269
Female, 16 years old and over	1 384	731	559	762	922	2 315	711	1 355		430
50 to 52 weeks	498	263	189	242	321	992	238	424		143
27 to 49 weeks	388	193	167	231	291	562	253	419		178
26 weeks or less	498	275	203	289	310	761	220	512		169
Male employed, 16 years old and over	1 592	769	682	1 092	933	2 432	963	1 368		367
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	144	95	86	92	91	250	184	123		23
Managers and administrators, except farm	62	61	25	19	37	108	47	52		10
Sales workers	31	7	26	40	28	112	50	35		16
Clerical and kindred workers	62	37	34	52	44	224	69	80		15
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	272	128	177	314	197	688	205	368		90
Operatives, including transport	230	191	142	198	221	610	244	297		110
Laborers, except farm	250	109	63	205	152	213	52	208		33
Farmers and farm managers	10	5	5	—	5	—	9	—		4
Farm laborers and foremen	353	44	55	40	31	5	15	10		6
Service workers, except private household	178	92	59	132	124	217	83	189		60
Private household workers	—	—	10	—	3	5	5	6		—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 053	515	376	523	643	1 665	472	846		239
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	55	54	72	45	270	83	89		22
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	—	4	31	10	52	9	17		9
Sales workers	44	9	22	17	46	71	41	46		11
Clerical and kindred workers	226	163	167	101	198	673	126	243		29
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15	16	—	17	18	58	8	29		—
Operatives, including transport	141	80	27	59	117	159	87	120		21
Laborers, except farm	—	7	9	9	9	11	4	20		5
Farmers and farm managers	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		5
Farm laborers and foremen	55	15	5	4	22	6	—	9		5
Service workers, except private household	233	139	57	147	132	321	95	239		111
Private household workers	199	31	27	66	46	44	19	34		21
Total population	10 127	4 059	3 548	5 941	6 007	12 041	4 407	8 814		3 170
Urban	7 304	3 574	2 674	4 261	4 650	11 805	4 353	7 555		2 781
Rural nonfarm	2 744	446	818	1 653	1 260	231	51	1 233		338
Rural farm	79	39	56	27	97	5	3	26		51

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.				Reservations ¹				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
All families	1 503	3 763	652	20 495	902	715	568	460	497
Less than \$1,000.....	228	153	—	777	52	74	70	44	13
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	221	139	5	933	113	67	68	36	48
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	236	186	22	1 338	135	86	65	56	93
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	171	277	28	1 685	126	118	101	24	69
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	196	291	21	1 516	97	100	65	49	24
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	71	297	15	1 729	80	58	59	46	33
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	71	251	54	1 754	57	33	48	36	56
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	64	268	50	1 760	70	40	21	28	30
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	55	337	51	1 526	34	52	12	50	40
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	48	319	67	1 343	25	38	16	—	20
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	72	490	99	2 182	52	24	9	50	51
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	30	330	72	2 010	36	25	14	30	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	40	342	129	1 632	19	—	14	5	15
\$25,000 and over.....	—	83	39	310	6	—	6	6	—
Median income.....	\$3 389	\$8 058	\$10 263	\$7 293	\$4 258	\$4 125	\$3 802	\$5 457	\$5 045
Mean income.....	\$4 311	\$8 641	\$12 850	\$8 206	\$5 344	\$4 743	\$4 989	\$6 173	\$5 667

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	504	1 057	475	11 212	190	90	159	47	241
Mean income.....	\$1 601	\$3 324	\$4 141	\$2 750	\$2 100	...	\$1 798	...	\$1 600
Per capita income of persons.....	\$844	\$2 329	\$4 112	\$2 157	\$1 087	\$1 034	\$918	\$970	\$1 513

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	5 261	2 808	316	20 972	2 394	1 900	1 985	1 348	977
Percent of all persons.....	62.6	18.7	12.1	23.9	51.3	55.0	58.2	44.7	39.9
Percent 65 years old and over.....	7.5	13.5	5.4	9.6	5.1	7.8	7.1	2.3	11.8
Families	926	580	39	3 987	431	373	311	184	161
Percent of all families.....	61.6	15.4	6.0	19.5	47.8	52.2	54.8	40.0	32.4
Mean size of family.....	5.18	3.86	...	4.36	5.44	4.80	5.96	6.44	4.84
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 306	\$1 433	...	\$1 574	\$1 872	\$1 714	\$2 292	\$2 527	\$1 855
With related children under 18 years.....	715	425	39	3 118	360	293	278	180	127
Families with female head.....	261	219	12	1 544	105	104	41	44	37
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	318	454	134	4 356	121	60	119	40	151
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over.....	69.3	43.6	33.4	48.1	63.7	...	74.8	...	62.7
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 237	\$921	\$1 257	\$1 158	\$896	...	\$1 253	...	\$1 212
Percent 65 years old and over.....	28.0	51.8	12.7	26.4	33.9	...	40.3	...	33.1

WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over	1 357	3 804	800	24 869	840	742	650	532	572
50 to 52 weeks.....	623	2 317	535	13 924	292	284	282	173	204
27 to 49 weeks.....	340	829	192	6 277	187	265	134	191	169
26 weeks or less.....	394	658	73	4 668	361	193	234	168	199
Female, 16 years old and over	614	2 665	765	16 056	499	541	311	299	270
50 to 52 weeks.....	176	1 010	425	5 658	160	168	115	93	107
27 to 49 weeks.....	196	694	211	4 549	101	141	38	59	20
26 weeks or less.....	242	961	129	5 849	238	232	158	147	143

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over	1 074	3 146	618	18 322	451	577	445	353	405
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	56	314	167	1 875	28	33	23	41	18
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	31	144	70	1 098	11	45	26	32	37
Sales workers.....	10	136	20	654	19	—	5	4	4
Clerical and kindred workers.....	48	283	79	1 044	21	19	18	24	18
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	190	764	129	4 230	110	163	51	22	67
Operatives, including transport.....	206	839	57	4 967	48	101	10	74	66
Laborers, except farm.....	306	303	18	2 069	52	89	51	30	66
Farmers and farm managers.....	5	73	—	80	43	—	133	19	33
Form laborers and foremen.....	93	56	—	547	33	10	65	62	80
Service workers, except private household.....	119	247	74	1 738	86	117	59	45	16
Private household workers.....	10	7	4	20	—	—	4	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	475	2 012	653	11 381	262	296	236	179	202
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	50	256	153	1 511	55	26	42	32	10
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	3	72	31	269	16	6	—	6	10
Sales workers.....	10	120	19	598	4	12	—	4	8
Clerical and kindred workers.....	104	600	272	2 931	90	38	85	68	64
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	11	35	—	325	9	—	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport.....	32	295	36	1 998	—	110	—	21	18
Laborers, except farm.....	—	27	—	133	—	12	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers.....	—	5	—	15	—	—	—	7	6
Form laborers and foremen.....	—	6	—	120	4	—	—	—	17
Service workers, except private household.....	166	518	93	2 801	74	76	79	41	64
Private household workers.....	99	78	49	680	10	16	30	—	5

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population	8 704	15 183	2 686	93 438	4 757	3 455	3 440	3 049	2 537
Urban.....	3 120	11 590	2 534	74 492	—	—	—	—	—
Rural nonfarm.....	5 361	3 162	152	17 667	3 923	3 360	2 408	2 493	2 358
Rural farm.....	223	431	—	1 279	834	95	1 032	556	179

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations ¹ —Continued									
	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Fort Peck, Mont.	Gila River, Ariz.	Hopi, Ariz.	Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Ariz.	Laguna, N. Mex.	Menominee, Wis.	Navajo, Ariz.—N. Mex.—Utah	Northern Cheyenne, Mont.	Papago, Ariz.
INCOME OF FAMILIES										
All families	902	516	764	685	1 239	520	418	9 733	440	816
Less than \$1,000	67	44	177	109	432	19	5	2 412	16	179
\$1,000 to \$1,999	137	43	133	92	176	35	29	1 325	40	165
\$2,000 to \$2,999	107	61	52	117	220	54	38	1 063	70	128
\$3,000 to \$3,999	104	42	48	54	84	51	55	793	31	105
\$4,000 to \$4,999	105	61	70	72	97	33	31	753	48	76
\$5,000 to \$5,999	114	66	83	44	48	57	70	624	54	41
\$6,000 to \$6,999	57	30	45	41	74	96	65	668	31	30
\$7,000 to \$7,999	39	54	33	12	32	42	23	466	31	37
\$8,000 to \$8,999	32	15	26	32	11	22	49	344	26	9
\$9,000 to \$9,999	16	13	20	21	32	26	21	315	22	18
\$10,000 to \$11,999	54	27	31	41	16	28	24	381	43	16
\$12,000 to \$14,999	31	36	26	31	17	29	8	383	15	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	39	18	20	12	—	25	—	178	9	6
\$25,000 and over	—	6	—	7	—	3	—	28	4	—
Median income	\$4 343	\$5 106	\$3 417	\$3 454	\$2 052	\$6 115	\$5 729	\$3 084	\$5 278	\$2 500
Mean income	\$5 254	\$5 976	\$4 265	\$4 873	\$2 765	\$6 573	\$5 749	\$4 285	\$5 957	\$3 176
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over										
Mean income	\$1 707	\$2 051	\$1 803	\$1 253	\$721	...	...	\$1 319	...	\$924
Per capita income of persons	\$876	\$1 161	\$813	\$833	\$472	\$1 345	\$1 079	\$776	\$1 154	\$588
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL										
Persons										
Percent of all persons	3 248	1 519	2 583	2 944	5 968	523	943	36 538	916	3 833
Percent 65 years old and over	55.7	48.6	57.0	66.9	77.4	20.3	38.8	64.5	40.7	78.6
Percent 65 years old and over	4.4	6.7	9.1	8.1	4.5	10.3	5.6	5.5	5.2	8.6
Families										
Percent of all families	481	241	448	423	983	127	159	6 040	175	637
Mean size of family	53.3	46.7	58.6	61.8	79.3	24.4	38.0	62.1	39.8	78.1
Mean income deficit	6.09	5.27	5.14	6.31	5.74	3.65	6.06	5.90	5.20	5.59
With related children under 18 years	\$2 202	\$1 756	\$2 638	\$2 540	\$2 969	\$1 505	\$1 432	\$2 844	\$1 828	\$2 582
Families with female head	412	194	345	362	841	84	154	5 090	153	516
	114	89	140	83	186	56	53	1 395	68	148
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over										
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	143	97	139	146	134	45	58	1 042	29	146
Mean income deficit	81.7	53.0	77.2	78.5	93.7	...	...	77.1	...	90.1
Percent 65 years old and over	\$1 359	...	\$1 130	\$1 326	\$1 281	...	...	\$1 312	...	\$1 157
	9.8	...	58.3	48.6	29.1	...	...	35.2	...	39.0
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED										
Male, 16 years old and over										
50 to 52 weeks	914	589	766	551	825	524	421	7 392	490	742
27 to 49 weeks	327	209	363	153	262	348	267	3 185	206	246
26 weeks or less	316	182	202	258	152	104	103	1 546	131	191
	271	198	201	140	411	72	51	2 661	153	305
Female, 16 years old and over										
50 to 52 weeks	423	361	409	394	530	371	222	4 910	325	213
27 to 49 weeks	165	71	126	52	199	181	100	2 052	114	50
26 weeks or less	115	87	106	153	73	90	59	934	80	84
	143	203	177	189	258	100	63	1 924	131	79
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP										
Male employed, 16 years old and over										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	633	320	480	436	468	476	292	4 911	354	541
Managers and administrators, except farm	58	26	16	25	11	45	—	490	15	17
Sales workers	41	18	6	33	18	5	10	266	20	31
Clerical and kindred workers	11	4	6	11	3	—	6	91	6	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	15	52	35	39	9	—	371	24	28
Operatives, including transport	88	152	77	127	42	124	56	1 069	63	116
Laborers, except farm	100	13	48	53	93	148	141	1 018	56	47
Farmers and farm managers	219	4	87	60	107	66	54	663	47	203
Farm laborers and foremen	—	6	15	7	—	—	—	94	19	14
Service workers, except private household	37	23	120	7	68	11	—	141	35	23
Private household workers	66	59	53	78	87	68	25	708	69	55
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	289	241	289	335	265	337	194	3 428	239	198
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	46	26	42	12	26	—	319	35	22
Sales workers	—	10	—	11	—	—	9	65	6	3
Clerical and kindred workers	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	101	44	54	66	45	70	96	1 039	75	53
Operatives, including transport	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	7
Laborers, except farm	5	19	42	97	13	143	36	647	48	5
Farmers and farm managers	6	7	6	—	13	12	5	30	21	—
Farm laborers and foremen	7	—	8	8	12	—	—	53	—	—
Service workers, except private household	—	4	8	—	13	—	—	21	—	—
Private household workers	86	69	108	90	81	53	43	940	54	63
	41	12	37	21	76	24	5	188	—	40
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE										
Total population										
Urban	5 903	3 182	4 573	4 404	7 726	2 579	2 445	56 949	2 357	4 879
Rural nonfarm	—	407	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural farm	5 579	2 459	4 403	4 238	7 027	2 526	2 382	48 127	1 789	4 549
	324	316	170	166	699	53	63	8 822	568	330

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations ¹ —Continued									
	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.— S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wyo.	Yakimo, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reservations
INCOME OF FAMILIES										
All families	1 458	437	1 000	701	539	610	566	453	596	11 584
Less than \$1,000	212	16	111	72	37	48	55	37	38	1 068
\$1,000 to \$1,999	197	14	141	103	81	87	90	64	64	1 172
\$2,000 to \$2,999	165	49	174	87	87	71	34	52	48	1 260
\$3,000 to \$3,999	170	75	175	88	99	74	70	28	62	1 301
\$4,000 to \$4,999	144	65	112	80	71	54	51	39	70	1 207
\$5,000 to \$5,999	93	40	49	87	32	52	46	39	55	1 117
\$6,000 to \$6,999	110	39	43	70	28	44	18	35	38	907
\$7,000 to \$7,999	77	35	36	44	33	32	32	51	43	678
\$8,000 to \$8,999	40	11	25	35	13	51	12	38	31	668
\$9,000 to \$9,999	45	17	25	6	8	19	27	5	6	500
\$10,000 to \$11,999	58	39	61	22	5	36	58	25	52	608
\$12,000 to \$14,999	66	22	31	7	33	31	34	26	23	580
\$15,000 to \$24,999	58	15	10	—	12	11	39	14	41	453
\$25,000 and over	23	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	25	65
Median income	\$3 912	\$4 992	\$3 423	\$4 006	\$3 652	\$4 463	\$4 667	\$5 167	\$5 291	\$4 821
Mean income	\$5 674	\$6 084	\$4 518	\$4 192	\$4 662	\$5 246	\$6 074	\$5 643	\$7 195	\$5 770
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	246	86	136	135	135	117	134	81	4	2 718
Mean income	\$1 881	...	\$787	\$944	\$2 459	\$1 364	\$3 078	...	...	\$1 942
Per capita income of persons	\$1 042	\$1 017	\$846	\$687	\$1 002	\$982	\$1 216	\$1 066	\$979	\$1 154
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL										
Persons	4 503	1 340	3 439	2 858	1 786	1 562	1 344	1 137	2 368	29 298
Percent of all persons	55.4	49.1	62.3	63.8	61.5	46.9	42.0	46.5	50.1	46.8
Percent 65 years old and over	6.9	4.9	6.0	6.5	6.0	10.2	6.0	5.1	6.1	8.0
Families	791	188	629	437	314	306	238	206	338	5 145
Percent of all families	54.3	43.0	62.9	62.3	58.3	50.2	42.0	45.5	56.7	44.4
Mean size of family	5.37	6.90	5.24	6.15	5.41	4.67	4.83	5.25	6.72	5.36
Mean income deficit	\$2 329	\$1 907	\$1 940	\$2 236	\$2 027	\$1 513	\$2 060	\$1 786	\$2 040	\$2 010
With related children under 18 years	693	188	528	379	271	193	185	165	303	4 253
Families with female head	211	71	183	99	140	50	38	118	66	1 549
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	178	52	119	106	82	96	84	63	4	1 776
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	72.4	...	87.5	78.5	60.7	82.1	62.7	...	...	65.3
Mean income deficit	\$1 228	...	\$1 279	\$1 404	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 096
Percent 65 years old and over	46.1	...	19.3	50.9	...	...	...	...	...	40.0
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED										
Male, 16 years old and over	1 362	457	946	676	542	546	664	417	635	11 506
50 to 52 weeks	564	204	380	263	214	202	207	109	317	4 809
27 to 49 weeks	280	90	187	315	99	87	181	139	132	3 453
26 weeks or less	518	163	379	98	229	257	276	169	186	3 244
Female, 16 years old and over	992	263	644	214	306	253	364	391	400	6 671
50 to 52 weeks	459	112	215	59	121	126	133	119	157	2 046
27 to 49 weeks	203	43	128	89	102	75	91	53	98	1 885
26 weeks or less	330	108	301	66	83	52	140	219	145	2 740
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP										
Male employed, 16 years old and over	881	317	481	509	300	290	342	223	339	7 547
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	85	—	88	13	25	22	34	32	34	505
Managers and administrators, except farm	84	11	5	20	13	22	17	5	23	334
Sales workers	7	7	—	5	—	10	—	7	7	54
Clerical and kindred workers	42	11	39	6	25	6	12	17	—	283
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	61	96	101	50	51	66	35	30	81	1 587
Operatives, including transport	158	38	62	150	29	54	73	40	82	1 417
Laborers, except farm	77	85	36	131	15	20	38	13	25	1 392
Farmers and farm managers	73	5	22	3	49	27	60	19	—	283
Farm laborers and foremen	191	5	79	44	29	9	25	51	—	652
Service workers, except private household	103	59	49	87	59	48	48	9	75	1 023
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	17
Female employed, 16 years old and over	750	202	393	157	235	213	246	195	243	4 414
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	92	19	37	6	25	43	16	28	28	430
Managers and administrators, except farm	40	7	—	—	—	6	21	4	11	114
Sales workers	8	10	14	10	5	5	5	—	11	105
Clerical and kindred workers	151	71	139	53	83	46	68	25	68	1 149
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	21	84
Operatives, including transport	100	6	21	—	—	27	43	63	35	580
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	40
Farmers and farm managers	4	5	12	—	—	—	14	15	—	34
Farm laborers and foremen	8	6	—	—	—	—	9	28	—	103
Service workers, except private household	263	64	136	64	106	86	65	18	48	1 342
Private household workers	84	14	34	17	16	—	—	6	14	433
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE										
Total population	8 280	2 741	5 656	4 525	2 925	3 386	3 319	2 509	4 736	63 458
Urban	2 784	—	174	1 794	—	—	89	514	3 847	1 810
Rural nonfarm	4 321	2 682	5 038	2 731	2 615	3 178	2 579	1 568	877	56 996
Rural farm	1 175	59	444	—	310	208	651	427	12	4 652

¹Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

INCOME OF FAMILIES

All families	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American ²	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
Less than \$1,000	284	114	84	690	68	84	408	400	926
\$1,000 to \$1,999	424	187	81	1 342	100	71	545	373	60
\$2,000 to \$2,999	328	206	132	1 595	134	138	702	627	72
\$3,000 to \$3,999	411	220	120	1 602	74	151	881	472	63
\$4,000 to \$4,999	424	188	92	1 368	87	108	744	493	76
\$5,000 to \$5,999	390	153	134	1 405	150	92	722	514	50
\$6,000 to \$6,999	294	145	140	1 192	86	93	613	429	136
\$7,000 to \$7,999	239	172	105	1 122	76	154	609	390	59
\$8,000 to \$8,999	192	98	63	1 191	59	93	563	368	84
\$9,000 to \$9,999	120	75	107	928	50	68	391	325	52
\$10,000 to \$11,999	269	154	121	1 436	99	100	682	518	91
\$12,000 to \$14,999	201	182	117	1 400	68	97	527	442	54
\$15,000 to \$24,999	229	101	37	1 251	35	138	448	280	58
\$25,000 and over	20	15	28	267	10	20	65	50	60
Median income	\$5 106	\$5 588	\$6 268	\$6 329	\$5 567	\$6 640	\$5 928	\$5 925	\$6 102
Mean income	\$6 225	\$6 763	\$7 058	\$7 498	\$6 330	\$7 815	\$6 866	\$6 818	\$7 535

All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American ²	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
Mean income	\$1 767	748	580	6 449	417	529	2 920	1 796	309
Per capita income of persons	\$2 126	\$3 156	\$2 946	\$3 028	\$1 720	\$2 800	\$2 325	\$2 881	\$2 776

INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL

Persons	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American ²	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
Percent of all persons	10 263	3 650	2 636	20 139	2 534	1 486	14 970	8 521	1 202
Percent 65 years old and over	46.8	38.5	37.8	31.3	40.1	26.8	37.2	37.1	29.5
Families	1 584	681	436	4 457	416	286	2 606	1 715	266
Percent of all families	41.4	33.9	32.0	26.5	38.0	20.3	33.0	30.2	28.7
Mean size of family	5.60	4.83	5.08	4.27	5.21	3.91	5.15	4.50	4.63
Mean income deficit	\$2 103	\$1 773	\$1 898	\$1 541	\$1 861	\$1 729	\$1 666	\$1 696	\$1 866
With related children under 18 years	1 374	572	381	3 209	342	185	2 236	1 240	227
Families with female head	465	210	164	1 371	143	64	1 053	407	83
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	1 003	328	229	2 770	227	250	1 487	810	109
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	67.4	50.4	42.3	48.6	67.2	49.7	55.6	51.7	46.6
Mean income deficit	\$1 343	\$1 058	\$1 085	\$958	\$1 373	\$897	\$1 130	\$986	\$1 174
Percent 65 years old and over	16.5	18.3	21.0	43.1	16.7	52.8	21.7	45.4	21.1

WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED

Male, 16 years old and over	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American ²	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
50 to 52 weeks	4 588	2 081	1 709	16 773	1 284	1 473	8 488	5 563	1 078
27 to 49 weeks	1 808	831	818	9 531	545	888	3 794	3 223	568
26 weeks or less	1 371	645	514	4 410	401	323	2 304	1 344	219
Female, 16 years old and over	1 409	605	377	2 832	338	262	2 390	996	291
50 to 52 weeks	2 233	1 423	928	11 660	857	818	5 531	3 211	639
27 to 49 weeks	573	459	237	4 395	333	353	1 835	1 296	236
26 weeks or less	567	343	230	3 166	208	245	1 375	855	143
	1 093	621	461	4 099	316	220	2 321	1 060	260

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP

Male employed, 16 years old and over	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American ²	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 806	1 357	1 288	13 341	830	1 191	5 529	4 449	723
Managers and administrators, except farm	199	126	66	1 284	83	72	400	418	86
Sales workers	153	57	38	864	36	87	211	303	27
Clerical and kindred workers	36	46	16	538	16	40	55	163	7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	128	86	64	703	36	84	262	258	51
Operatives, including transport	512	329	263	3 235	218	254	1 313	982	162
Laborers, except farm	695	256	232	3 255	122	352	1 499	1 023	180
Farmers and farm managers	533	171	309	1 538	82	106	858	605	90
Farm laborers and foremen	8	48	11	182	19	10	79	72	-
Service workers, except private household	150	49	118	537	66	62	132	192	18
Private household workers	392	189	171	1 185	148	124	708	429	102
	-	-	-	20	4	-	12	4	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 368	866	550	8 488	577	644	3 635	2 580	439
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	131	22	1 094	69	107	379	352	69
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	60	5	315	6	32	100	54	7
Sales workers	60	26	11	424	16	56	114	112	16
Clerical and kindred workers	367	280	142	2 084	142	181	960	636	113
Operatives, including transport	14	19	9	135	22	6	40	53	-
Laborers, except farm	152	75	114	1 491	101	78	639	527	44
Farmers and farm managers	18	11	6	147	26	-	61	29	-
Farm laborers and foremen	13	4	6	29	-	-	9	-	-
Service workers, except private household	5	8	22	111	-	-	28	12	-
Private household workers	474	217	160	2 230	179	143	1 123	701	168
	119	35	53	428	16	41	182	104	22

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Total population	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American ²	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche
Urban	22 993	9 921	7 282	66 150	6 872	5 616	41 946	23 562	4 250
Rural nonfarm	7 821	3 883	4 947	36 943	2 995	3 790	18 738	12 558	2 862
Rural farm	14 651	5 139	2 245	26 702	3 178	1 647	22 054	10 148	1 314
	521	899	90	2 505	699	179	1 154	856	74

²Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
	Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta	Iroquois				Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
		Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca	Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte			
INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	3 914	1 394	1 206	959	1 145	1 510	757	5 685
Less than \$1,000	221	21	19	35	57	80	64	463
\$1,000 to \$1,999	276	39	58	49	42	100	91	475
\$2,000 to \$2,999	305	93	40	54	86	140	71	544
\$3,000 to \$3,999	279	90	94	66	101	139	64	652
\$4,000 to \$4,999	361	67	97	49	69	92	64	618
\$5,000 to \$5,999	436	100	85	93	70	128	86	578
\$6,000 to \$6,999	318	101	97	79	104	101	75	478
\$7,000 to \$7,999	205	74	94	94	81	110	31	443
\$8,000 to \$8,999	301	105	104	99	79	104	43	288
\$9,000 to \$9,999	201	109	99	86	66	73	18	278
\$10,000 to \$11,999	331	207	117	93	112	136	70	411
\$12,000 to \$14,999	336	215	163	64	131	146	29	266
\$15,000 to \$24,999	290	157	131	87	131	143	51	186
\$25,000 and over	54	16	8	11	16	18	—	5
Mean income	\$6 248	\$9 064	\$8 183	\$7 580	\$7 537	\$6 752	\$5 285	\$5 157
Mean income	\$7 574	\$9 222	\$8 842	\$8 145	\$8 542	\$7 686	\$6 049	\$5 793
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	1 126	591	402	556	489	534	223	731
Mean income	\$2 949	\$3 208	\$2 787	\$3 150	\$3 153	\$3 932	\$2 701	\$2 571
Per capita income of persons	\$1 891	\$2 446	\$2 094	\$2 202	\$2 178	\$1 998	\$1 205	\$1 270
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Persons	5 253	1 327	1 325	1 120	1 115	2 132	1 620	11 137
Percent of all persons	31.6	22.2	24.0	24.9	22.6	32.5	39.5	40.9
Percent 65 years old and over	9.8	9.3	5.9	14.6	9.0	6.1	4.4	5.3
Families	1 080	248	231	179	234	419	288	2 121
Percent of all families	27.6	17.8	19.2	18.7	20.4	27.7	38.0	37.3
Mean size of family	4.50	4.68	5.67	4.55	3.85	5.14	5.00	5.45
Mean income deficit	\$1 605	\$1 330	\$1 618	\$1 438	\$1 458	\$1 938	\$2 101	\$2 042
With related children under 18 years	768	222	207	129	166	316	245	1 819
Families with female head	268	106	76	63	101	89	94	544
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	484	222	160	228	199	197	98	354
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	50.6	43.0	44.6	46.0	48.4	41.1	50.8	53.2
Mean income deficit	\$1 011	\$1 055	\$970	\$1 165	\$1 008	\$1 360	...	\$1 128
Percent 65 years old and over	31.2	30.6	36.9	33.3	24.6	15.7	...	35.9
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male, 16 years old and over	3 930	1 623	1 302	1 128	1 209	1 454	832	6 257
50 to 52 weeks	2 207	830	682	634	658	717	389	3 159
27 to 49 weeks	1 000	516	437	300	346	375	201	2 246
26 weeks or less	723	277	183	194	205	362	242	852
Female, 16 years old and over	2 404	997	989	808	750	808	531	4 492
50 to 52 weeks	974	340	407	353	250	268	142	1 315
27 to 49 weeks	664	310	233	177	247	219	177	1 462
26 weeks or less	766	347	349	278	253	321	212	1 715
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed, 16 years old and over	3 186	1 290	1 052	865	889	1 082	563	5 332
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	303	62	54	76	88	149	87	205
Managers and administrators, except farm	226	45	52	45	60	81	44	184
Sales workers	135	21	6	5	36	47	22	102
Clerical and kindred workers	158	86	47	78	61	91	58	141
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	813	519	246	217	231	156	109	1 319
Operatives, including transport	803	305	374	269	210	243	119	1 465
Laborers, except farm	332	118	180	88	68	127	40	540
Farmers and farm managers	41	—	—	—	22	60	—	566
Farm laborers and foremen	136	14	9	23	49	34	8	601
Service workers, except private household	239	120	79	64	64	94	76	200
Private household workers	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 813	727	734	567	533	543	380	3 163
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	276	61	33	78	62	80	17	236
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	22	14	11	—	26	4	37
Sales workers	77	44	15	32	52	30	18	61
Clerical and kindred workers	482	218	197	137	109	145	158	232
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	18	15	13	14	20	17	5	146
Operatives, including transport	413	160	176	103	101	77	89	1 560
Laborers, except farm	37	5	8	4	5	5	—	47
Farmers and farm managers	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
Farm laborers and foremen	8	—	—	4	39	6	—	280
Service workers, except private household	395	137	222	146	113	125	74	389
Private household workers	64	65	56	38	32	32	15	120
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE								
Total population	17 004	6 105	5 673	4 644	5 051	6 849	4 337	27 520
Urban	9 674	4 551	3 542	1 856	2 159	3 676	2 776	3 497
Rural nonfarm	6 531	1 496	2 060	2 695	2 775	2 689	1 410	17 049
Rural farm	799	58	71	93	117	484	151	6 974

Table 14. Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMAS's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Pueblo			
					Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
INCOME OF FAMILIES								
All families	710	16 779	2 756	867	1 242	1 873	1 262	1 229
Less than \$1,000.....	8	3 761	422	35	126	121	146	81
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	40	2 151	393	32	94	128	131	77
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	68	1 882	270	56	147	176	137	69
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	80	1 372	257	101	109	158	97	100
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	61	1 298	379	75	89	208	119	129
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	87	1 099	221	68	87	228	107	116
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	89	1 114	195	80	136	247	115	106
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	38	838	159	72	34	117	69	115
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	83	682	96	57	82	94	84	85
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	48	659	93	30	107	96	68	46
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	49	789	147	82	114	108	68	109
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	13	717	84	89	90	146	60	78
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	46	358	40	56	16	43	38	93
\$25,000 and over.....	—	59	—	34	11	3	23	25
Median income.....	\$6 124	\$3 434	\$4 095	\$6 831	\$5 644	\$5 638	\$5 009	\$6 401
Mean income.....	\$6 704	\$4 608	\$4 557	\$8 690	\$6 208	\$6 078	\$5 986	\$7 479
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over								
Persons.....	256	5 425	934	372	432	405	366	229
Mean income.....	\$1 618	\$1 505	\$1 721	\$3 682	\$1 932	\$2 067	\$1 786	\$2 488
Per capita income of persons.....	\$1 298	\$886	\$908	\$1 983	\$1 299	\$1 201	\$1 334	\$1 361
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL								
Persons								
Percent of all persons.....	1 329	56 426	9 290	1 021	3 156	3 726	2 878	2 734
Percent 65 years old and over.....	32.3	60.2	57.5	22.9	44.7	37.4	46.1	38.3
	5.1	5.0	6.3	10.3	7.2	7.2	12.2	5.6
Families								
Percent of all families.....	198	9 765	1 538	177	517	673	571	437
Mean size of family.....	27.9	58.2	55.8	20.4	41.6	35.9	45.2	35.6
Mean income deficit.....	5.57	5.77	5.48	5.46	6.10	5.76	4.63	6.13
With related children under 18 years.....	\$1 376	\$2 751	\$2 364	\$1 899	\$2 379	\$2 076	\$1 874	\$2 006
Families with female head.....	189	8 304	1 249	154	450	580	426	389
	88	2 364	473	66	106	192	151	112
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over								
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over.....	166	3 255	588	87	226	174	185	79
Mean income deficit.....	70.0	72.1	68.1	29.8	67.1	53.4	63.4	47.0
Percent 65 years old and over.....	\$1 326	\$1 389	\$1 363	...	\$1 409	\$957	\$1 111	...
	16.9	17.9	24.7	...	22.1	42.5	51.9	...
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED								
Male, 16 years old and over								
50 to 52 weeks.....	801	14 956	2 899	1 129	1 228	1 807	1 206	1 309
27 to 49 weeks.....	452	6 806	1 374	577	584	1 064	615	707
26 weeks or less.....	179	3 012	738	289	387	391	306	297
	170	5 138	787	263	257	352	285	305
Female, 16 years old and over								
50 to 52 weeks.....	520	9 326	1 540	748	998	1 340	893	860
27 to 49 weeks.....	215	3 628	508	281	304	561	355	343
26 weeks or less.....	115	1 815	431	180	283	364	242	219
	190	3 883	601	287	411	415	296	298
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Male employed, 16 years old and over								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	545	10 019	2 078	829	963	1 344	888	860
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	16	1 039	74	43	112	154	77	98
Sales workers.....	21	348	48	33	62	48	24	62
Clerical and kindred workers.....	11	168	11	30	27	—	14	38
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	29	582	126	45	95	29	55	60
Operatives, including transport.....	122	2 190	289	168	227	393	235	216
Laborers, except farm.....	229	2 344	403	248	135	304	163	205
Farmers and farm managers.....	79	1 510	439	121	124	215	151	53
Farm laborers and foremen.....	—	96	33	5	7	5	7	4
Service workers, except private household.....	6	549	422	33	18	34	11	14
Private household workers.....	32	1 183	223	103	156	162	145	110
	—	10	10	—	—	—	6	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	416	6 269	1 212	548	763	1 011	637	567
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	14	517	142	60	100	131	54	59
Sales workers.....	9	66	12	7	16	6	6	17
Clerical and kindred workers.....	5	188	26	41	5	15	3	11
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	139	1 635	207	149	226	229	131	222
Operatives, including transport.....	5	111	15	16	6	44	23	31
Laborers, except farm.....	133	1 192	102	104	153	197	102	59
Farmers and farm managers.....	18	54	12	19	6	12	5	11
Farm laborers and foremen.....	—	64	8	—	—	—	5	—
Service workers, except private household.....	—	63	39	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers.....	80	1 960	396	131	195	243	206	125
	13	419	253	21	56	134	102	32
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE								
Total population								
Urban.....	4 307	96 743	16 690	4 626	7 236	10 087	6 342	7 306
Rural nonfarm.....	1 509	16 276	4 468	2 816	2 641	1 895	1 408	5 871
Rural farm.....	2 718	70 223	11 525	1 748	4 465	7 785	4 622	1 423
	80	10 244	697	62	130	407	312	12

Table 14. **Family Income, Poverty Status, Weeks Worked, and Occupation of the Indian Population for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued**

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population	Tribes—Continued								
	Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	Not reported
INCOME OF FAMILIES									
All families	1 082	2 673	8 320	1 302	612	617	1 517	18 398	30 318
Less than \$1,000	59	130	720	43	32	36	141	941	1 797
\$1,000 to \$1,999	94	222	936	61	59	41	106	1 350	2 100
\$2,000 to \$2,999	89	224	907	129	49	45	115	1 557	2 438
\$3,000 to \$3,999	59	291	994	113	112	45	142	1 485	2 620
\$4,000 to \$4,999	175	214	822	91	71	75	110	1 508	2 262
\$5,000 to \$5,999	68	248	664	90	64	58	166	1 469	2 598
\$6,000 to \$6,999	121	235	609	83	43	69	92	1 547	2 202
\$7,000 to \$7,999	103	201	537	86	46	45	116	1 433	2 159
\$8,000 to \$8,999	64	185	382	69	36	53	94	1 412	1 997
\$9,000 to \$9,999	43	180	284	41	31	18	61	1 241	1 804
\$10,000 to \$11,999	95	152	467	149	27	59	150	1 850	2 975
\$12,000 to \$14,999	80	224	469	161	26	33	143	1 191	2 539
\$15,000 to \$24,999	21	152	458	177	12	40	70	1 175	2 434
\$25,000 and over	11	15	71	9	4	—	11	239	393
Median income	\$5 956	\$6 032	\$4 734	\$7 477	\$4 761	\$6 123	\$5 870	\$6 575	\$6 610
Mean income	\$6 432	\$6 851	\$6 152	\$8 558	\$5 699	\$6 665	\$6 829	\$7 378	\$7 670
All unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	306	1 091	3 077	615	215	238	601	7 045	19 545
Mean income	\$2 950	\$2 424	\$2 036	\$3 692	\$1 259	\$2 509	\$1 774	\$2 580	\$2 677
Per capita income of persons	\$1 574	\$1 537	\$1 231	\$1 846	\$1 023	\$1 255	\$1 543	\$1 708	\$1 843
INCOME LESS THAN POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons	1 667	3 941	21 039	1 958	1 828	1 360	2 619	26 842	48 183
Percent of all persons	34.1	29.0	46.3	27.0	50.2	37.4	35.7	29.9	32.0
Percent 65 years old and over	6.1	8.3	6.1	7.6	4.2	3.8	7.9	7.3	9.7
Families	321	703	3 676	341	265	200	494	4 901	7 645
Percent of all families	29.7	26.3	44.2	26.2	43.3	32.4	32.6	26.6	25.2
Mean size of family	4.97	4.72	5.22	4.76	5.91	5.40	4.86	4.80	4.39
Mean income deficit	\$1 988	\$1 813	\$1 977	\$1 386	\$2 120	\$1 925	\$1 974	\$1 850	\$1 828
With related children under 18 years	259	549	3 160	264	250	174	389	4 057	5 672
Families with female head	91	303	1 300	94	85	124	130	1 886	2 421
Unrelated individuals 14 years old and over	148	598	1 654	235	134	118	364	3 429	7 799
Percent of all unrelated individuals 14 years and over	58.3	61.4	61.6	42.0	67.3	58.1	65.2	54.1	49.8
Mean income deficit	\$1 079	\$1 216	\$1 230	\$1 375	\$1 321	\$1 149	\$1 423	\$1 153	\$1 143
Percent 65 years old and over	21.6	21.1	20.7	19.1	7.5	24.6	20.3	24.8	29.6
WORKERS IN 1969 BY WEEKS WORKED									
Male, 16 years old and over	1 151	2 999	9 108	1 768	626	705	1 658	20 677	37 654
50 to 52 weeks	520	1 394	3 944	539	261	262	895	9 385	19 820
27 to 49 weeks	311	771	2 230	472	171	192	434	5 907	10 071
26 weeks or less	320	834	2 934	757	194	251	329	5 385	7 763
Female, 16 years old and over	748	2 138	6 169	1 163	264	524	895	13 288	25 213
50 to 52 weeks	237	671	2 118	324	72	112	308	4 040	9 512
27 to 49 weeks	328	634	1 459	244	22	90	284	3 289	7 391
26 weeks or less	183	833	2 592	595	170	322	303	5 959	8 310
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Male employed, 16 years old and over	854	2 041	5 599	1 040	406	442	1 371	14 249	27 166
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	78	110	659	89	34	89	114	1 279	2 931
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	51	262	83	28	19	57	733	1 450
Sales workers	22	15	50	25	5	7	12	299	773
Clerical and kindred workers	48	85	296	58	51	52	60	814	1 732
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	194	458	1 119	185	77	53	298	3 191	5 432
Operatives, including transport	225	387	1 056	201	48	54	282	3 094	7 092
Laborers, except farm	142	234	603	173	49	56	202	2 215	3 176
Farmers and farm managers	10	194	310	—	25	13	10	320	488
Farm laborers and foremen	46	282	559	5	10	55	124	881	1 408
Service workers, except private household	60	217	674	215	79	44	209	1 423	2 628
Private household workers	—	8	11	6	—	—	3	—	56
Female employed, 16 years old and over	612	1 374	3 989	673	221	257	687	8 413	18 510
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	70	116	533	47	17	16	38	932	2 154
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	14	123	35	4	—	25	184	457
Sales workers	12	45	92	47	—	5	24	329	902
Clerical and kindred workers	168	357	1 114	258	80	63	153	2 374	4 435
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	27	45	64	5	—	—	5	208	427
Operatives, including transport	139	146	387	54	14	63	128	1 322	3 564
Laborers, except farm	5	17	48	21	—	3	10	122	219
Farmers and farm managers	—	23	39	—	—	—	—	39	131
Farm laborers and foremen	22	36	28	—	9	43	15	121	371
Service workers, except private household	103	433	1 272	148	82	59	227	2 357	4 388
Private household workers	45	142	289	58	15	5	62	425	1 462
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE									
Total population	5 055	14 248	47 825	7 543	3 815	3 856	7 635	92 962	161 543
Urban	2 898	5 039	19 842	3 755	894	1 427	3 158	42 357	97 845
Rural nonfarm	1 926	7 694	24 267	3 772	2 663	2 012	4 148	45 876	55 172
Rural farm	231	1 515	3 716	16	258	417	329	4 729	8 526

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas								
	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Baltimore, Md.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Dallas, Tex.	Denver, Colo.	Detroit, Mich.	Fayetteville, N.C.
Total households	1 372	1 067	714	1 545	2 455	1 617	1 128	1 443	372
In owner occupied units	738	479	228	586	400	520	331	849	168
Percent	53.8	44.9	31.9	37.9	16.3	32.2	29.3	58.8	45.2
In renter occupied units	634	588	486	959	2 055	1 097	797	594	204
ROOMS									
1 room	56	17	18	33	258	27	84	11	-
2 rooms	139	35	47	5	324	158	138	63	14
3 rooms	317	181	133	158	406	360	210	146	24
4 rooms	290	234	128	345	612	403	271	256	91
5 rooms	342	303	148	413	480	380	152	466	125
6 rooms	149	214	140	306	237	188	115	313	64
7 rooms or more	79	83	100	285	138	101	158	188	54
Median	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.1	3.9	4.2	4.0	5.0	5.0
PERSONS									
1 person	205	141	83	305	629	267	268	235	13
2 persons	229	284	160	341	629	338	258	324	65
3 persons	276	156	125	275	354	348	165	241	43
4 persons	253	191	96	181	333	206	132	257	56
5 persons	160	154	117	180	255	200	159	165	59
6 persons or more	249	141	133	263	255	258	146	221	136
Median, all occupied units	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.5	3.1	2.7	3.2	4.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	4.0	3.7	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.8	5.0
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	2.5	3.3	3.1	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.5	4.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	13	24	26	58	87	35	33	40	10
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	985	902	583	1 358	2 020	1 257	930	1 270	261
1.01 to 1.50	208	118	79	158	275	214	129	157	76
1.51 or more	179	47	52	29	160	146	69	16	35
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	219	154	131	135	413	330	187	152	62
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 051	787	377	819	448	857	560	897	328
2	76	40	66	349	273	163	105	257	19
3 and 4	124	80	128	205	329	91	91	61	12
5 to 49	108	144	121	156	970	424	344	162	13
50 or more	13	16	22	16	435	82	28	66	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	34	33	8	22	47	66	11	15	5
1965 to 1968	125	83	55	62	124	159	42	101	55
1960 to 1964	190	328	56	91	144	286	119	50	57
1950 to 1959	346	414	119	164	286	491	284	296	107
1940 to 1949	246	64	88	174	304	284	172	280	93
1939 or earlier	431	145	388	1 032	1 550	331	500	701	55
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	1 055	1 043	642	1 303	2 134	1 619	921	1 401	276
With more than 1 bathroom	192	468	108	146	253	278	137	221	53
With piped water in the building	1 259	1 067	705	1 428	2 455	1 602	1 128	1 434	352
With public water supply	1 170	1 045	627	1 000	2 261	1 662	1 015	1 410	216
With public sewer	1 079	1 000	614	960	2 280	1 530	1 005	1 357	119
With air conditioning	347	121	172	76	630	1 130	98	303	105
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	737	445	318	633	993	779	362	660	189
2	290	366	120	229	201	485	240	416	76
3 or more	18	123	13	20	27	35	45	89	7
None	284	124	218	655	1 157	402	380	313	94
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	672	420	200	377	279	452	296	727	148
Less than \$5,000	144	6	24	87	-	28	17	19	26
\$5,000 to \$7,499	39	5	16	44	16	21	5	40	14
\$7,500 to \$9,999	52	-	47	60	4	42	21	42	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	192	58	50	33	74	168	95	232	30
\$15,000 to \$19,999	115	87	29	101	75	101	84	212	35
\$20,000 to \$24,999	49	146	19	25	44	53	60	125	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32	107	15	16	47	30	14	38	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	6	-	11	14	9	-	19	5
\$50,000 or more	34	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Median	\$12 600	\$21 800	\$11 300	\$9 900	\$18 000	\$14 000	\$15 600	\$15 700	\$13 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	617	577	480	912	2 043	1 080	780	588	189
Less than \$30	22	-	5	5	5	5	5	12	32
\$30 to \$39	5	-	-	31	17	54	26	12	12
\$40 to \$59	92	5	32	228	148	92	138	71	67
\$60 to \$79	188	50	102	333	321	184	214	145	24
\$80 to \$99	114	83	141	154	371	267	160	140	11
\$100 to \$149	127	265	180	93	865	389	184	132	25
\$150 to \$199	16	140	20	4	206	49	39	48	-
\$200 to \$249	5	5	-	-	59	21	-	5	-
\$250 or more	-	9	-	-	20	12	4	5	-
No cash rent	48	20	-	64	36	7	10	18	18
Median	\$78	\$127	\$94	\$70	\$108	\$95	\$80	\$86	\$52

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued**

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued								
	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	Houston, Texas	Lawton, Okla.	Los Angeles— Long Beach, Calif.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Minneapolis— St. Paul, Minn.	New York, N.Y.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
Total households	1 067	967	650	7 070	999	2 267	3 276	3 681	1 061
In owner occupied units	649	444	404	2 095	228	623	823	1 949	598
Percent	60.8	45.9	62.2	29.6	22.8	27.5	25.1	52.9	56.4
In renter occupied units	418	523	246	4 975	771	1 644	2 453	1 732	463
ROOMS									
1 room	19	5	6	282	48	95	186	137	30
2 rooms	35	36	25	809	39	137	373	188	51
3 rooms	145	129	45	1 644	109	342	810	488	108
4 rooms	397	285	176	1 842	232	500	798	864	141
5 rooms	308	226	251	1 420	275	554	586	1 257	148
6 rooms	117	172	111	710	218	383	273	533	288
7 rooms or more	46	114	36	363	78	256	250	214	295
Median	4.3	4.6	4.8	3.9	4.8	4.6	3.8	4.6	5.7
PERSONS									
1 person	223	133	45	1 544	148	390	865	744	188
2 persons	249	230	106	1 839	176	379	805	906	294
3 persons	175	164	118	1 032	184	367	623	506	172
4 persons	108	208	163	1 020	205	370	431	579	121
5 persons	124	96	59	639	109	288	295	395	82
6 persons or more	188	136	159	996	177	473	257	551	204
Median, all occupied units	2.9	3.2	3.8	2.6	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.9	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.1	3.9	2.9	4.3	4.3	2.9	3.1	3.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	3.4	3.6	2.6	3.3	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	21	30	14	246	57	107	132	20	74
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	801	774	485	5 517	850	1 828	2 778	3 026	993
1.01 to 1.50	137	153	124	972	136	379	372	425	63
1.51 or more	129	40	41	581	13	60	126	230	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	133	193	142	1 548	138	429	462	578	63
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 004	719	600	4 139	298	853	753	2 919	733
2	30	56	14	364	352	456	253	206	52
3 and 4	12	45	15	489	179	276	247	168	80
5 to 49	21	103	21	1 846	125	615	1 280	307	126
50 or more	—	44	—	232	45	67	743	81	70
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	38	56	5	65	6	50	49	74	19
1965 to 1968	56	74	37	379	37	105	126	341	59
1960 to 1964	161	87	79	920	40	127	257	487	87
1950 to 1959	227	282	255	2 072	92	231	424	897	160
1940 to 1949	196	239	100	1 472	98	199	428	773	132
1939 or earlier	389	229	174	2 162	726	1 555	1 992	1 109	604
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	654	1 039	552	6 907	940	2 056	2 889	3 321	1 015
With more than 1 bathroom	61	217	84	1 240	84	247	482	644	197
With piped water in the building	755	967	622	7 070	999	2 262	3 265	3 631	1 061
With public water supply	552	956	564	7 052	960	2 184	3 096	3 265	966
With public sewer	371	930	514	6 759	968	2 169	2 823	3 125	933
With air conditioning	214	623	359	1 279	137	388	817	2 077	404
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	530	534	333	3 312	414	980	943	1 701	490
2	181	245	206	1 672	155	382	269	1 250	224
3 or more	59	32	25	288	7	36	48	199	50
None	236	235	69	1 819	418	888	1 956	505	281
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	367	402	359	1 825	175	537	553	1 663	541
Less than \$5,000	163	34	55	6	—	—	12	125	14
\$5,000 to \$7,499	60	34	28	24	—	10	21	195	80
\$7,500 to \$9,999	58	112	65	60	21	20	9	354	119
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	88	153	243	72	167	61	557	153
\$15,000 to \$19,999	20	40	42	531	57	211	110	250	90
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	39	5	524	11	78	178	64	37
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	30	6	304	10	51	93	94	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	16	—	105	4	—	44	19	15
\$50,000 or more	—	9	5	28	—	—	25	5	8
Median	\$5 900	\$11 200	\$11 000	\$20 500	\$14 600	\$16 700	\$21 800	\$11 400	\$11 900
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	312	515	227	4 922	771	1 632	2 425	1 685	445
Less than \$30	47	11	11	5	—	11	26	36	—
\$30 to \$39	82	11	11	11	11	18	59	98	20
\$40 to \$59	108	126	55	240	56	189	304	561	42
\$60 to \$79	21	141	78	1 133	224	366	536	469	127
\$80 to \$99	16	71	20	1 085	221	408	419	260	63
\$100 to \$149	4	97	27	1 900	225	492	639	157	126
\$150 to \$199	—	33	—	411	28	119	253	38	33
\$200 to \$249	—	12	—	44	—	10	71	6	5
\$250 or more	—	6	—	37	—	—	63	6	5
No cash rent	34	7	20	56	6	19	55	54	24
Median	\$42	\$75	\$66	\$99	\$88	\$91	\$92	\$65	\$87

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

SMSA's With 2,500 or More

Indian Population

Reservations With 2,300 or More

Indian Population

Tribes With 3,800 or More

Indian Population

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued

	Phoenix, Ariz.	Portland, Ore.—Wash.	Sacramento, Calif.	San Bernardino— Riverside— Ontario, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco— Oakland, Calif.	San Jose, Calif.	Seattle— Everett, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.
Total households	2 146	1 168	1 001	1 583	1 573	3 651	1 187	2 133	682
In owner occupied units.....	915	481	459	769	674	987	514	910	323
Percent.....	42.6	41.2	45.9	48.6	42.8	27.0	43.3	42.7	47.4
In renter occupied units.....	1 231	687	542	814	899	2 664	673	1 223	359
ROOMS									
1 room.....	115	21	6	18	54	292	47	129	27
2 rooms.....	312	53	34	127	136	375	85	174	48
3 rooms.....	579	169	150	206	265	685	183	328	50
4 rooms.....	450	343	264	491	426	815	269	503	174
5 rooms.....	405	223	297	418	354	863	311	411	144
6 rooms.....	163	153	187	237	269	435	190	318	101
7 rooms or more.....	122	206	63	86	69	186	102	270	138
Median.....	3.6	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.8
PERSONS									
1 person.....	282	212	114	271	363	847	140	445	98
2 persons.....	441	352	230	455	343	943	312	510	179
3 persons.....	299	171	199	216	253	528	190	321	95
4 persons.....	273	135	168	224	223	569	254	291	110
5 persons.....	217	95	122	106	175	347	121	178	75
6 persons or more.....	634	203	168	311	216	417	170	388	125
Median, all occupied units.....	3.7	2.6	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.2	2.8	3.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	4.1	2.6	3.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.7	3.5
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.4	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	87	62	33	52	63	167	50	49	37
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	1 237	1 010	823	1 268	1 333	2 995	929	1 790	601
1.01 to 1.50.....	427	128	132	182	162	440	178	243	55
1.51 or more.....	482	30	46	133	78	216	80	100	26
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	502	153	178	299	214	634	238	295	65
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 714	809	738	1 333	1 153	1 687	770	1 484	514
2.....	65	37	39	99	112	315	64	94	49
3 and 4.....	111	78	78	49	69	335	59	85	17
5 to 49.....	251	230	126	97	225	1 023	260	351	98
50 or more.....	5	14	20	5	14	291	34	119	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	44	44	13	26	50	43	41	69	29
1965 to 1968.....	150	106	57	141	117	222	167	200	15
1960 to 1964.....	272	97	194	299	217	436	258	192	20
1950 to 1959.....	499	219	340	406	444	757	452	321	101
1940 to 1949.....	487	256	189	309	319	515	83	398	170
1939 or earlier.....	694	446	208	402	426	1 678	186	953	347
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	1 457	1 103	960	1 489	1 486	3 232	1 168	1 984	608
With more than 1 bathroom.....	299	174	251	387	367	589	436	289	80
With piped water in the building.....	1 850	1 168	997	1 580	1 541	3 651	1 187	2 105	677
With public water supply.....	1 885	1 075	863	1 401	1 440	3 465	1 190	2 009	612
With public sewer.....	1 183	881	768	960	1 318	3 424	1 167	1 650	526
With air conditioning.....	1 077	132	428	623	150	150	48	102	13
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	975	543	463	697	877	1 540	670	926	390
2.....	422	323	285	477	398	799	376	586	110
3 or more.....	62	61	85	86	63	117	77	53	25
None.....	653	245	183	308	321	1 049	90	644	141
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	771	407	377	646	566	918	467	782	309
Less than \$5,000.....	281	16	10	26	14	—	—	10	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	77	16	8	41	8	—	—	15	48
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	61	52	5	52	27	15	13	25	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	178	151	173	167	82	39	4	153	105
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	137	127	116	212	200	279	91	295	80
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	15	33	47	49	100	274	205	140	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	12	7	18	77	110	218	117	104	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	17	19	55	26	40	—
\$50,000 or more.....	10	5	—	5	6	29	11	—	—
Median.....	\$8 600	\$14 000	\$14 800	\$15 900	\$18 800	\$22 100	\$23 100	\$18 200	\$12 400
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 126	670	525	783	879	2 624	646	1 190	353
Less than \$30.....	16	15	5	13	11	—	—	17	—
\$30 to \$39.....	58	7	5	16	14	10	—	26	15
\$40 to \$59.....	206	114	51	105	57	193	14	145	49
\$60 to \$79.....	246	154	141	196	151	288	54	220	128
\$80 to \$99.....	192	131	103	131	143	393	26	273	72
\$100 to \$149.....	189	185	158	173	326	1 093	396	354	65
\$150 to \$199.....	15	29	28	24	101	491	111	72	4
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	10	—	80	25	5	—
\$250 or more.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	204	29	34	115	70	42	4	78	20
Median.....	\$75	\$85	\$88	\$81	\$104	\$119	\$129	\$91	\$76

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued**

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population**

	Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Con.				Reservations ¹				
	Tucson, Ariz.	Tulsa, Okla.	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	All other	Blackfeet, Mont.	Cherokee, N.C.	Cheyenne River, S. Dak.	Crow, Mont.	Flathead, Mont.
Total households	1 756	4 662	893	25 838	977	816	686	469	598
In owner occupied units.....	1 094	2 772	265	11 153	589	658	329	388	383
Percent.....	62.3	59.5	29.7	43.2	60.3	80.6	48.0	82.7	64.0
In renter occupied units.....	662	1 890	628	14 685	388	158	357	81	215
ROOMS									
1 room.....	183	47	73	904	37	16	54	16	21
2 rooms.....	364	203	99	1 470	154	27	202	38	54
3 rooms.....	467	517	119	3 717	135	160	129	74	92
4 rooms.....	461	1 030	186	6 297	286	285	144	120	160
5 rooms.....	189	1 488	159	6 478	199	171	98	168	156
6 rooms.....	82	906	104	4 193	138	72	32	28	79
7 rooms or more.....	10	471	153	2 779	28	85	27	25	36
Median.....	3.2	4.9	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	4.3
PERSONS									
1 person.....	202	818	198	4 547	109	70	91	23	84
2 persons.....	269	1 501	242	6 483	189	139	65	43	144
3 persons.....	239	734	139	4 313	105	140	79	34	86
4 persons.....	197	709	179	3 726	109	136	86	51	99
5 persons.....	174	370	75	2 822	123	86	90	53	65
6 persons or more.....	675	530	60	3 947	342	245	275	265	120
Median, all occupied units.....	4.4	2.5	2.5	2.9	4.3	3.9	4.7	5.8	3.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	4.5	2.6	3.5	3.3	4.5	3.8	5.1	6.0	3.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	4.2	2.5	2.3	2.7	4.0	4.3	4.5	...	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	53	60	29	1 053	33	5	20	32	28
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	738	4 108	767	21 729	492	503	291	172	461
1.01 to 1.50.....	317	429	81	2 818	230	208	107	121	105
1.51 or more.....	701	125	45	1 291	255	105	288	176	32
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	306	504	116	3 585	311	184	125	225	114
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 571	3 842	360	16 774	878	800	593	453	567
2.....	41	236	31	2 581	43	10	41	—	5
3 and 4.....	24	149	71	2 299	4	6	21	16	13
5 to 49.....	115	397	300	3 529	52	—	31	—	13
50 or more.....	5	38	131	655	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970.....	46	109	20	726	41	84	13	41	38
1965 to 1968.....	150	379	112	2 011	195	188	139	41	54
1960 to 1964.....	140	383	191	2 606	135	198	142	136	61
1950 to 1959.....	356	1 109	150	5 150	64	145	121	56	57
1940 to 1949.....	478	834	215	3 839	98	80	76	33	74
1939 or earlier.....	586	1 848	205	11 506	444	121	195	162	314
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom.....	667	4 339	813	22 743	696	521	343	361	494
With more than 1 bathroom.....	93	887	226	4 093	85	26	13	30	48
With piped water in the building.....	1 214	4 584	883	25 170	899	735	406	418	574
With public water supply.....	1 498	4 277	807	21 735	608	290	361	187	313
With public sewer.....	600	3 821	776	19 268	471	88	337	187	270
With air conditioning.....	170	2 600	505	6 861	22	80	24	8	51
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1.....	606	2 236	332	12 465	586	369	340	253	360
2.....	113	1 416	187	6 167	38	88	87	136	75
3 or more.....	31	310	53	1 006	—	14	5	27	—
None.....	954	721	254	5 842	333	360	234	62	161
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units¹	970	2 344	246	9 069	316	230	161	192	247
Less than \$5,000.....	683	339	—	960	162	84	100	69	65
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	109	316	—	905	37	53	11	36	38
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	51	335	5	1 076	28	9	22	44	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	69	742	23	2 505	62	49	19	37	70
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	28	318	54	1 800	17	29	9	6	10
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	14	135	40	910	5	6	—	—	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6	120	70	643	5	—	—	—	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	10	33	34	187	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	6	20	83	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$3 600	\$11 200	\$25 100	\$13 200	\$4 900	\$6 500	\$4 000	\$6 900	\$9 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units²	622	1 769	628	14 113	356	107	334	61	198
Less than \$30.....	146	48	—	294	17	6	67	—	13
\$30 to \$39.....	93	77	10	455	35	4	36	5	35
\$40 to \$59.....	98	425	10	2 222	134	46	109	12	55
\$60 to \$79.....	88	642	73	3 789	112	—	61	16	64
\$80 to \$99.....	45	234	51	2 565	17	7	10	—	12
\$100 to \$149.....	40	209	226	3 156	—	14	—	4	—
\$150 to \$199.....	—	25	199	782	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	33	111	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	15	21	95	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	112	94	5	644	41	30	51	24	19
Median.....	\$43	\$69	\$137	\$80	\$56	...	\$47	...	\$55

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. ³Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 15. Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations ² —Continued									
	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Fort Peck, Mont.	Gila River, Ariz.	Hopi, Ariz.	Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Ariz.	Laguna, N. Mex.	Menominee, Wis.	Navajo, Ariz.—N. Mex.—Utah	Northern Cheyenne, Mont.	Papago, Ariz.
Total households	1 026	647	923	765	1 381	552	450	10 531	467	924
In owner occupied units.....	812	273	721	631	646	417	327	6 474	363	812
Percent.....	79.1	42.2	78.1	82.5	46.8	75.5	72.7	61.5	77.7	87.9
In renter occupied units.....	214	374	202	134	735	135	123	4 057	104	112
ROOMS										
1 room.....	153	11	165	132	1 108	16	16	4 239	62	168
2 rooms.....	271	86	220	209	147	151	20	2 107	88	298
3 rooms.....	183	121	296	174	65	92	20	1 545	120	233
4 rooms.....	242	182	136	137	22	158	142	1 269	93	140
5 rooms.....	140	129	62	71	27	98	120	1 141	62	62
6 rooms.....	25	76	27	31	12	21	65	166	32	23
7 rooms or more.....	12	42	17	11	—	16	67	64	10	—
Median.....	3.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	1.1	3.6	4.7	2.0	3.2	2.5
PERSONS										
1 person.....	101	98	137	88	90	50	50	925	34	126
2 persons.....	97	83	143	93	178	80	68	1 265	62	112
3 persons.....	109	68	114	69	155	83	49	1 136	59	115
4 persons.....	93	113	93	92	147	79	47	1 218	68	87
5 persons.....	134	91	84	53	147	78	57	1 170	64	76
6 persons or more.....	492	194	352	370	664	182	179	4 817	180	408
Median, all occupied units.....	5.3	4.2	4.2	5.3	5.3	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	5.6	4.6	3.9	5.2	5.0	4.0	4.5	5.3	4.9	4.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	4.2	3.8	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.9	3.8	4.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	51	16	12	12	9	5	41	108	10	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	312	408	342	262	140	244	264	2 547	198	288
1.01 to 1.50.....	136	101	169	116	40	117	88	1 172	63	137
1.51 or more.....	578	138	412	387	1 201	191	98	6 812	206	499
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	218	174	86	117	66	48	105	1 713	129	45
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	999	500	902	745	1 358	536	441	9 951	450	875
2.....	12	27	5	6	10	9	6	160	17	12
3 and 4.....	10	89	—	—	4	—	3	112	—	—
5 to 49.....	5	31	16	14	9	7	—	308	—	37
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970.....	79	63	50	16	72	4	8	799	40	52
1965 to 1968.....	214	65	148	19	151	34	101	2 351	148	71
1960 to 1964.....	145	83	85	35	282	51	13	2 324	91	54
1950 to 1959.....	230	49	205	82	502	74	39	2 559	70	199
1940 to 1949.....	180	64	153	164	65	17	18	853	15	235
1939 or earlier.....	178	323	282	449	309	372	271	1 645	103	313
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With complete bathroom.....	353	527	127	207	98	165	263	2 891	216	95
With more than 1 bathroom.....	14	49	17	6	6	—	—	137	13	7
With piped water in the building.....	564	554	544	323	131	425	349	3 845	392	466
With public water supply.....	861	489	781	564	194	451	270	4 351	341	786
With public sewer.....	252	470	138	270	82	359	263	2 922	226	81
With air conditioning.....	15	53	225	5	16	—	21	496	20	57
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1.....	358	403	360	354	486	177	263	4 896	243	260
2.....	52	59	62	131	16	37	59	1 092	30	19
3 or more.....	47	6	21	5	—	8	13	146	12	7
None.....	580	164	479	291	859	330	118	4 452	203	655
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units¹	761	216	480	593	339	397	249	3 660	225	750
Less than \$5,000.....	533	98	389	495	129	103	122	2 988	135	631
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	55	34	77	65	205	67	37	273	49	60
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	133	26	14	20	5	80	36	116	10	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	40	35	—	—	—	99	39	191	9	30
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	—	23	—	13	—	6	5	68	22	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	28	10	14	—	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	6	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$3 600	\$5 700	\$3 100	\$3 000	\$5 500	\$8 400	\$5 200	\$3 100	\$4 200	\$3 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units²	214	368	124	126	640	135	119	2 935	104	103
Less than \$30.....	73	21	11	39	25	61	15	327	39	31
\$30 to \$39.....	22	46	7	19	24	29	7	340	17	21
\$40 to \$59.....	24	69	—	26	20	10	35	1 228	20	15
\$60 to \$79.....	36	127	—	13	—	—	42	155	28	—
\$80 to \$99.....	17	66	—	11	—	—	—	33	—	—
\$100 to \$149.....	—	4	8	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$150 to \$199.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	37	31	98	18	13	—	—	—	—	36
Median.....	\$37	\$65	...	\$38	...	\$27	...	\$47	\$38	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. ³Identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued**

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

SA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Reservations ^a —Continued									
	Pine Ridge, S. Dak.	Red Lake, Minn.	Rosebud, S. Dak.	San Carlos, Ariz.	Standing Rock, N. Dak.—S. Dak.	Turtle Mountain, N. Dak.	Wind River, Wyo.	Yakima, Wash.	Zuni, N. Mex.	All other identified reservations
Total households	1 572	493	1 047	800	601	654	660	489	590	13 467
Owner occupied units.....	978	409	714	704	368	432	497	263	546	8 957
Percent.....	62.2	83.0	68.2	88.0	61.2	66.1	75.3	53.8	92.5	66.5
Renter occupied units.....	594	84	333	96	233	222	163	226	44	4 510
DMS										
Domestic.....	257	57	49	136	54	16	35	29	7	862
Domestic.....	312	87	77	213	142	92	64	31	39	1 926
Domestic.....	272	82	151	176	136	125	125	64	105	2 554
Domestic.....	291	73	596	160	118	130	204	74	142	3 083
Domestic.....	247	148	79	43	87	146	121	165	135	2 817
Domestic.....	138	34	45	59	24	96	83	71	43	1 360
Domestic or more.....	55	12	50	13	40	49	28	55	119	865
Median.....	3.3	3.8	3.9	2.8	3.3	4.2	4.0	4.8	4.5	4.0
ROOMS										
Person.....	136	49	92	83	53	71	65	61	5	1 873
Persons.....	225	56	155	60	90	112	91	90	20	1 933
Persons.....	186	42	138	73	88	76	81	62	35	1 954
Persons.....	193	51	148	100	83	89	93	61	40	1 652
Persons.....	179	53	109	99	88	52	99	42	73	1 513
Persons or more.....	653	242	405	385	199	254	231	173	417	4 542
Median, all occupied units.....	4.8	5.4	4.4	5.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.0	6.4	4.1
Median, owner occupied units.....	4.5	5.5	4.9	5.6	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.4	6.4	4.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	5.2	...	3.7	...	4.3	4.6	4.4	3.5	...	4.1
Persons with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	71	34	31	55	45	38	29	14	—	367
PLUMBING PER ROOM										
1 or less.....	569	207	532	245	302	365	318	300	174	7 324
1 to 1.50.....	314	70	226	104	91	155	145	92	118	2 420
1 or more.....	689	216	289	451	208	134	197	97	298	3 723
Persons with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	277	110	308	125	53	113	174	154	96	2 655
PLUMBING IN STRUCTURE										
Includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 478	476	1 003	781	509	550	595	429	470	12 688
and 4.....	48	—	28	—	11	25	14	19	20	430
to 49.....	4	—	—	13	65	79	25	—	42	170
or more.....	42	17	16	6	16	—	10	41	58	179
or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
19 to March 1970.....	75	22	92	37	29	26	22	22	49	615
1945 to 1968.....	151	166	569	105	73	186	76	64	52	2 093
1940 to 1964.....	199	43	67	181	222	75	134	15	69	1 359
1930 to 1939.....	264	56	60	201	70	106	171	60	155	1 960
1920 to 1949.....	291	52	63	173	23	138	73	79	86	1 518
19 or earlier.....	592	154	196	103	184	123	184	249	179	5 922
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With complete bathroom.....	450	199	622	226	184	243	338	379	194	6 939
With more than 1 bathroom.....	92	15	28	30	9	42	24	37	14	604
With piped water in the building.....	741	409	885	525	303	355	472	476	558	9 544
With public water supply.....	655	208	617	681	270	141	237	173	582	6 455
With public sewer.....	434	105	612	216	243	141	118	157	507	3 915
With air conditioning.....	91	8	101	136	7	—	20	54	7	772
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
.....	734	250	512	276	285	392	330	235	239	6 691
Two or more.....	229	31	77	59	80	57	98	115	14	2 140
None.....	38	—	7	12	—	7	75	35	—	341
Median.....	551	199	405	412	249	174	154	74	347	4 233
HOUSE VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	283	378	552	639	237	199	113	144	202	6 070
Less than \$5,000.....	232	169	191	533	213	82	35	35	73	3 223
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	22	41	110	36	11	47	31	13	59	881
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	12	75	152	25	—	11	7	29	26	494
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	17	48	68	25	9	38	33	30	19	680
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	—	29	24	20	—	5	—	27	12	402
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	16	7	—	—	16	—	5	7	166
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	98
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	55
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	71
Median.....	\$3 000	\$6 200	\$6 900	\$3 000	\$2 800	\$5 900	\$6 700	\$9 600	\$6 200	\$4 700
MONTHLY CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	432	84	273	96	212	191	123	181	39	3 689
Less than \$30.....	46	6	75	35	15	3	9	6	—	406
\$30 to \$39.....	19	13	24	9	6	19	31	21	—	347
\$40 to \$59.....	117	—	96	8	100	112	44	93	—	811
\$60 to \$79.....	148	23	63	—	46	30	14	31	—	491
\$80 to \$99.....	39	6	7	9	—	5	5	5	—	133
\$100 to \$149.....	22	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	79
\$150 to \$199.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median cash rent.....	37	36	8	35	45	17	20	25	39	1 418
Median.....	\$62	...	\$47	...	\$53	\$52	\$45	\$51	—	\$49

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. ^aIdentified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued**

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population	Tribes									
	Apache	Blackfeet	Canadian and Latin American ⁴	Cherokee	Cheyenne	Chickasaw	Chippewa	Choctaw and Houma	Comanche	
Total households	4 657	2 372	1 603	21 095	1 265	1 818	9 431	6 961	1 082	
In owner occupied units	2 923	1 080	706	11 381	842	957	4 128	3 495	557	
Percent	62.8	45.5	44.0	54.0	66.6	52.6	43.8	50.2	51.5	
In renter occupied units	1 734	1 292	897	9 714	423	861	5 303	3 466	525	
ROOMS										
1 room	701	96	62	433	86	42	377	106	28	
2 rooms	856	220	143	1 079	155	88	921	325	79	
3 rooms	903	375	283	3 112	240	262	1 569	1 088	97	
4 rooms	1 040	647	462	5 939	323	608	2 038	2 173	251	
5 rooms	591	557	353	5 531	286	442	2 338	1 794	360	
6 rooms	381	272	171	3 042	108	261	1 339	1 063	166	
7 rooms or more	165	205	129	1 959	67	115	849	412	101	
Median	3.4	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7	
PERSONS										
1 person	720	331	237	3 939	149	383	1 419	1 122	140	
2 persons	701	521	266	5 955	183	548	1 662	1 824	176	
3 persons	655	361	216	3 454	162	262	1 339	1 076	242	
4 persons	551	330	238	2 766	158	234	1 388	989	192	
5 persons	505	301	184	2 039	170	220	1 064	684	126	
6 persons or more	1 525	528	462	2 942	443	171	2 559	1 266	206	
Median, all occupied units	4.0	3.4	3.8	2.7	4.4	2.5	3.7	3.0	3.4	
Median, owner occupied units	4.7	3.9	4.7	2.7	5.0	2.3	4.2	2.8	3.6	
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.6	3.4	2.8	3.4	3.1	3.2	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	218	86	53	449	28	26	412	106	28	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	2 394	1 662	1 050	17 632	710	1 578	6 552	5 498	844	
1.01 to 1.50	659	404	295	2 208	231	189	1 600	829	167	
1.51 or more	1 604	306	258	1 255	324	51	1 279	634	71	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	905	529	299	2 418	374	223	1 670	934	204	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 825	1 686	1 095	16 617	1 104	1 513	6 640	5 847	867	
2	145	160	108	1 137	46	70	921	291	96	
3 and 4	143	176	127	952	16	38	723	225	29	
5 to 49	467	318	218	1 880	88	168	1 025	507	75	
50 or more	77	32	55	509	11	29	122	91	15	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970	140	53	16	702	59	50	299	243	26	
1965 to 1968	670	276	140	1 900	224	123	1 236	446	79	
1960 to 1964	764	319	115	2 540	152	153	730	783	93	
1950 to 1959	1 125	375	212	4 287	177	404	1 352	1 523	326	
1940 to 1949	616	291	294	3 317	136	380	1 118	1 241	175	
1939 or earlier	1 342	1 058	826	8 349	517	708	4 696	2 725	383	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With complete bathroom	2 516	1 893	1 191	17 740	934	1 613	6 604	5 593	1 014	
With more than 1 bathroom	291	213	96	3 038	105	268	838	910	164	
With piped water in the building	3 308	2 287	1 444	19 477	1 149	1 707	7 849	6 102	1 053	
With public water supply	3 656	1 776	1 385	15 754	1 025	1 433	6 150	5 255	982	
With public sewer	2 150	1 567	1 140	13 418	837	1 262	5 569	4 392	897	
With air conditioning	556	237	206	6 290	197	740	819	2 379	434	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1	1 624	1 295	709	10 477	556	896	4 525	3 682	546	
2	687	333	200	4 944	260	458	1 493	1 610	328	
3 or more	127	43	29	990	43	80	251	263	39	
None	2 175	613	653	4 834	456	374	3 140	1 541	196	
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	2 551	670	563	7 903	595	730	3 081	2 553	451	
Less than \$5,000	1 626	174	157	1 601	286	132	960	645	94	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	180	76	53	957	87	131	382	345	46	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	220	31	70	895	63	121	366	336	63	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	188	172	147	1 761	61	190	573	518	135	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	125	88	77	1 226	78	78	411	402	48	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	84	74	36	732	9	44	243	155	42	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	98	55	12	486	5	29	123	127	18	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30	—	11	169	6	5	17	15	—	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	76	—	—	6	10	5	
Median	\$3 900	\$11 600	\$10 100	\$11 400	\$5 300	\$9 600	\$8 900	\$9 600	\$10 800	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 677	1 206	866	8 706	400	803	4 955	2 928	504	
Less than \$30	143	20	23	410	31	89	228	213	5	
\$30 to \$39	56	43	46	828	46	52	175	396	28	
\$40 to \$59	231	243	145	1 632	91	180	949	710	126	
\$60 to \$79	329	288	209	1 814	110	183	1 095	526	125	
\$80 to \$99	207	146	152	1 051	39	60	791	274	57	
\$100 to \$149	329	316	149	1 815	41	145	978	495	81	
\$150 to \$199	139	59	39	522	5	43	182	77	35	
\$200 to \$249	35	5	—	102	4	9	5	22	—	
\$250 or more	16	22	5	57	—	6	—	11	10	
No cash rent	192	64	98	475	33	36	552	204	37	
Median	\$79	\$78	\$76	\$74	\$63	\$67	\$76	\$62	\$72	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

⁴Includes those Canadian and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued**

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population

	Tribes—Continued							
	Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta	Iroquois				Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw	Kiowa	Lumbee
		Mohawk	Oneida	Seneca	Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte			
Total households	4 678	1 802	1 472	1 326	1 407	1 844	841	6 064
In owner occupied units	2 524	645	623	688	807	1 020	307	2 985
Percent	54.0	35.8	42.3	51.9	57.4	55.3	36.5	49.2
In renter occupied units	2 154	1 157	849	638	600	824	534	3 079
ROOMS								
1 room	86	39	47	43	27	40	18	33
2 rooms	182	115	47	56	55	79	46	115
3 rooms	607	261	204	157	116	228	114	461
4 rooms	1 238	343	348	328	373	405	201	1 579
5 rooms	1 406	444	354	304	334	502	281	2 015
6 rooms	790	313	270	271	255	303	119	1 349
7 rooms or more	369	287	202	167	247	287	62	512
Median	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.9
PERSONS								
1 person	672	295	219	327	225	286	70	389
2 persons	1 177	452	313	324	338	495	141	837
3 persons	822	208	226	194	241	285	133	955
4 persons	632	335	216	162	178	263	179	1 022
5 persons	522	191	142	121	170	150	94	853
6 persons or more	853	321	356	198	255	365	224	2 008
Median, all occupied units	3.1	3.2	3.4	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.9	4.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.9	3.8	2.5	3.0	2.8	4.3	4.2
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	117	48	56	23	66	46	24	165
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	3 684	1 542	1 181	1 166	1 196	1 487	628	4 018
1.01 to 1.50	610	223	202	120	165	194	107	1 266
1.51 or more	384	37	89	40	46	163	106	780
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	692	238	175	102	121	238	184	861
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 870	955	906	910	1 036	1 470	650	5 805
2	240	275	201	163	135	157	43	105
3 and 4	157	226	180	75	78	73	38	70
5 to 49	331	308	169	141	143	123	87	69
50 or more	80	38	16	37	15	21	23	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970	151	46	22	45	21	59	30	335
1965 to 1968	383	84	83	222	107	218	67	815
1960 to 1964	514	109	106	119	158	162	89	624
1950 to 1959	896	227	143	141	151	283	156	887
1940 to 1949	826	184	228	107	191	199	134	1 147
1939 or earlier	1 908	1 152	890	692	779	923	365	2 256
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom	3 712	1 653	1 193	1 071	1 037	1 676	729	3 336
With more than 1 bathroom	730	224	195	163	146	485	87	477
With piped water in the building	4 130	1 773	1 326	1 173	1 228	1 756	791	4 159
With public water supply	3 568	1 526	1 127	845	702	1 505	663	1 270
With public sewer	2 985	1 366	1 053	668	607	1 349	648	1 104
With air conditioning	1 427	362	215	124	223	843	309	919
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1	2 339	919	726	578	750	1 025	372	3 368
2	1 231	418	308	269	234	499	269	1 217
3 or more	146	24	65	36	59	130	15	237
None	928	461	433	419	347	223	172	1 194
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units¹	1 870	469	511	474	606	730	235	1 864
Less than \$5,000	545	9	76	107	178	44	31	445
\$5,000 to \$7,499	242	10	63	47	73	94	45	437
\$7,500 to \$9,999	258	58	79	42	93	81	29	222
\$10,000 to \$14,999	356	148	92	89	67	186	81	397
\$15,000 to \$19,999	228	123	92	113	101	168	29	226
\$20,000 to \$24,999	128	57	56	35	53	71	10	67
\$25,000 to \$34,999	84	48	35	32	21	47	10	65
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	5	13	9	20	33	—	5
\$50,000 or more	14	11	5	—	—	6	—	—
Median	\$8 900	\$15 400	\$12 000	\$12 300	\$8 900	\$13 900	\$10 800	\$8 100
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units²	1 943	1 114	792	621	569	726	516	1 680
Less than \$30	70	22	27	5	14	25	—	520
\$30 to \$39	259	38	51	47	18	32	69	149
\$40 to \$59	448	179	122	137	85	181	149	265
\$60 to \$79	365	302	169	135	152	167	117	152
\$80 to \$99	222	235	167	97	68	74	56	91
\$100 to \$149	326	241	183	75	115	107	55	83
\$150 to \$199	67	28	22	49	39	61	46	30
\$200 to \$249	5	18	—	—	26	13	—	—
\$250 or more	11	—	—	—	5	11	—	—
No cash rent	170	51	51	76	47	55	24	390
Median	\$66	\$79	\$80	\$72	\$79	\$72	\$65	\$38

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued**

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population
Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population
Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population**

	Tribes—Continued							
	Menominee	Navajo	Papago and Pima	Potawatomi	Pueblo			
					Hopi	Keresan	Tanoan	Zuni
Total households	764	18 731	3 289	1 106	1 395	2 023	1 474	1 312
In owner occupied units.....	391	9 998	1 819	471	732	1 281	1 103	799
Percent.....	51.2	53.4	55.3	42.6	52.5	63.3	74.8	60.9
In renter occupied units.....	373	8 733	1 470	635	663	742	371	513
ROOMS								
1 room.....	39	6 917	353	19	111	90	98	51
2 rooms.....	36	3 698	681	60	258	440	260	86
3 rooms.....	88	3 081	1 053	181	334	554	354	263
4 rooms.....	226	2 516	631	304	319	493	307	339
5 rooms.....	170	1 881	384	285	254	327	277	321
6 rooms.....	95	407	139	149	86	85	122	114
7 rooms or more.....	110	231	48	108	33	34	56	138
Median.....	4.5	2.2	3.1	4.5	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.3
PERSONS								
1 person.....	69	1 749	411	185	128	181	208	69
2 persons.....	140	2 512	503	249	186	218	199	142
3 persons.....	131	2 217	426	201	196	291	252	249
4 persons.....	116	2 285	343	152	223	293	244	165
5 persons.....	85	2 120	325	111	121	298	152	139
6 persons or more.....	223	7 848	1 281	208	541	742	419	548
Median, all occupied units.....	3.9	4.8	4.4	3.1	4.3	4.6	3.8	4.7
Median, owner occupied units.....	4.7	5.1	4.5	3.0	5.4	4.7	3.9	5.7
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.4	4.5	4.3	3.2	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	45	337	63	37	37	44	9	—
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less.....	524	5 389	1 312	849	659	865	811	678
1.01 to 1.50.....	135	2 261	657	132	277	354	312	275
1.51 or more.....	105	11 081	1 320	125	459	804	351	359
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	157	3 481	696	166	375	336	329	292
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	525	16 324	2 797	815	1 160	1 761	1 313	883
2.....	78	558	67	97	40	87	71	79
3 and 4.....	61	382	117	59	59	31	16	137
5 to 49.....	79	1 363	290	126	116	139	60	200
50 or more.....	21	104	18	9	20	5	14	13
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1969 to March 1970.....	5	1 215	135	13	37	47	52	54
1965 to 1968.....	115	3 435	309	120	78	163	104	98
1960 to 1964.....	34	3 642	202	91	135	216	105	201
1950 to 1959.....	64	4 609	702	176	302	430	262	310
1940 to 1949.....	72	1 939	744	99	329	221	226	233
1939 or earlier.....	474	3 891	1 197	607	514	946	725	416
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With complete bathroom.....	530	6 710	1 407	841	865	842	842	840
With more than 1 bathroom.....	86	576	137	113	97	67	94	140
With piped water in the building.....	668	8 194	2 368	1 008	1 000	1 541	1 165	1 264
With public water supply.....	521	8 382	2 862	659	1 155	1 649	1 047	1 268
With public sewer.....	514	6 427	1 206	616	871	1 158	893	1 158
With air conditioning.....	62	1 206	442	241	258	88	120	189
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE								
1.....	416	8 248	1 272	525	760	973	688	600
2.....	91	1 783	188	257	252	239	222	179
3 or more.....	26	285	53	52	7	28	5	13
None.....	206	8 433	1 806	197	389	779	539	523
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	294	5 701	1 474	342	679	1 212	967	403
Less than \$5,000.....	93	3 919	1 075	80	471	672	424	73
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	29	720	185	42	94	209	136	75
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	43	198	65	43	30	104	77	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	71	491	95	41	37	118	134	76
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	28	193	24	90	42	37	91	82
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	25	107	4	22	—	29	40	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5	55	11	15	5	26	13	31
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	18	5	4	—	10	8	6
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	10	5	—	7	44	5
Median.....	\$9 000	\$3 600	\$3 400	\$10 700	\$3 600	\$4 500	\$6 100	\$11 000
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	356	7 312	1 284	573	631	713	349	499
Less than \$30.....	21	486	156	21	49	102	11	—
\$30 to \$39.....	25	505	109	40	81	62	17	—
\$40 to \$59.....	57	1 772	209	92	109	95	40	37
\$60 to \$79.....	100	955	230	116	154	96	46	131
\$80 to \$99.....	43	631	182	102	85	70	30	99
\$100 to \$149.....	76	636	114	104	96	91	92	141
\$150 to \$199.....	15	161	4	40	29	13	11	12
\$200 to \$249.....	—	5	—	9	—	4	—	5
\$250 or more.....	—	23	—	6	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	19	2 138	280	43	28	180	102	57
Median.....	\$73	\$58	\$62	\$79	\$68	\$62	\$86	\$87

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 15. **Housing Characteristics of Indian Households for Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Reservations, and Tribes: 1970—Continued**

[For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

SMSA's With 2,500 or More Indian Population Reservations With 2,300 or More Indian Population Tribes With 3,800 or More Indian Population	Tribes—Continued								Not reported
	Seminole	Shoshone, Northern & Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi	Sioux (Dakota)	Tlingit and Haida	Ute	Yakima	Yuman	All other tribes	
Total households	1 224	3 193	9 548	1 642	703	746	1 798	22 165	40 018
In owner occupied units	633	1 627	4 183	745	362	372	844	11 052	18 014
Percent	51.7	51.0	43.8	45.4	51.5	49.9	46.9	49.9	45.0
In renter occupied units	591	1 566	5 365	897	341	374	954	11 113	22 004
ROOMS									
1 room	35	209	669	130	17	35	96	925	2 308
2 rooms	99	413	1 199	209	60	37	268	1 565	3 183
3 rooms	211	701	1 451	257	133	83	320	3 127	6 549
4 rooms	346	862	2 850	376	176	148	495	5 884	9 821
5 rooms	299	643	1 744	346	202	209	348	5 464	9 070
6 rooms	150	236	911	173	75	125	201	3 157	5 534
7 rooms or more	84	129	724	151	40	109	70	2 043	3 553
Median	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.8	3.9	4.4	4.3
PERSONS									
1 person	149	505	1 207	356	87	126	230	3 333	8 496
2 persons	266	595	1 644	271	88	91	374	4 337	10 334
3 persons	174	449	1 382	247	73	76	217	3 504	6 050
4 persons	139	510	1 404	176	76	105	281	3 571	5 304
5 persons	166	388	1 018	203	98	84	223	2 445	3 798
6 persons or more	330	746	2 893	389	281	264	473	4 975	6 036
Median, all occupied units	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.3	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.5	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.8	5.7	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	3.2	3.3	3.7	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.8	3.3	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	20	39	429	52	5	18	48	780	1 465
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	789	2 023	5 721	1 142	371	486	1 131	16 458	32 446
1.01 to 1.50	215	502	1 622	266	195	153	356	3 473	4 284
1.51 or more	220	668	2 205	234	137	107	311	2 234	3 288
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	284	727	2 120	335	260	210	422	4 258	5 009
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	963	2 692	7 334	1 092	639	615	1 591	17 662	27 425
2	92	164	598	147	17	45	83	1 080	2 850
3 and 4	41	118	518	80	5	14	36	1 047	2 439
5 to 49	114	187	989	293	42	72	81	1 978	5 742
50 or more	14	32	109	30	—	—	7	398	1 562
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	40	105	394	20	29	28	43	680	1 187
1965 to 1968	85	252	1 359	90	69	87	170	1 800	3 291
1960 to 1964	127	281	1 102	145	78	40	138	2 331	4 184
1950 to 1959	201	654	1 460	260	290	98	411	3 876	7 943
1940 to 1949	189	590	1 236	339	80	101	410	3 475	6 106
1939 or earlier	582	1 311	3 997	788	157	392	626	10 003	17 307
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With complete bathroom	956	2 236	6 344	1 284	546	602	1 230	18 165	32 492
With more than 1 bathroom	177	318	768	111	87	91	159	2 513	5 325
With piped water in the building	1 051	2 784	7 657	1 578	592	714	1 589	20 308	36 762
With public water supply	922	1 921	6 567	1 517	432	433	1 301	15 594	30 963
With public sewer	850	1 440	5 860	1 374	407	365	825	12 521	26 888
With air conditioning	254	393	1 136	48	73	62	343	3 946	9 690
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	607	1 629	4 685	531	386	391	770	11 265	19 080
2	300	652	1 354	142	148	157	368	4 842	7 909
3 or more	82	155	214	18	17	44	86	907	1 258
None	264	736	3 090	1 017	177	110	537	5 325	11 098
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	445	769	2 634	659	273	266	659	7 853	13 502
Less than \$5,000	193	234	1 037	187	78	35	205	1 713	2 482
\$5,000 to \$7,499	48	72	296	63	63	19	32	1 085	1 555
\$7,500 to \$9,999	41	81	292	92	10	52	39	842	1 470
\$10,000 to \$14,999	65	133	432	97	57	65	133	1 753	3 048
\$15,000 to \$19,999	38	80	315	78	34	51	79	1 325	2 276
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	64	149	64	11	20	64	505	1 335
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30	63	81	55	15	20	91	430	942
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	19	32	23	5	—	10	153	277
\$50,000 or more	5	23	—	—	—	4	6	47	117
Median	\$6 500	\$9 900	\$7 400	\$9 700	\$7 300	\$12 100	\$12 000	\$10 800	\$12 000
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	548	1 348	4 913	890	184	359	860	10 250	20 234
Less than \$30	23	47	384	34	10	—	26	493	802
\$30 to \$39	72	42	279	29	5	38	42	638	873
\$40 to \$59	139	256	1 087	111	31	125	94	1 894	3 196
\$60 to \$79	138	302	1 333	172	50	88	202	2 473	4 628
\$80 to \$99	54	128	639	132	17	30	80	1 412	3 192
\$100 to \$149	62	196	715	207	27	43	124	1 716	4 460
\$150 to \$199	27	26	90	91	12	5	38	456	1 272
\$200 to \$249	—	—	27	21	—	—	—	57	261
\$250 or more	—	—	27	9	—	—	6	44	155
No cash rent	33	351	332	84	32	30	248	1 067	1 395
Median	\$63	\$70	\$68	\$89	\$72	\$60	\$74	\$73	\$80

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 16. Indian Population of Tribes by Sex, Age, and Whether Living on Identified Reservations: 1970

(For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Population		Sex		Age (years)						Living on identified reservations	
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	Number	Percent of total
Total	763 594	100.0	375 384	388 210	111 520	199 136	130 286	174 099	104 751	43 802	213 770	28.0
Achomawi, Atsugewi, Chimarika, Pit River, and Shasta.....	980	0.1	494	486	152	298	128	199	138	65	46	4.7
Alaskan Athapaskans.....	2 125	0.3	1 117	1 008	319	616	336	513	275	66	13	0.6
Apache.....	22 993	3.0	11 775	11 218	3 924	6 676	4 120	5 140	2 304	829	11 735	51.0
Arapaho.....	2 993	0.4	1 577	1 416	475	787	538	802	296	95	1 453	48.5
Arikara.....	928	0.1	369	559	131	261	194	202	105	35	351	37.8
Assiniboin.....	2 219	0.3	1 128	1 091	299	695	322	484	299	120	1 108	49.9
Blackfeet.....	9 921	1.3	4 895	5 026	1 503	2 844	1 618	2 409	1 190	357	4 556	45.9
Caddo.....	1 207	0.2	657	550	144	420	135	357	127	24	9	0.7
Cahuilla, Luiseno, Gabrieleno, and Serrano.....	1 274	0.2	708	566	159	364	185	323	198	45	-	-
Canadian and Latin American ¹	7 282	1.0	3 697	3 585	1 209	1 913	1 132	1 897	749	382	19	0.3
Catawba, Oto, Missouri, and Iowa.....	2 366	0.3	1 246	1 120	310	629	339	589	364	135	8	0.3
Chehalis.....	1 660	0.2	766	894	314	399	287	377	172	111	511	30.8
Cherokee.....	66 150	8.7	32 291	33 859	6 744	13 757	10 526	16 291	12 983	5 849	3 629	5.5
Cheyenne.....	6 872	0.9	3 260	3 612	1 163	2 128	1 154	1 504	690	233	2 343	34.1
Chickasaw.....	5 616	0.7	2 786	2 830	566	1 214	812	1 199	1 190	635	43	0.8
Chinook.....	609	0.1	297	312	62	177	142	134	71	23	153	25.1
Chippewa.....	41 946	5.5	20 287	21 659	6 738	12 326	6 781	9 080	5 117	1 904	13 691	32.6
Choctaw and Houma.....	23 562	3.1	11 740	11 822	2 798	5 643	3 465	5 547	4 249	1 860	131	0.6
Coeur d'Alene.....	440	0.1	218	222	45	105	93	103	51	43	202	45.9
Columbia-Wenatchee.....	33	-	24	9	-	8	5	15	-	5	8	...
Colville and Lakes.....	3 180	0.4	1 504	1 676	362	891	461	769	502	195	1 360	42.8
Comanche.....	4 250	0.6	2 175	2 075	650	1 029	831	1 012	542	186	55	1.3
Costanoan, Washo, Yana, and Yuki.....	1 144	0.1	581	563	183	297	159	296	128	81	58	5.1
Cree.....	2 169	0.3	1 124	1 045	348	506	377	523	338	77	348	16.0
Creek, Alabama, and Coushatta.....	17 004	2.2	8 483	8 521	2 218	4 231	2 725	3 879	2 800	1 151	1 113	0.7
Crow.....	3 779	0.5	1 844	1 935	630	1 101	624	873	406	145	2 680	70.9
Delaware and Stockbridge.....	2 926	0.4	1 368	1 558	371	585	455	712	527	276	159	5.4
Flathead.....	3 702	0.5	1 863	1 839	526	939	662	847	477	251	2 090	56.5
Gros Ventre (Aisina).....	1 519	0.2	810	709	251	481	326	309	108	44	676	44.5
Hidatsa and Mandan.....	1 705	0.2	792	913	224	509	285	411	197	79	642	37.7
Hupa.....	998	0.1	510	488	188	228	133	228	150	71	416	41.7
Iroquois.....	21 473	2.8	10 689	10 784	2 795	5 109	3 406	5 391	3 462	1 310	5 949	27.7
Mohawk.....	6 105	0.8	2 967	3 138	759	1 333	1 046	1 624	1 031	312	267	4.4
Oneida.....	5 673	0.7	2 836	2 837	803	1 538	895	1 340	796	301	1 552	27.4
Seneca.....	4 644	0.6	2 258	2 386	526	1 100	685	1 108	824	401	1 842	39.7
Onondaga, Tuscarora, Cayuga, and Wyandotte.....	5 051	0.7	2 628	2 423	707	1 138	780	1 319	811	296	2 288	45.3
Kalapuya.....	95	-	44	51	23	27	18	17	5	5	-	-
Karok.....	1 406	0.2	734	672	243	334	204	305	213	107	42	3.0
Kato, Mattole, Tolowa, and Wailak.....	644	0.1	289	355	53	174	98	158	117	44	67	10.4
Kaw, Omaha, Osage, Ponca, and Quapaw.....	6 849	0.9	3 405	3 444	936	1 740	1 085	1 529	1 171	388	1 189	17.4
Kickapoo.....	1 249	0.2	594	655	221	357	170	269	159	73	31	2.5
Kiawa.....	4 337	0.6	2 099	2 238	791	1 171	856	994	427	98	116	2.7
Klamath, Modoc, Cayuse, and Malala.....	2 185	0.3	1 029	1 156	281	582	494	546	217	65	166	7.6
Klikitat.....	21	-	10	11	6	-	-	5	10	-	5	...
Kootenay.....	600	0.1	342	258	52	245	131	86	61	25	254	42.3
Lumbee.....	27 520	3.6	13 819	13 701	3 989	7 534	5 168	6 212	3 438	1 179	-	-
Maidu and Miwok.....	2 546	0.3	1 342	1 204	323	697	392	582	408	144	30	1.2
Makah.....	1 482	0.2	666	816	322	297	282	305	193	83	401	27.1
Menominee.....	4 307	0.6	2 155	2 152	683	1 351	637	938	575	123	2 250	52.2
Miami, Piankashaw, and Wea.....	1 090	0.1	558	532	115	381	166	254	140	34	-	-
Navajo.....	96 743	12.7	47 065	49 678	17 689	28 675	17 397	20 363	9 041	3 578	59 850	61.9
Nespelem, Okanagan, Sanpoil, and Spokane.....	1 675	0.2	806	869	235	455	301	397	208	79	396	23.6
New England and Long Island Algonquians.....	3 741	0.5	1 783	1 958	434	671	468	924	777	467	607	16.2
Nez Perce.....	1 987	0.3	895	1 092	369	550	332	405	253	78	949	47.8
Noaksak.....	505	0.1	175	330	55	174	91	78	91	16	35	6.9
Ottawa.....	3 533	0.5	1 644	1 889	568	781	547	791	632	214	4	0.1
Palouse and Topenish.....	147	-	79	68	31	29	22	26	24	15	102	69.4
Papago and Pima.....	16 690	2.2	8 286	8 404	2 611	4 455	2 917	3 739	2 024	944	10 269	61.5
Pawnee.....	1 928	0.3	946	982	209	463	374	463	314	105	43	2.2
Pomo.....	2 626	0.3	1 268	1 358	443	668	501	638	261	115	53	2.0
Potawatomi.....	4 626	0.6	2 230	2 396	534	1 165	897	998	718	314	363	7.8
Powhatan.....	1 350	0.2	652	698	182	323	208	329	255	53	-	-
Pueblo.....	30 971	4.1	14 989	15 982	4 899	8 741	5 091	6 961	3 580	1 699	21 755	70.2
Hopi.....	7 236	0.9	3 473	3 763	1 169	1 997	1 381	1 440	885	364	4 380	60.5
Keresan.....	10 087	1.3	4 791	5 296	1 545	2 835	1 604	2 284	1 260	559	7 827	77.6
Tanoan.....	6 342	0.8	3 086	3 256	835	1 710	1 017	1 566	747	467	4 698	74.1
Zuni.....	7 306	1.0	3 639	3 667	1 350	2 199	1 089	1 671	688	309	4 850	66.4
Puget Sound Salish.....	2 810	0.4	1 474	1 336	305	749	502	630	409	215	549	19.5
Quileute and Chimakum.....	205	-	98	107	21	59	22	79	9	15	-	-
Sac and Fox, and Mesquakie.....	2 182	0.3	1 022	1 160	319	687	321	496	296	63	389	17.8
Salinan and Chumash.....	360	-	175	185	51	91	72	61	61	24	-	-
Seminole.....	5 055	0.7	2 489	2 566	679	1 347	845	1 139	809	236	575	11.4
Shawnee.....	2 208	0.3	1 125	1 083	287	594	323	563	342	99	-	-
Shoshone, Northern and Southern Paiute, and Chemehuevi.....	14 248	1.9	6 809	7 439	1 906	3 836	2 508	3 308	1 860	830	4 083	28.7
Sioux (Dakota).....	47 825	6.3	23 713	24 112	8 537	13 254	8 206	9 520	6 003	2 305	25 517	53.4
Southwest Oregon Penutians and Athapaskans.....	730	0.1	349	381	105	154	183	128	123	37	179	24.5
Straits Salish.....	2 254	0.3	1 089	1 165	329	735	382	504	221	83	778	34.5
Tillamook.....	139	-	45	94	35	50	9	31	10	4	-	-

¹Includes those Canadians and Latin American tribes not elsewhere classified

Table 16. **Indian Population of Tribes by Sex, Age, and Whether Living on Identified Reservations:**
1970—Con. [For description of tribes, see text. Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Population		Sex		Age (years)						Living on identified reservations	
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	Number	Percent of total
United States												
Tlingit and Haida.....	7 543	1.0	3 891	3 652	1 171	2 103	1 107	1 858	935	369	28	0.4
Twana.....	1 057	0.1	491	566	106	360	172	221	149	49	377	35.7
Umatilla.....	702	0.1	317	385	77	259	103	163	87	13	306	43.6
Ute.....	3 815	0.5	1 917	1 898	694	1 113	601	866	308	233	2 471	64.8
Walla Walla.....	269	-	134	135	24	56	61	72	43	13	66	24.5
Wappo and Yurok.....	1 852	0.2	869	983	243	593	300	480	183	53	321	17.3
Warm Springs.....	1 518	0.2	696	822	364	377	322	326	100	29	934	61.5
Wichita.....	485	0.1	241	244	76	111	39	149	85	25	-	-
Winnebago.....	2 832	0.4	1 432	1 400	424	716	507	651	366	168	483	17.1
Wintun.....	1 165	0.2	516	649	218	228	224	259	172	64	60	5.2
Wiyot.....	119	-	72	47	17	23	17	35	12	15	-	-
Yakima.....	3 856	0.5	1 857	1 999	610	1 314	566	766	468	132	1 926	49.9
Yakuts.....	791	0.1	324	467	111	258	109	226	53	34	13	1.6
Yuman.....	7 635	1.0	3 837	3 798	938	2 131	1 159	1 746	1 160	501	1 926	25.2
Other specified tribes.....	4 518	0.6	2 331	2 187	555	1 198	710	1 112	682	261	195	4.3
Not reported.....	161 543	21.2	79 092	82 451	21 220	37 534	29 308	37 978	24 298	11 205	19 062	11.8

Table 17. Indian Population of Identified Reservations by Age and Sex: 1970

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Reservations	Population		Sex		Age (years)					
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
Total on identified reservations¹	213 770	100.0	105 185	108 585	36 314	64 865	32 751	42 204	25 783	11 853
Acoma (Acomita), New Mexico	1 590	0.7	727	863	250	471	216	346	224	83
Allegheny, New York	746	0.3	333	413	107	119	95	176	174	75
Allen Cayon, Utah	1 157	0.5	547	610	283	311	212	219	100	32
Bad River, Wisconsin	575	0.3	297	278	72	161	109	100	106	27
Big Cypress Seminole, Florida	203	0.1	108	95	15	64	30	55	26	13
Blackfeet, Montana	4 757	2.2	2 435	2 322	734	1 644	588	924	630	237
Brighton Seminole, Florida	358	0.2	173	185	59	140	55	37	44	23
Canoncito, New Mexico	851	0.4	364	487	111	321	165	163	86	5
Cattaraugus, New York	942	0.4	441	501	48	257	104	229	189	115
Cherokee, North Carolina	3 455	1.6	1 751	1 704	542	907	605	724	489	188
Cheyenne River, South Dakota	3 440	1.6	1 710	1 730	669	1 051	506	655	373	186
Cochiti, New Mexico	439	0.2	207	232	71	126	52	78	62	50
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	367	0.2	184	183	78	132	37	55	22	43
Colorado River, Arizona-California	1 715	0.8	904	811	243	524	330	304	240	74
In Arizona	1 715	0.8	904	811	243	524	330	304	240	74
In California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colville, Washington	1 417	0.7	767	650	188	389	170	352	209	109
Crow, Montana	3 049	1.4	1 493	1 556	489	983	443	710	329	95
Crow Creek, South Dakota	973	0.5	456	517	182	299	155	173	118	46
Duck Valley, Idaho-Nevada	773	0.4	390	383	100	225	91	165	127	65
In Idaho	157	0.1	95	62	25	57	5	25	30	15
In Nevada	616	0.3	295	321	75	168	86	140	97	50
Flathead, Montana	2 537	1.2	1 346	1 191	327	711	425	512	319	243
Fond Du Lac, Minnesota	391	0.2	240	151	82	130	43	68	27	41
Fort Apache, Arizona	5 903	2.8	3 009	2 894	1 190	1 748	899	1 224	655	187
Fort Belknap, Montana	1 111	0.5	568	543	152	358	195	213	121	72
Fort Berthold, North Dakota	1 032	0.5	495	537	144	374	152	141	164	57
Fort Hall, Idaho	1 641	0.8	836	805	297	355	302	384	199	104
Fort McDowell, Arizona	152	0.1	69	83	6	50	18	36	21	21
Fort Peck, Montana	3 182	1.5	1 560	1 622	514	992	454	655	381	186
Fort Totten, North Dakota	1 552	0.7	781	771	245	503	253	267	206	78
Fort Yuma, California	565	0.3	280	285	102	141	44	165	53	60
Gila River, Arizona	4 573	2.1	2 292	2 281	732	1 350	704	929	544	314
Grand Portage, Minnesota	83	0.1	46	37	4	16	4	20	34	5
Greater Leech Lake, Minnesota	1 985	0.9	994	991	262	741	227	332	278	145
Haopa Valley, California	838	0.4	411	427	116	221	105	204	149	43
Hopi, Arizona	4 404	2.1	2 097	2 307	647	1 305	760	739	596	357
Hualapai, Arizona	443	0.2	244	199	38	133	74	90	77	31
Indian Township Passamaquoddy, Maine	212	0.1	95	117	55	79	27	33	7	11
Isleta, New Mexico	1 604	0.8	776	828	212	474	214	413	202	89
Jemez, New Mexico	1 052	0.5	536	516	168	300	128	220	143	93
Jicarilla, New Mexico	1 332	0.6	673	659	184	414	256	303	128	47
Joint Use Area (Navajo and Hopi), Arizona	7 726	3.6	3 639	4 087	1 372	2 495	1 227	1 531	798	303
Kaibab, Arizona	83	0.1	29	54	7	36	10	18	12	-
Lac Courte Oreilles, Wisconsin	767	0.4	361	406	97	306	84	102	115	63
Lac du Flambeau, Wisconsin	848	0.4	410	438	101	303	114	187	116	27
Laguna, New Mexico	2 579	1.2	1 242	1 337	374	665	349	570	433	188
Lower Brule, South Dakota	552	0.3	273	279	117	149	95	86	74	31
Lummi, Washington	651	0.3	348	303	120	216	104	137	39	35
Makah, Washington	443	0.2	208	235	97	50	117	93	73	13
Maricopa, Arizona	376	0.2	173	203	65	139	47	79	39	7
Menominee, Wisconsin	2 445	1.1	1 232	1 213	414	844	315	404	377	91
Mescalero, New Mexico	1 556	0.7	754	802	307	472	256	271	173	77
Mille Lac, Minnesota	303	0.1	133	170	27	70	39	56	99	12
Nambe, New Mexico	92	0.1	44	48	7	33	4	16	13	19
Navajo, Arizona-New Mexico-Utah	56 949	26.6	27 317	29 632	10 419	17 760	9 127	11 168	5 986	2 489
In Arizona	36 999	17.3	18 013	18 986	6 773	11 495	5 989	7 303	3 796	1 643
In New Mexico	17 700	8.3	8 240	9 460	3 212	5 509	2 784	3 424	1 990	781
In Utah	2 250	1.1	1 064	1 186	434	756	354	441	200	65
Nett Lake, Minnesota	250	0.1	137	113	44	54	23	60	44	25
Nez Perce, Idaho	947	0.4	456	491	156	289	126	204	105	67
Northern Cheyenne, Montana	2 357	1.1	1 102	1 255	406	677	422	474	306	72
Omaha, Nebraska	1 195	0.6	587	608	244	348	166	224	159	54
Oneida, Wisconsin	1 642	0.8	825	817	282	488	243	280	228	121
Onondaga, New York	752	0.4	363	389	86	233	110	204	78	41
Papago, Arizona	4 879	2.3	2 482	2 397	782	1 156	737	1 007	760	437
Penobscot, Maine	299	0.1	144	155	20	88	80	44	62	5
Picuris, New Mexico	65	0.1	21	44	13	7	12	14	12	7
Pine Ridge, South Dakota	8 280	3.9	4 111	4 169	1 606	2 405	1 233	1 524	988	524
Point Pleasant, Maine	240	0.1	143	97	23	40	18	88	41	30
Pojoaque, New Mexico	33	0.1	19	14	-	13	-	20	-	-
Potawatami, Kansas	146	0.1	77	69	41	6	21	22	16	40
Potawatami, Wisconsin	173	0.1	108	65	36	73	29	22	13	-
Puertecito, New Mexico	500	0.2	251	249	108	132	93	86	58	23
Pyramid Lake, Nevada	425	0.2	250	175	29	121	55	100	52	68
Quinault, Washington	639	0.3	340	299	94	205	99	155	26	60
Ramah, New Mexico	847	0.4	436	411	144	262	143	170	123	5
Red Cliff, Wisconsin	178	0.1	91	87	16	48	29	24	61	-
Red Lake, Minnesota	2 741	1.3	1 357	1 384	465	976	397	485	290	128
Rocky Boys, Montana	1 095	0.5	541	554	240	388	135	201	89	42
Rosebud, South Dakota	5 656	2.6	2 840	2 816	1 091	1 695	879	973	711	307
Round Valley, California	296	0.1	143	153	32	72	46	52	74	20
Sac and Fox, Iowa	422	0.2	208	214	42	114	85	92	76	13

¹Data include only those American Indians living on 115 reservation areas identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Table 17. Indian Population of Identified Reservations by Age and Sex: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 20-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Reservations	Population		Sex		Age (years)					
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
Saint Regis, New York	1 199	0.6	651	548	174	325	123	265	214	98
Salt River, Arizona	721	0.3	438	283	116	216	135	147	52	55
Sandia, New Mexico	162	0.1	65	97	11	26	27	39	31	28
San Carlos, Arizona	4 525	2.1	2 172	2 353	803	1 437	702	936	423	224
San Felipe, New Mexico	1 366	0.6	680	686	207	395	275	295	149	45
San Ildefonso, New Mexico	296	0.1	167	129	37	104	29	87	18	21
San Juan, New Mexico	547	0.3	257	290	82	148	88	125	64	40
San Xavier, Arizona	493	0.2	228	265	55	122	87	86	82	61
Santa Ana, New Mexico	255	0.1	108	147	25	116	24	59	23	8
Santa Clara, New Mexico	674	0.3	272	402	83	203	96	156	94	42
Santo Domingo, New Mexico	1 578	0.7	777	801	251	474	241	288	210	114
Shinnecock, New York	129	0.1	69	60	11	18	7	27	36	30
Sisseton, North Dakota—South Dakota	1 768	0.8	798	970	411	568	230	295	178	86
In North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In South Dakota	1 768	0.8	798	970	411	568	230	295	178	86
Skokomish, Washington	100	—	60	40	14	19	6	44	6	11
Southern Ute, Colorado	611	0.3	346	265	54	257	93	128	46	33
Spokane, Washington	559	0.3	311	248	86	180	51	128	75	39
Standing Rock, North Dakota—South Dakota	2 925	1.4	1 441	1 484	525	785	401	595	436	183
In North Dakota	1 498	0.7	714	784	265	435	212	265	249	72
In South Dakota	1 427	0.7	727	700	260	350	189	330	187	111
Stockbridge, Wisconsin	138	0.1	60	78	36	41	4	18	18	21
Swinomish, Washington	214	0.1	105	109	2	79	18	59	47	9
Taos, New Mexico	720	0.3	342	378	94	137	120	148	108	113
Tesuque, New Mexico	225	0.1	130	95	42	48	22	55	24	34
Tonawanda, New York	435	0.2	202	233	52	91	70	93	91	38
Tulallip, Washington	352	0.2	207	145	24	121	79	65	25	38
Tule River, California	122	0.1	63	59	46	25	13	25	13	—
Turtle Mountain, North Dakota	3 386	1.6	1 701	1 685	569	1 092	482	592	404	247
Tuscarora, New York	744	0.3	423	321	102	184	104	184	130	40
Uintah and Ouray, Utah	1 430	0.7	691	739	318	406	201	320	94	91
Umatilla, Oregon	525	0.2	241	284	53	195	76	81	92	28
Ute Mountain, Colorado—New Mexico	730	0.3	398	332	133	156	73	188	98	82
In Colorado	730	0.3	398	332	133	156	73	188	98	82
In New Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermillion Lake, Minnesota	39	—	25	14	8	11	—	8	12	—
Walker River, Nevada	371	0.2	189	182	88	128	24	84	28	19
Warm Springs, Oregon	1 428	0.7	665	763	234	410	249	296	172	67
White Earth, Minnesota	1 474	0.7	718	756	280	428	202	202	196	166
Wind River, Wyoming	3 319	1.6	1 704	1 615	518	918	652	693	386	152
Winnebago, Nebraska	601	0.3	295	306	82	196	107	86	89	41
Yakima, Washington	2 509	1.2	1 165	1 344	364	873	319	487	373	93
Yankton, South Dakota	798	0.4	383	415	96	167	149	150	143	93
Zia, New Mexico	448	0.2	199	249	72	182	61	64	42	27
Zuni, New Mexico	4 736	2.2	2 358	2 378	894	1 577	631	912	480	242
Other	292	0.1	251	41	20	60	164	38	10	—
Not on identified reservations	549 824	...	270 199	279 625	75 206	134 271	97 535	131 895	78 968	31 949

Table 18. **Mother Tongue of Indians by Sex, Age, and Whether Living on Identified Reservations: 1970**

(Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Population		Sex		Age (years)					
	Number	Percent	Male	Female	Under 6	6 to 15	16 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
United States										
TOTAL										
All Indians	760 572	100.0	373 514	387 058	111 414	198 268	129 570	173 226	104 459	43 635
Indian mother tongue.....	242 967	31.9	119 854	123 113	30 569	56 493	41 041	62 495	36 518	15 851
Algonquin.....	18 079	2.4	8 876	9 203	1 456	3 214	2 361	5 675	3 702	1 671
Athapaskan.....	106 566	14.0	52 039	54 527	17 880	30 783	19 385	23 376	10 918	4 224
Navajo.....	89 749	11.8	43 708	46 041	15 364	26 539	16 384	19 248	8 800	3 414
Caddoan.....	647	0.1	304	343	4	6	83	248	246	60
Iroquoian.....	17 571	2.3	8 983	8 588	1 217	2 566	2 745	4 942	4 030	2 071
Muskhogeian.....	16 507	2.2	8 243	8 264	1 452	2 889	2 599	4 614	3 570	1 383
Piman.....	11 311	1.5	5 691	5 620	1 515	2 890	1 861	2 510	1 696	839
Pueblo.....	11 289	1.5	5 479	5 810	1 560	3 030	1 713	2 779	1 430	777
Keresan.....	3 435	0.5	1 636	1 799	384	738	513	891	633	276
Tanoan.....	3 041	0.4	1 429	1 612	340	761	520	881	294	245
Zunian.....	4 813	0.6	2 414	2 399	836	1 531	680	1 007	503	256
Salishian.....	1 377	0.2	629	748	51	161	170	448	352	195
Shahapitan.....	1 258	0.2	524	734	111	252	173	383	220	119
Shoshonean.....	14 174	1.9	6 810	7 364	1 393	3 026	2 528	3 829	2 215	1 183
Siouan.....	20 221	2.7	10 179	10 042	2 119	4 078	3 355	5 611	3 523	1 535
Yuman.....	2 201	0.3	1 145	1 056	252	503	320	560	398	168
Uto-Aztecan.....	32	-	8	24	6	-	8	12	6	-
Not specified.....	21 734	2.9	10 944	10 790	1 553	3 095	3 740	7 508	4 212	1 626
Other mother tongues.....	465 991	61.3	227 975	238 016	72 719	128 918	79 401	99 581	61 004	24 368
English.....	383 764	50.5	187 300	196 464	64 720	114 142	64 976	74 982	46 500	18 444
Spanish.....	24 621	3.2	12 474	12 147	2 919	5 104	4 728	7 051	3 396	1 423
French.....	8 387	1.1	3 961	4 426	540	1 138	1 258	2 483	2 093	875
Aleut and Eskimo.....	1 699	0.2	1 016	683	115	176	362	782	204	60
Other.....	47 520	6.2	23 224	24 296	4 425	8 358	8 077	14 283	8 811	3 566
Mother tongue not reported.....	51 614	6.8	25 685	25 929	8 126	12 857	9 128	11 150	6 937	3 416
ON IDENTIFIED RESERVATIONS¹										
All Indians	211 843	100.0	103 860	107 983	36 199	64 501	32 277	41 687	25 413	11 766
Indian mother tongue.....	123 255	58.2	60 360	62 895	18 503	34 289	18 774	26 781	16 806	8 102
Algonquin.....	8 721	4.1	4 397	4 324	853	1 881	995	2 179	1 912	901
Athapaskan.....	69 059	32.6	33 440	35 619	12 075	21 103	11 194	14 076	7 555	3 054
Navajo.....	58 409	27.6	28 193	30 216	10 127	18 031	9 453	11 829	6 383	2 586
Caddoan.....	33	-	22	11	-	-	-	27	6	-
Iroquoian.....	3 780	1.8	1 956	1 824	331	729	482	986	771	481
Muskhogeian.....	413	0.2	221	192	64	86	59	90	106	8
Piman.....	7 690	3.6	3 882	3 808	1 042	1 972	1 165	1 510	1 292	709
Pueblo.....	9 374	4.4	4 580	4 794	1 361	2 683	1 310	2 074	1 261	685
Keresan.....	2 503	1.2	1 191	1 312	259	574	362	542	545	221
Tanoan.....	2 447	1.2	1 179	1 268	287	669	374	659	238	220
Zunian.....	4 424	2.1	2 210	2 214	815	1 440	574	873	478	244
Salishian.....	577	0.3	278	299	6	68	50	187	164	102
Shahapitan.....	676	0.3	240	436	81	167	58	175	102	93
Shoshonean.....	7 722	3.6	3 711	4 011	938	1 988	1 292	1 704	1 142	658
Siouan.....	11 636	5.5	5 757	5 879	1 417	2 836	1 685	2 916	1 825	951
Yuman.....	1 131	0.5	624	507	148	235	111	293	212	137
Uto-Aztecan.....	6	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Not specified.....	2 437	1.2	1 252	1 185	181	541	373	564	458	321
Other mother tongues.....	73 588	34.7	36 182	37 406	14 675	25 621	10 979	12 479	7 018	2 811
English.....	54 592	25.8	26 953	27 639	12 173	21 005	8 180	8 080	3 882	1 277
Spanish.....	596	0.3	280	316	107	123	76	179	58	5
French.....	655	0.3	321	334	3	63	10	166	221	19
Aleut and Eskimo.....	59	-	25	34	-	-	9	42	8	-
Other.....	17 686	8.3	8 603	9 083	2 392	4 430	2 704	4 012	2 849	1 291
Mother tongue not reported.....	15 000	7.1	7 318	7 682	3 021	4 591	2 524	2 427	1 589	84

¹Data include only those American Indians living on 115 reservation areas identified for 1970 census by Bureau of the Census using information provided by Bureau of Indian Affairs. Data exclude Indians residing on trust lands outside reservations.

Appendix A.—GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DATA

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA ..	App-1
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	App-1
Symbols	App-1
Boundaries	App-1
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	App-1
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	App-2

PRESENTATION OF THE DATA

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in Volume II reports. For all types of derived figures in this series of reports, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases for 1970 are 100 (persons, families, or households) for the 20-percent sample, 132 for the 15-percent, and 400 for the 5-percent.

The reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than

\$250," it is shown as "\$250—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$10,000 and over," it is shown as "\$10,000+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown for 1970 relate to boundaries as they existed on January 1, 1970. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas is given in the Volume I report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed. Facsimiles of the questionnaires and instructions to respondents are included in the Volume I reports.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders returned their forms by mail. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions, and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type was sent to each household. In the remaining

areas, the questionnaire with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators asked the additional questions in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in pre-designated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm

copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. Among the items covered in these reports, however, a number required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the State-of-birth entry. These marks as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was proc-

essed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data"). Figures shown in this series of reports may differ from comparable figures in Volume I because of differences in processing.

One of the end results of the tabulation operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix E, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Appendix B.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE	App-3
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE	App-3
Definition	App-3
Farm and nonfarm residence	App-3
REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS	App-3
COUNTIES	App-3
URBANIZED AREAS	App-3
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-3

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas. (The Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population contain a more complete discussion of the residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear.)

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Definition.—The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants

or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities;¹ (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. As in the 1960 census, the farm population consists of persons living on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year.

REGIONS AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS

For statistical presentation, the United States is sometimes divided into regions. The regions may be subdivided into geographic divisions, which are combinations of States. Generally, four regions are shown—Northeast, North Central, South, and West—but the first two may be combined into one region, the North. In reports that present statistics for regions, a map

¹Extended cities are so designated because they have one or more large portions (normally at the boundary of the city) with relatively low population density. These portions are classified as rural, and the residents, as a rule, are not included in the urban population.

following the contents page shows the States included in each region and division.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, statistical areas called census divisions were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

URBANIZED AREAS

An urbanized area, generally, consists of at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1970 and the surrounding closely settled area that meets certain criteria of population density or land use. An urbanized area may be subdivided into the central city or cities, and the remainder of the area or "urban fringe." The central city portion, generally, consists of the population of the city or cities named in the title of the urbanized area.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing

APPENDIX B—Continued

such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties.

Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan popula-

tion. The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the nonmetropolitan population. The metropolitan population may be subdivided into those living in the central city or cities and those living in the balance of the SMSA.

Appendix C.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-5
SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ...	App-5
Age	App-5
Race	App-5
Nativity, place of birth, and parentage	App-6
Country of origin	App-6
Citizenship	App-6
Year of immigration	App-6
Mother tongue	App-6
Spanish heritage	App-6
Spanish origin	App-7
Year moved into present house ...	App-7
Residence in 1965	App-7
School enrollment	App-7
Years of school completed	App-8
Vocational training	App-8
Veteran status	App-8
Marital status	App-8
Marital history	App-8
Household	App-9
Relationship to head of house- hold	App-9
Group quarters	App-9
Inmate of institution	App-9
Married couple	App-9
Family and subfamily	App-9
Own child and related child	App-10
Unrelated individual	App-10
Children ever born	App-10
Work disability	App-10
ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS	App-10
Employment status	App-10
Hours worked	App-11
Weeks worked in 1969	App-11
Year last worked	App-11
Place of work	App-11
Means of transportation to work ..	App-11
Occupation and industry	App-11
Class of worker	App-11
Activity 5 years ago	App-12
Occupation 5 years ago	App-12
Income in 1969	App-12
Poverty status in 1969	App-12

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS .	App-12
Housing units	App-12
Occupied housing units	App-13
Vacant housing units	App-13
Tenure	App-13
Year moved into unit	App-13
Persons	App-13
Rooms	App-13
Persons per room	App-13
Year structure built	App-13
Units in structure	App-13
Stories in structure	App-14
Plumbing facilities and equipment .	App-14
Heating equipment	App-14
Air conditioning	App-14
Automobiles available	App-14
Telephone	App-14
Appliances	App-14
Value	App-15
Mean value	App-15
Value-income ratio	App-15
Contract rent	App-15
Gross rent	App-15
Mean gross rent	App-15
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-15

GENERAL

As stated in Appendix A, the 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction sheet. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are largely drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve

problem or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics. Some terms that are briefly defined in this report are more fully explained in the Volume I reports. Volume I also contains facsimiles of the questions and instructions to respondents. More complete definitions of the terms relating to the central subject of this report are presented in the introduction.

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Information on race was obtained primarily through self-enumeration, and the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was to be used.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The term

"Negro and other races" includes persons of all races other than white.

The category "Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian or who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

Additional race categories shown separately in some reports are Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Korean, Eskimo, and Aleut.

The residual category "all other races" appearing in some tables includes all races for which data are not shown separately in the particular table.

Nativity, place of birth, and parentage.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as foreign born. Native persons are classified according to their State or region of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital.

Information on birthplace of parents is used to classify the native population into two categories: "native of native parentage" and "native of foreign or mixed parentage." The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons with both parents born in the United States. The category "native of foreign or mixed parentage" includes native persons with one or both parents foreign born. The rules for deter-

mining the nativity of parents are substantially the same as those for determining the nativity of the person himself.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. Persons of foreign stock thus comprise all first- and second-generation Americans.

Country of origin.—Persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin; that is, country of birth of the foreign born and birthplace of parents for native persons of foreign or mixed parentage. Respondents were instructed to report the country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the United States government on April 1, 1970. Native persons of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different foreign countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father.

Citizenship.—Citizens include foreign-born persons who reported that they had been naturalized and all persons classified as native (see definition above). Foreign-born persons who have not been naturalized are classified as alien.

Year of immigration.—The data on year of immigration relate to the foreign born and indicate the period covering the year when the person came to stay permanently in the United States.

Mother tongue.—Mother tongue refers to the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child. If both English and another mother tongue were reported, preference was given to the language other than English. The

data on mother tongue may not reflect a person's current language skills since the vast majority of persons reporting a mother tongue other than English have learned to speak English during or after their childhood.

Spanish heritage.—The term "Spanish heritage" relates to statistics based on the 15-percent sample. The population of Spanish heritage is composed of population groups identified in various ways in different parts of the country, using information derived from the 15-percent sample. In 42 States and the District of Columbia, this population is identified as "persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the three Middle Atlantic States, as "persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames were identified by means of a list of over 8,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service¹ (and later updated by the Bureau of the

¹U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish-Spanish Personal Names*, selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

Census). The population of Spanish heritage in the five Southwestern States consists of persons of Spanish language combined with all other persons of Spanish surname.

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. The population of Spanish heritage in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania consists of persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.

Spanish origin.—The term "Spanish origin" relates to statistics based on the 5-percent sample. A person is classified as being of Spanish origin if his or her reply to the question on origin or descent was any of the following: Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Year moved into present house.—The data on year moved into present house refer to the most recent move the person made. Thus, a person who had moved back into the same house (or apartment) in which he had previously lived was asked to give the date at which he began the present occupancy. If a person had moved from one apartment to another in the same building, he was expected to give the year when he moved into the present apartment.

Residence in 1965.—Information on residence in 1965 was obtained from both the 15-percent and the 5-percent samples, but the information from the 5-percent sample relates to State of residence only. Residence on April 1,

1965, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The information was used in conjunction with residence in 1970 to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population. The category "same house" includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years, as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence.

Persons who changed residence from 1965 to 1970 are classified into groups according to type of move. The category "different house in United States" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. This group (also referred to as "movers") is divided into three subgroups according to their 1965 residence: "different house, same county," "different county, same State," and "different State." The second and third groups comprise the population classified as "migrants." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or an outlying area of the United States in 1965, including Armed Forces stationed overseas. Persons 5 years old and over who indicated they had moved into their present residence after April 1, 1965, but for whom sufficiently complete and consistent information regarding residence on April 1, 1965, was not collected, are included in the group "moved, 1965 residence not reported."

School enrollment.—Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumera-

tion. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program.

Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care; in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools; in on-the-job training; and through correspondence courses.

Level and year of school in which enrolled.—The levels of school which may be separately identified in census statistics are nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Children in "Head Start" or similar programs are counted under "Nursery" or "kindergarten" as appropriate. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was obtained. The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

The term "mode for age" relates to relative progress in school, in terms of whether the grade in which a person is enrolled is below, at, or above the modal, or typical

grade for a person that age. To avoid a bimodal effect which resulted when modes were based on age as of April 1, 1970, the data were adjusted to age as of October 1, 1969. The resulting modes are grade 1 of elementary school for age 6 and one grade higher for each additional year of age up to age 17.

Public, parochial, or other private school.—In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency. A "parochial" school is defined here as a private school which is controlled or supported primarily by a religious organization. An "other private" school is defined as a school controlled or supported primarily by private groups other than religious organizations.

Years of school completed.—The information on years of school completed was based on responses to two questions. The first called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished.

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and had finished it, (b) those who had attended

the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Persons who have not completed the first year of elementary school are classified as having no years of school completed.

Vocational training.—Included as "vocational training" are formal vocational training programs completed in high school, through an apprenticeship program, in a school of business, in a nursing school or trade school, in a technical institute, in the Armed Forces, or in Job Corps Training. Excluded from "vocational training" programs are single courses which were not part of an organized program of study, on-the-job training, training in company schools, training by correspondence, and basic training in the Armed Forces. Persons who reported having completed a vocational training program were asked to designate their main field of vocational training.

Veteran status.—As defined in this report, a "veteran" is a male 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving in the Armed Forces of the United States. All other civilian males 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans. In the classification by period of service, veterans with more than one period of service are generally classified according to the most recent wartime period; however, veterans with both Korean and World War II service are recognized in a separate category.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported

as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage was annulled are classified as never married. Persons classified as never married are shown as "single."

Married persons with "spouse present" are men or women whose wife, or husband, was enumerated as a member of the same household even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of enumeration. Married persons with "spouse absent" include both those who are separated because of marital discord and those whose usual place of residence is different from that of their spouse for other reasons, such as service in the Armed Forces or employment at a considerable distance from home.

Marital history.—For all persons in the 5-percent sample reported as married (including separated), widowed, or divorced at the time of the enumeration, data were obtained on the date of the first marriage. From this information and from current age, data on age at first marriage were derived. For each person who had been married more than once, information was obtained on the reason for termination of the first marriage. Persons shown as "known to have been widowed" include widowed persons and those currently married or divorced persons whose first marriage ended in widowhood. Persons shown as "known to have been divorced" include divorced persons and those currently married or widowed persons whose first marriage did not end in widowhood.

Household.—A household includes all persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household.

Relationship to head of household.—Several categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in census reports.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Two types of household head are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Wife of head.—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages.

Child of head.—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the head of the household of which he

is a member, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. (See definition of "own child" below.)

Other relative of head.—Any person related to the household head by blood, marriage, or adoption, who is not included in one of the specific relationship categories shown in the particular table.

Not related to head.—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is classified as group quarters if there are five or more persons unrelated to the head; or, when no head is designated, if six or more unrelated persons share the unit. Certain types of living quarters, e.g., college dormitories and military barracks, are classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons in the unit. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: inmates of institutions and all other persons in group quarters.

Inmate of institution.—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "inmate of institution" regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in

that place. Institutions are a subcategory of group quarters and include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for juveniles, for the physically handicapped, or for the mentally handicapped; hospitals for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household. The number of married couples, as shown in this report, is identical to the number of married men with wife present.

A "married couple with own household" is a married couple in which the husband is a household head; the number of such married couples is the same as the number of "husband-wife families." Married couples without own household are, by census definition, the same as married couples in subfamilies.

Family and subfamily.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as family members. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because the household head may be living alone or with nonrelatives only. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Own child and related child.—Statistics on the presence of "own" children may be shown for married couples, families, subfamilies, or women ever married. An "own child" is a child under 18 years of age reported as a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the specified person(s). The term "sons/daughters" is used when the designated group includes children 18 years old and over; the term includes all sons and daughters regardless of marital status or age. The number of "children living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple.

The term "related children" includes not only "own" children, as defined above, but also all other family members, regardless of marital status, who are under 18 years old (except the head or wife).

Unrelated individual.—An unrelated individual may be (1) a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the head, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. Unrelated individuals who are household heads

are called "primary individuals"; those who are not household heads are called "secondary individuals." In tables on income and poverty status, unrelated individuals are limited to those 14 years of age or older. In statistics on poverty status of unrelated individuals, college students living in dormitories and members of the Armed Forces living in barracks are excluded.

Children ever born.—In reporting statistics on children ever born, respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

Work disability.—The information on disability was used to identify persons hindered because of a health or physical condition from working at a job. The question refers to a serious illness that has lasted (or is likely to last) for a relatively long time, or a serious physical or mental impairment, defect, or handicap. Also determined was whether such persons were able to work at all and how long each person had been limited in his working ability.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Employment status.—According to current definition, the labor force and the various employment status categories relate to the population 16 years old and over. However, in this series of reports, data are sometimes shown for persons 14 and 15 years old as well.

Reference week.—Data on employment status refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which

respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. Since the week of enumeration was not the same for all persons, the reference week for employment data is not entirely uniform.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed.—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Experienced unemployed.—Unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past are classified as the "experienced unemployed."

Civilian labor force.—The civilian labor force consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced civilian labor force.—The “experienced civilian labor force” comprises the employed and experienced unemployed.

Labor force.—The labor force includes all persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force.—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as “not in labor force.” This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an “off” season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Hours worked.—The statistics on hours worked relate to persons “at work” during the reference week and represent the number of hours actually worked at all jobs during that week. They do not necessarily reflect the number of hours usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The category “at work, full-time” includes persons who worked 35 hours or more during the reference week, and the category “at work, part-time” includes persons who worked 1 to 34 hours during the reference week.

Weeks worked in 1969.—Data on weeks worked pertain to the number

of weeks during 1969 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Year last worked.—The “year last worked” pertains to the most recent year in which a person did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means (i.e., covering the greatest distance) of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work.

Occupation and industry.—For employed persons the data on occupation and industry refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For the unemployed with work experience and for persons not currently in the labor force who worked at some time after 1959, these data refer to the last job the person held. The occupation and industry statistics

presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

The major occupation groups are sometimes combined into four divisions, as follows:

White collar.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue collar.—Craftsmen and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers, farm laborers and farm foremen.

Service workers.—Service workers including private households.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Class of worker.—The information on class of worker refers to the same job as the information on occupation and industry. There are two major class-of-worker categories:

1. Wage and salary workers are persons who work for an employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay in kind, or pay at piece rates. This category may be subdivided into government or private. Government workers include employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

2. Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm. Also included in this group are the small number of "unpaid family workers," i.e., persons working without pay in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Activity 5 years ago.— A person is classified as a "worker in 1965" if he answered "yes" to either (a) working or (b) in the Armed Forces. All other persons are classified as nonworkers in 1965. The number of workers in 1965 may be understated, since there is a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment.

Occupation 5 years ago.— Classification by occupation 5 years ago was based on the **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, referred to above. There are indications that, because of failure of the respondent to recall accurately, the responses on occupation in 1965 are subject to greater error than those on current occupation. Therefore, the occupational classification in 1965 is restricted to the major occupation group.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of amounts received as wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings. Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It represents

the amount received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc. Self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business, farm, or professional enterprise in which the person was engaged on his own account. Self-employment income may be subdivided into farm and nonfarm self-employment income. Earnings is the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and self-employment income. Income other than earnings includes money income received from such sources as interest, dividends, net rental income, Social Security benefits, pensions, veterans' payments, unemployment insurance, and public assistance or other governmental payments, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities. Not included as income are money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property), the value of income "in kind," withdrawals of bank deposits, money borrowed, tax refunds, and gifts and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Family income is computed by summing the income of all family members 14 years old and over; whereas, the income of unrelated individuals or persons 14 years old and over includes only their own income.

The income data presented in census reports are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income or per capita personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), formerly the Office of Business Economics, nor with the distribution of families and individuals by personal income brackets previously published by that agency. For a detailed explanation of

the difference between the Census and BEA income definitions and coverage, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 75, "Income in 1969 of Families and Persons in the United States" or the 1970 Census of Population Volume I reports.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see the Volume I reports of the 1970 Census of Population.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access,

APPENDIX C—Continued

and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant. A housing unit can be occupied by a family, a family and unrelated persons living together, a group of unrelated persons living together, or by one person.

For each occupied housing unit there is one household. The former term refers to a type of living quarters and the latter term refers to the persons who occupy the quarters. Thus, the total number of households in the United States is equal to the total number of occupied housing units in the United States.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

Vacant housing units may be classified as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain

seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants

related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. In some reports, units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of occupied housing units in structures of specified size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit may be further classified as detached or attached.

In some reports, mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Stories in structure.—Statistics on stories in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with a specified number of floors. For housing units in structures with four stories or more, information is also given on whether the structure has a passenger elevator.

Plumbing facilities and equipment.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

With more than one bathroom.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure. A partial or half bathroom

has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls, or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit with "central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Telephone.—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available to the occupants of the unit for receiving calls. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Appliances.—In some reports, statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following appliances:

Clothes washing machine.—This category includes wringer or spinner machines and automatic or semi-automatic machines. Washer-dryer combinations are also included in this group.

Clothes dryer.—A clothes dryer is a mechanical appliance in which clothes are dried by heated air. A unit with a washer-dryer combination is classified as having a clothes dryer (as well as an automatic clothes washing machine).

Dishwasher.—This category includes both built-in and portable dishwashers.

Home food freezer.—A home food freezer is an appliance, separate from the refrigerator, designed for freezing food and for storing frozen food.

Television.—Sets of all kinds are included in the count—floor, table, built-in, portable, and combination with radio or phonograph, whether "black and white" or "color."

Battery-operated radio.—As stated on the questionnaire, car radios, transistor radios, and other battery-operated radio sets are included.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes,

and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the property (house and lot) by the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. The statistics are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded, as well as units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. In some reports, renter units occupied

without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment. The data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more and units occupied without payment of cash rent.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. The statistics exclude one-family housing units on ten acres or more, units occupied without payment of cash rent, and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss.

Appendix D.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-16
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-16
ALLOCATION TABLES	App-16
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-17
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-17
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-19

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation. As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census

clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing.

For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

Because of the limitations of computer capacity and other resources, a number of complicated editing steps were not introduced when the effect on the final data was considered to be small. Thus, there may be a small number of cases having unlikely combinations of characteristics.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the

information reported for a person on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person. As in earlier censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry that was consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the household head, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

ALLOCATION TABLES

Some of the Volume II reports contain tables presenting allocation rates for the principal subject of the report and

showing the extent of allocation of that characteristic cross-classified by other selected characteristics. When such tables are included, they follow the numbered tables and are discussed in the introduction of the report. Additional allocation tables presented in Volume I, Part 1, **Characteristics of the Population, United States Summary** (tables C-1 to C-4) include rates for most of the subjects covered in the census. The information shown in these tables includes (1) the percent of the total population enumerated in the sample, (2) the allocation rate for each subject, and (3) the distributions for each subject before allocation. For a given subject the distribution before allocation may be compared with the corresponding statistics shown in the detailed tables to measure the net effect of allocation. Further explanation of the allocation tables is included in Appendix C of the Volume I reports.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, the sampling unit was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance,

although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census.

Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. An item collected on a 20-percent basis may have been tabulated on a 15- or 5-percent basis. The sample rate for tabulation is shown in the headnote of the table if the entire table is based on the same sample. For tables having figures based on different samples, the sample rates are explained under the heading "Sample size" in the introduction.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for larger areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small.

Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, some enumerators' assignments were returned to the field for resampling. For the United States as a whole 19.4 percent of the population and 19.6 percent of the housing units were enumerated in the sample. The bases for these percentages included several classes of the population for which no attempt at sampling was made. These were the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. (If these classes are excluded from the bases, the respective proportions become 19.6 and 19.7 percent.) The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, which were applied separately for population and for housing data for each of the 5-, 15-, and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." For the 15- and 20-percent samples, the weighting areas contained a minimum population size of 2,500. The weighting areas used for the

5-percent ratio estimate were larger areas, having a minimum population size of 25,000 and comprising combinations of the weighting areas used for the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by a mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. Where these areas do not agree (primarily for smaller areas), there may be some differences between complete counts and sample estimates.

The ratio estimation process for population operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group

STAGE I

Male head with own children under 18

- 1 1-person household
- 2 2-person household
- 3 3-person household
- .
- .

- 6 6-or-more-person household

Male head without own children under 18

- 7-12 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

Female head

- 13-18 1-person to 6-or-more-person households

- 19 *Group quarters persons*

STAGE II

- 20 *Head of household*

- 21 *Not head of household (including persons in group quarters)*

STAGE III

Male Negro

- 22 Age under 5 years
- 23 5-13
- 24 14-24
- 25 25-44
- 26 45-64
- 27 65 and older

Male, not Negro

- 28-33 Same age groups as for Male Negro

Female Negro

- 34-39 Same age groups as for Male Negro

Female, not Negro

- 40-45 Same age groups as for Male Negro

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count of the population in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person in the group. This operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the 24 groups in the third stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the two groups in the second stage and the 19 groups in the first stage.

There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas.

Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete count of persons and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 20-percent sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a 20-percent group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the population been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A byproduct of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the population groups used in the estimation procedure. A more com-

plete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables A through C. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table C in conjunction with table A for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table B for percentages. These tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing, and estimation steps nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table A shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored.

Table B shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables A and B will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table C provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables A or B should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent, 15-percent, or 5-percent sample), the sample design, and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15- or 5-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table C the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table A or B. If the estimate is not identified in table C, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item, although collected on one sample basis, has been tabulated for a smaller sample, use the factor appropriate for the smaller sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables A through C. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table A or B by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median age, median years of school completed, and median income) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median

such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $\frac{N}{2}$). From table A, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $\frac{N}{2}$. Subtract this standard error from $\frac{N}{2}$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $\frac{N}{2}$, cumulate the frequencies in the table,

and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of $\frac{N}{2}$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain reports, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is

based, the size of the sample, the sample design (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table C appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table C.

APPENDIX D—Continued

TABLE A. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated number ¹	Number of persons, families, or households in area ²								
	1,000	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	5,000,000	20,000,000
50	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
100	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
250	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
500	30	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
1,000 . . . . .	...	60	60	65	65	65	65	65	65
2,500 . . . . .	...	90	95	100	100	100	100	100	100
5,000 . . . . .	...	100	130	140	140	140	140	140	140
10,000 . . . . .	...	...	150	190	200	200	200	200	200
15,000 . . . . .	...	...	150	230	240	240	240	240	240
25,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	270	300	310	310	320	320
50,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	320	400	440	440	440	450
75,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	270	450	520	540	540	540
100,000 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	490	600	620	630	630

¹ For estimated numbers larger than 100,000, the relative errors are somewhat smaller than for 100,000.

² An area is the smallest complete geographic unit to which the estimate under consideration pertains. Thus, the area may be the State, city, county, standard metropolitan statistical area, urbanized area, or the urban or rural portion of the State or county. The rural farm or rural nonfarm population in the State or county, the Negro population, etc., do not represent complete areas. Total persons, families, or households for an area, if not available in this report, may be found in Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*.

TABLE B. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample

(Range of 2 chances out of 3; for factors to be applied see table C and text)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500	1,000	2,500	10,000	25,000	100,000	250,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2

TABLE C. Factor to be Applied to Standard Error

(For cross-classifications of two or more items, use the factor for the item having the largest factor for the given sample rate)

Subject	Factor if sample rate is—		Subject	Factor if sample rate is—	
	20 percent	15 percent		20 percent	15 percent
POPULATION SUBJECTS					
Race	1.4	1.7	Place of work .....	...	1.7
Age	1.4	1.7	Means of transportation to work .....	...	1.7
Household relationship	1.0	1.2	Occupation	1.4	1.7
Families and subfamilies ¹	1.0	1.2	Industry	1.4	1.7
Unrelated individuals	1.4	1.7	Class of worker	1.4	1.7
Type of group quarters	1.4	1.7	Income in 1969		
Marital status	1.4	1.7	Persons	1.4	1.7
Marital history .....	...	...	Families ¹	1.0	1.2
State of birth	1.4	1.7	Poverty status in 1969		
Country of origin			Persons	1.8	2.2
Foreign born .....	...	1.7	Families ¹	1.4	1.2
Foreign stock .....	...	1.7	Other population subjects	1.4	1.7
American Indians	1.4	1.7			
Nativity and parentage .....	...	1.7	HOUSING SUBJECTS¹		
Mother tongue .....	...	1.8	Tenure	1.0	1.2
Citizenship .....	...	...	Vacancy status	1.0	1.2
Year of immigration .....	...	...	Rooms	1.0	1.2
Year moved into present house .....	...	1.9	Size of household (persons)	1.0	1.2
Residence in 1965 .....	...	2.0	Persons per room	1.0	1.2
Rural farm and nonfarm residence ..	1.7	2.0	Units in structure	1.0	1.2
School enrollment .....	...	1.7	Year structure built	1.0	1.2
Years of school completed	1.4	1.7	Year moved into unit .....	...	1.2
Vocational training .....	...	...	Heating equipment	1.0	1.2
Veteran status .....	...	1.7	Plumbing facilities	1.0	1.2
Disability .....	...	...	Air conditioning .....	...	1.2
Labor force status or participation ..	1.4	1.7	Appliances .....	...	...
Unemployed	1.4	1.7	Automobiles available .....	...	1.2
Hours worked	1.4	1.7	Telephone available	1.0	1.2
Weeks worked in 1969	1.4	1.7	Value	1.0	1.2
Year last worked	1.4	1.7	Contract rent	1.0	1.2
Activity 5 years ago	1.4	1.7	Gross rent	1.0	1.2
			Other housing subjects	1.0	1.2

¹When determining the standard error of a number that relates to families or households rather than to persons, use the number of families or households in the area rather than the population of the area for selecting the appropriate column in table A.

NOTE: See the section on "Comparability With Other Data" in the introduction for a method of adjusting the data. The factors in the above table are appropriate when this adjustment has been made.

Appendix E.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports have been specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), concentrates on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships are generally provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's also are shown. Among the characteristics covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume consists of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which is a separate clothbound book, contains two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) is issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series

HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There is one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume contains data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers are also provided. Statistics are shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume presents data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics are shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
PLUMBING FACILITIES AND ESTI-
MATES OF DILAPIDATED HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of housing units lacking some or all plumbing facilities and estimates of "dilapidated" units with all plumbing facilities. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data will be shown for the United States and regions, States, SMSA's, counties, and places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume concentrates on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications are generally provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's are also shown. Among the subjects covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA that is tracted, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 TO 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series consists of 76 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 51 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report provides statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series presents the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census are produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated are generally available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts and all areas in the PC(1)-A reports for the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts, 3,000 counties, 35,000 county subdivisions, and 10,000 places of 1,000 or more in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports;

contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions, and about 6,000 places of 2,500 or more in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—contains approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data are available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; contains about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes are generally organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it is necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau makes available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There are six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files are drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files provides a different type of geographic information: One identifies individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second identifies individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, provides urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third identifies State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Washington, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
FIRST CLASS MAIL

POSTAGE AND
FEES PAID
U.S. GOVERNMENT
PRINTING OFFICE
375

